CHAPTER 99

TEMPORARY LEGISLATION; TEMPORARY MODIFICATIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO TRADE LEGISLATION; ADDITIONAL IMPORT RESTRICTIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO SECTION 22 OF THE AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ACT, AS AMENDED

U.S. Notes

1. The provisions of this chapter relate to legislation and to executive and administrative actions pursuant to duly constituted authority, under which:

   (a) One or more of the provisions in chapters 1 through 98 are temporarily amended or modified; or

   (b) Additional duties or other import restrictions are imposed by, or pursuant to, collateral legislation.

2. Unless the context requires otherwise, the general notes and rules of interpretation, the section notes, and the notes in chapters 1 through 98 apply to the provisions of this chapter.

Statistical Notes

1. For statistical reporting of merchandise provided for herein:

   (a) Unless more specific instructions appear in the subchapters of this chapter, report the 8-digit heading or subheading number (or 10-digit statistical reporting number, if any) found in this chapter in addition to the 10-digit statistical reporting number appearing in chapters 1 through 97 which would be applicable but for the provisions of this chapter; and

   (b) The quantities reported should be in the units provided in chapters 1 through 97.

2. For those headings and subheadings herein for which no rate of duty appears (i.e., those headings and subheadings for which an absolute quota is prescribed), report the 8-digit heading or subheading number herein followed by the appropriate 10-digit statistical reporting number from chapters 1 through 97. The quantities reported should be in the units provided in chapters 1 through 97.

NOTICE TO EXPORTERS

The statistical reporting numbers contained in this chapter apply only to imports and may not be reported on Shipper's Export Declarations. See Notice to Exporters preceding chapter 1.

SUBCHAPTER I

TEMPORARY LEGISLATION PROVIDING FOR ADDITIONAL DUTIES

XXII
99-3

U.S. Note

1. The duties provided for in this subchapter are cumulative duties which apply in addition to the duties, if any, otherwise imposed on the articles involved. The duties provided for in this subchapter apply only with respect to articles entered during the period specified in the last column.

2. For purposes of heading 9901.00.50, the phrase "is suitable for any such uses" does not include ethyl alcohol (provided for in subheadings 2207.10.60 and 2207.20) that is certified by the importer of record to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Customs (hereinafter in this note referred to as the "Commissioner") to be ethyl alcohol or a mixture containing such ethyl alcohol imported for uses other than liquid motor fuel use or use in producing liquid motor fuel related mixtures. If the importer of record certifies nonliquid motor fuel use for purposes of establishing actual use or suitability under heading 9901.00.50, the Commissioner shall not liquidate the entry of ethyl alcohol until he is satisfied that the ethyl alcohol has in fact not been used for liquid motor fuel use or use in producing liquid motor fuel related mixtures. If he is not satisfied within a reasonable period of time not less than 18 months from the date of entry, then the duties provided for in heading 9901.00.50 shall be payable retroactive to the date of entry. Such duties shall also become payable, retroactive to the date of entry, immediately upon the diversion to liquid motor fuel use of any ethyl alcohol or ethyl alcohol mixture certified upon entry as having been imported for nonliquid motor fuel use.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9901.00.50	1/	Ethyl alcohol (provided for in subheadings 2207.10.60 and 2207.20) or any mixture containing such ethyl alcohol (provided for in heading 2710 or 3824) if such ethyl alcohol or mixture is to be used as a fuel or in producing a mixture of gasoline and alcohol, a mixture of a special fuel and alcohol, or any other mixture to be used as fuel (including motor fuel provided for in subheading 2710.11.15, 2710.19.15 or 2710.19.21), or is suitable for any such uses	1/	14.27¢/ liter 2/	No change (A,E,J) Free (CA,IL, MX)	14.27¢/ liter 2/	Before 10/1/2007, except that the rate for articles described in this heading shall not apply during any period before 10/1/2000 during which the Highway Trust Fund financing rate under section 4081(a)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is not in effect

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.
2/ See subchapter I, U.S. note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9901.00.52	1/	Ethyl tertiary-butyl ether (provided for in subheading 2909.19.18) and any mixture containing ethyl tertiary-butyl ether	1/	5.99¢/ liter 2/	No change (A,E,J) Free (CA,IL, MX)	5.99¢/ liter 2/	Before the earlier of 10/1/2007, or the date on which Treas. Reg. §1.40-1 is withdrawn or declared invalid, except that the rate for articles described in this heading shall not apply during any period before 10/1/2000 during which the Highway Trust Fund financing rate under section 4081(a)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is not in effect

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.
2/ See subchapter I, U.S. note 1.

SUBCHAPTER II

TEMPORARY REDUCTIONS IN RATES OF DUTY

U.S. Notes

1. Any article described in the provisions of this subchapter, if entered during the period specified in the last column, is subject to duty at the rate set forth herein in lieu of the rate provided therefor in chapters 1 to 98, inclusive.

[U.S. note 2 deleted]

[U.S. note 3 deleted]

4. For the purposes of the superior heading to subheadings 9902.57.01 and 9902.57.02, the term "mass-produced kits" includes only those which are designed to be sold in the customs territory of the United States exclusively in kit form.

[U.S. note 5 deleted]

[U.S. note 6 deleted]

7. For purposes of subheading 9902.61.00, the term "duty-free quantity" means--

   (a) for the 12-month period ending October 31, 1986, 161,600 dozen; and

   (b) for any 12-month period thereafter, an amount equal to 101 percent of the duty-free quantity for the preceding 12-month period.

[U.S. note 8 deleted]

[U.S. note 9 deleted]

[U.S. note 10 deleted]

[U.S. note 11 deleted]

12. (a) For the purposes of subheading 9902.62.01 --

      (1) The term "sports clothing" refers to:

         (A) ice hockey pants, provided for in subheadings 6113.00, 6114.30, 6210.40, 6210.50, 6211.33 or 6211.43; and

         (B) other articles of sports wearing apparel which because of their padding, fabric, construction, or other special features are specially designed to protect against injury (e.g., from blows, falls, road burns or fire).

      (2) The term "sports clothing" does not include protective equipment for sports or games such as fencing masks and breast plates, shoulder pads, leg guards, chest protectors, elbow and knee pads, cricket pads and shin guards.

   (b) The column 1-general rate of duty for articles entered under heading 9902.62.01 is a rate equal to the column 1 rate of duty that would have applied to such goods under the Tariff Schedules of the United States on December 31, 1988.

13. For purposes of headings 9902.51.11 and 9902.51.12, the term “suit” has the meaning given such term under note 3(a) of chapter 62 for purposes of headings 6203 and 6204.

14. For purposes of headings 9902.51.11 and 9902.51.12, the term “making” means cut and sewn in the United States.

15. The aggregate quantity of worsted wool fabrics entered under heading 9902.51.11, shall be limited to 2,500,000 square meter equivalents in calendar year 2001, 3,500,000 square meter equivalents in calendar year 2002, and 4,500,000 square meter equivalents in calendar year 2003 and each calendar year thereafter, or such greater quantity proclaimed by the President pursuant to section 504(b)(3) of the Trade and Development Act of 2000.

16. The aggregate quantity of worsted wool fabrics entered under subheading 9902.51.12, shall be limited to 1,500,000 square meter equivalents in calendar year 2001, 2,500,000 square meter equivalents in calendar year 2002, and 3,500,000 square meter equivalents in calendar year 2003 and each calendar year thereafter, or such greater quantity proclaimed by the President pursuant to section 504(b)(3) of the Trade and Development Act of 2000.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.06.01	1/	Mixtures of 2-[1-(Ethoxyimino)-propyl]-3-hydroxy-5-(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)-2-cyclohexen-1-one (Tralkoxydim) (CAS No. 87820–88–0) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15)	1/	2.3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.06.62	1/	2-[1-(Ethoxyimino)-propyl]-3-hy-droxy-5-(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)-2-cyclohexen-1-one (Tralkoxydim) (CAS No. 87820–88–0) (provided for in subheading 2925.20.60)	1/	2.3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.08.10	1/	Menthyl anthranilate (CAS No. 134–09–08) (provided for in subheading 2922.49.26)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.19.80	1/	2,4-Dicumylphenol (CAS No. 2772–45–4) (provided for in subheading 2907.19.20 or 2907.19.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.20.05	1/	(*S*)-6-Chloro-3,4-dihydro-4- cyclopropylethynyl-4-trifluoromethyl-2(1*H*)-quinazolinone (CAS No. 214287–88–4) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.46)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.21.06	1/	Food supplement preparation of S-adenosylmethionine 1,4-butanedisulfonate (CAS No. 101020–79–5) (provided for in subheading 2106.90.99)	1/	5.5%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.21.42	1/	N-(Ethylpropyl)-3,4-dimethyl-2,6-dinitroaniline (Pendimethalin) (CAS No. 40487–42–1) (provided for in subheading 2921.49.50)	1/	1.1%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.26.11	1/	Tungsten concentrates (provided for in subheading 2611.00.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.28.01	1/	Thionyl chloride (CAS No. 7719–09–7) (provided for in subheading 2812.10.50)	1/	Free	Free	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.28.08	1/	2-Bromoethanesulfonic acid, sodium salt (CAS No. 4263–52–9) (provided for in subheading 2904.90.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.28.09	1/	4,4'-Dibromobiphenyl (CAS No. 92–86–4) (provided for in subheading 2903.69.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.28.10	1/	4-Bromotoluene (CAS No. 106–38–7) (provided for in subheading 2903.69.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.28.15	1/	4-Bromo-2-fluoroacetanilide (CAS No. 326–66–9) (provided for in subheading 2924.21.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.28.16	1/	Propiophenone (CAS No. 93–55–0) (provided for in subheading 2914.39.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.28.17	1/	*m*-Chlorobenzaldehyde (CAS No. 587–04–2) (provided for in subheading 2913.00.40)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.28.18	1/	Bromoxynil (3,5-dibromo-4-hydroxybenzonitrile), octanoic acid ester (CAS No. 1689–99–2) (provided for in subheading 2926.90.25)	1/	4.2%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.28.19	1/	9-Anthracene-carboxylic acid, (triethoxysilyl)-methyl ester (provided for in subheading 2931.00.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.28.20	1/	Ammonium bifluoride (CAS No. 1341–49–7) (provided for in subheading 2826.11.10)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.28.40	1/	1-(4-Methoxy-6-methyltriazin-2-yl)-3-[2-(3,3,3-trifluoropropyl)phenylsulfonyl]-urea (CAS No. 94125–34–5) (provided for in subheading 2935.00.75)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.28.94	1/	4,5-Dihydro-6-methyl-4-[(3-pyridinylmethylene)amino]-1,2,4-triazin-3(2*H*)-one (CAS No. 123312–89–0) (provided for in subheading 2933.69.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.01	1/	Branched dodecylbenzenes (CAS No. 123–01–3) (provided for in subheading 2902.90.30)	1/	Free	Free	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.02	1/	2-Acetylnicotinic acid (CAS No. 89942–59–6) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.61)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.02	1/	α,α,α-Trifluoro-2,6-dinitro-*p*-toluidine (CAS No. 1582–09–8) (provided for in subheading 2921.43.15)	1/	3.3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.03	1/	p-Hydroxybenzoic acid (CAS No. 99–96–7) (provided for in subheading 2918.29.22)	1/	Free	Free	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.04	1/	1-Fluoro-2-nitrobenzene (CAS No. 001493–27–2) (provided for in subheading 2904.90.30)	1/	Free	Free	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.05	1/	Toluhydroquinone, (CAS No. 95–71–6) (provided for in subheading 2907.29.90)	1/	Free	Free	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.06	1/	Diphenyl sulfide (CAS No. 139–66–2) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.29)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.06	1/	Racemic dl-menthol (intermediate (E) for use in producing menthol) (CAS No. 15356–70–4) (provided for in subheading 2906.11.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.29.07	1/	4-Hexylresorcinol (CAS No. 136–77–6) (provided for in subheading 2907.29.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.08	1/	3-Amino-5-mercapto-1,2,4-triazole (CAS No. 16691–43–3) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.97)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.09	1/	(+/–)-Tetrahydrofurfuryl(R)-2[4-(6-chloroquinoxalin-2-yloxy)phenoxy] propanoate (CAS No. 119738–06–6) (provided for in subheading 2909.30.40) and any mixtures containing such compound (provided for in subheading 3808.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.10	1/	Enilconazole (CAS No. 35554–44–0 or 73790–28–0) (provided for in subheading 2933.29.35)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.11	1/	Chloroacetone (CAS No. 78–95–5) (provided for in subheading 2914.19.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.12	1/	2,4-Dichloro-3,5-dinitrobenzotrifluoride (CAS No. 29091–09–6) (provided for in subheading 2910.90.20)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.13	1/	Glyoxylic acid (CAS No. 298–12–4) (provided for in subheading 2918.30.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.14	1/	1,5-Dichloroanthraquinone (CAS No. 82–46–2) (provided for in subheading 2914.70.40)	1/	Free	Free	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.15	1/	2-Chloro-N-[2,6-dinitro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N-ethyl-6-fluorobenzenemethanamine (CAS No. 62924–70–3) (provided for in subheading 2921.49.45)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.16	1/	4,4-Dimethoxy-2-butanone (CAS No. 5436–21–5) (provided for in subheading 2914.50.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.17	1/	2,6-Dichloro aniline (CAS No. 608–31–1) (provided for in subheading 2921.42.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.18	1/	Mucochloric acid (CAS No. 87–56–9) (provided for in subheading 2918.30.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.19	1/	Propanoic acid, 2-[4-[(5-chloro-3-fluoro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]phenoxy]-, 2-propynyl ester (CAS No. 105512–06–9) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.25)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.29.20	1/	2-Amino-p-cresol (CAS No. 95–84–1) (provided for in subheading 2922.29.10)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.21	1/	6-Amino-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid (CAS No.118-33-2) (provided for in subheading 2921.45.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.22	1/	2-(2'-Hydroxy-5'-methacrylyloxyethylphenyl)-2*H*-benzotriazole (CAS No. 96478–09–0) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.79)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.23	1/	2-Methyl-5-nitrobenzenesulfonic acid (CAS No. 121–03–9) (provided for in subheading 2904.90.20)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.24	1/	4-Chloro-3-nitrobenzenesulfonic acid, monosodium salt (CAS No. 17691–19–9) (provided for in subheading 2904.90.40)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.25	1/	2-Phenylphenol (CAS No. 90–43–7) (provided for in subheading 2907.19.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.26	1/	1,3-Diethyl-2-imidazolidinone (CAS No. 80–73–9) (provided for in subheading 2933.29.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.27	1/	2-Methoxy-1-propene (CAS No. 116–11–0) (provided for in subheading 2909.19.18)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.28	1/	2,4-Dichloro-5-hydrazinophenol monohydrochloride (CAS No. 189573–21–5) (provided for in subheading 2928.00.25)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.29	1/	7-Acetylamino-4-hydroxy-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid, monosodium salt (CAS No. 42360–29–2) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.71)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.30	1/	*O*-(4-Bromo-2-chlorophenyl)-*O*-ethyl-*S*-propyl phosphorothioate (CAS No. 41198–08–7) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.10)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.31	1/	(R)-2-[2,6-Dimethylphenyl)-methoxyacetylamino] propionic acid, methyl ester and (S)-2-[2,6-Dimethylphenyl)methoxyacetylamino] propionic acid, methyl ester (CAS No. 69516–34–3) (both of the foregoing provided for in subheading 2924.29.47)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.29.32	1/	N-tert-Butyl-N'-(4-ethylbenzoyl)-3,5-Dimethylbenzoylhydrazide (Tebufenozide) (CAS No. 112410–23–8) (provided for in subheading 2928.00.25)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.33	1/	*N*-Cyclopropyl-*N'*-(1,1-dimethylethy)-6-(methylthio)-1,3,5-triazine-2,4-diamine (CAS No. 28159–98–0) (provided for in subheading 2933.69.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.34	1/	4-[4-[3-[4-(Dimethylamino)phenyl]-2-propenylidene]-4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1*H*-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonic acid, compound with N,N-diethylethanamine (1:1) (CAS No. 109940–17–2); 4-[3-[3-Carboxy-5-hydroxy-1-(4-sulfophenyl)-1*H*-pyrazole-4-yl]-2-propenylidene]-4,5-dihydro-5-oxo-1-(4-sulfophenyl)-1*H*-pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, sodium salt, compound with *N,N*-diethylethanamine (CAS No. 90066–12–9); 4-[4,5-dihydro-4-[[5-hydroxy-3-methyl-1-(4-sulfophenyl)-1*H*- pyrazol-4-yl]methylene]-3-methyl-5-oxo-1*H*-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonic acid, dipotassium salt (CAS No. 94266–02–1); 4-[4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-phenyl]methylene]-4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1*H*-pyrazol-l-yl]benzenesulfonic acid, potassium salt (CAS No. 27268–31–1); 4,5-dihydro-5-oxo-4-[(phenylamino)methylene]-1-(4-sulfophenyl)-1*H*-pyrazole-3-car-boxylic acid, disodium salt; and 4-[5-[3-Carboxy-5-hydroxy-1-(4-sulfophenyl)-1*H*-pyrazol-4-yl]-2,4-pentadienylidene]-4,5-dihydro-5-oxo-1-(4-sulfophenyl)-1*H*-pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, tetrapotassium salt (CAS No. 134863–74–4) (all of the foregoing provided for in subheading 2933.19.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.35	1/	6-Amino-4-hydroxy-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid (Gamma acid) (provided for in subheading 2922.21.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/92
9902.29.35	1/	2-(Methoxycarbonyl)benzylsulfonamide (CAS No. 59777–72–9) (provided for in subheading 2935.00.75)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.36	1/	Benzoic acid, 4-chloro-2-benzoyl-2-(1,1-dimethylethyl) hydrazide (Halofenozide) (CAS No. 112226–61–6) (provided for in subheading 2928.00.25)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.37	1/	Polymethine photo-sensitizing dyes (provided for in subheadings 2933.19.30, 2933.19.90, 2933.99.24, 2934.10.90, 2934.20.40, 2934.99.20, and 2934.99.90) . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.38	1/	1,4-Dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-1,4-di-phenyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester (CAS No. 83300–85–0) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.79) . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.29.39	1/	1-[2-[2-Chloro-3-[(1,3-dihydro-1,3,3-trimethyl-2*H*-indol-2-ylidene)ethylidene]-1-cyclopenten-1-yl]ethenyl]-1,3,3-trimethyl-3*H*-indolium salt with trifluoromethane-sulfonic acid (1:1) (CAS No. 128433–68–1) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.24)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.40	1/	*N*-[4-[5-[4-(Dimethylamino)-phenyl]-1,5-diphenyl-2,4-pentadienylidene]-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ylidene]-*N*-methylmethanaminium salt with trifluoromethane-sulfonic acid (1:1) (CAS No. 100237–71–6) (provided for in subheading 2921.49.45)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.41	1/	(*E,E*)-α-(Methoxyimino)-2-[[[[1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-ethylidene]amino]oxy]- methyl]benzeneacetic acid, methyl ester (CAS No. 141517–21–7) (provided for in subheading 2929.90.20)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.42	1/	Benzothialdiazole-7-carbothioic acid, *S*-methyl ester (CAS No. 135158–54–2) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.12)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.43	1/	6-Bromo-2,4-dinitroaniline (CAS No. 1817–73–8) (provided for in subheading 2921.42.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.44	1/	2-Amino-5-nitrobenzenesulfonic acid, monoammonium salt (CAS No. 4346–51–4) (provided for in subheading 2921.42.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.45	1/	6-Amino-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, disodium salt (CAS No. 50976–35–7) (provided for in subheading 2921.45.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.46	1/	2-Amino-5-nitrothiazole (CAS No. 121–66–4) (provided for in subheading 2934.10.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.47	1/	3,7-Dichloro-8-quinolinecarboxylic acid (CAS No. 84087–01–4) (provided for in subheading 2933.49.30)	1/	5.4%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.50	1/	4-Cyclopropyl-6-methyl-2-phenylaminopyrimidine (CAS No. 121552–61–2) (provided for in subheading 2933.59.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.51	1/	O,O-Dimethyl-S-[5-methoxy-2-oxo-1,3,4-thiadiazol-3(2H)-yl-methyl]dithiophosphate (CAS No. 950–37–8) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.29.52	1/	Ethyl [2-(4-phenoxyphenoxy)-ethyl] carbamate (CAS No. 79127–80–3) (provided for in subheading 2924.19.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.53	1/	2-Amino-5-nitrobenzenesulfonic acid, monosodium salt (CAS No. 30693–53–9) (provided for in subheading 2921.42.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.54	1/	2-Amino-5-nitrobenzenesulfonic acid (CAS No. 96–75–3) (provided for in subheading 2921.42.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.55	1/	4-Chloro-3-[4-[[4-(dimethylamin-o)phenyl]methylene]-4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-yl]benzenesulfonic acid, compound with pyridine (1:1) (CAS No. 160828–81–9) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.56	1/	3,5-Difluoroaniline (CAS No. 372–39–4) (provided for in subheading 2921.42.65)	1/	6.3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.57	1/	Benzenepropanal, 4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-alpha-methyl- (CAS No. 80–54–6) (provided for in subheading 2912.29.60)	1/	6%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.58	1/	*O,O*-Diethyl phosphorochlorodothioate (CAS No. 2524–04–1) (provided for in subheading 2920.10.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.59	1/	*N*-Butyl-*N*-ethyl-α,α,α-trifluoro-2,6-dinitro-*p*-toluidine (CAS No. 1861–40–1) (provided for in subheading 2921.43.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.60	1/	Acetic acid, [(5-chloro-8-quinolinyl)oxy]-, 1-methylhexyl ester (CAS No. 99607–70–2) (provided for in subheading 2933.49.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.61	1/	Quinoline (CAS No. 91–22–5) (provided for in subheading 2933.49.70)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.62	1/	2-Chloro-*p*-toluidine (CAS No. 95–74–9) (provided for in subheading 2921.43.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.63	1/	2-[2,4-Dichloro-5-hydroxyphenyl)-hydrazono]-1-piperidine-carboxylic acid, methyl ester (CAS No. 159393–46–1) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.61)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.29.64	1/	1-(2,4-Dichlorophenylaminocarbonyl)-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid (CAS No. 113136–77–9) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.47)	1/	5.7%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.65	1/	4-Benzoylamino-5-hydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid (CAS No. 117–46–4) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.76)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.66	1/	Acetic acid, [[2-chloro-4-fluoro-5-[(tetrahydro-3-oxo-1H, 3H-[1,3,4]thiadiazolo-[3,4-a]pyridazin-1-ylidene)amino]phenyl]thio]-, methyl ester (CAS No. 117337–19–6) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.67	1/	Bentazon (3-Isopropyl)-1H-2,1,3-benzothiadiazin-4(3H)-one-2,2-dioxide) (CAS No. 50723–80–3) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.11)	1/	5.0%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.68	1/	Ethylene-tetrafluoro ethylene copolymer (ETFE) (provided for in subheading 3904.69.50)	1/	3.3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.69	1/	2-Imino-1-methoxycarbonyl-piperidine hydrochloride (CAS No. 159393–48–3) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.61)	1/	3.3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.70	1/	Tetraacetylethylenediamine (CAS Nos. 10543–57–4) (provided for in subheading 2924.19.10)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.71	1/	Isobornyl acetate (CAS No. 125–12–2) (provided for in subheading 2915.39.45)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.72	1/	4-Benzoylamino-5-hydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, monosodium salt (CAS No. 79873–39–5) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.71)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.73	1/	4-Amino-2,5-dimethoxy-*N*-phenylbenzene sulfonamide (CAS No. 52298–44–9) (provided for in subheading 2935.00.10)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.74	1/	[(2S,4R)/(2R,4S)]/[(2R,4R)/(2S,4S)]-1-[2-[4-(4-Chlorophenoxy)-2-chlorophenyl]-4-methyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl-methyl]-1H-1,2,4-triazole (CAS No. 119446–68–3) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.12)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.29.75	1/	Mixtures of sennosides and mixtures of sennosides and their salts (provided for in subheading 2938.90.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.76	1/	Tetrahydro-3-methyl-N-nitro-5-[[2-phenylthio)-5-thiazolyl]-4-*H*-1,3,5-oxadiazin-4-imine (CAS No. 192439–46–6) (provided for in subheading 2934.10.10)	1/	4.3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.77	1/	Fluoroxypyr, 1-methylheptyl ester (1-Methylheptyl ((4-amino-3,5-dichloro-6-fluoro-2-pyridinyl)oxy)acetate) (CAS No. 81406–37–3) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.25)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.78	1/	10-Undecylenic acid (CAS No. 112–38–9) (provided for in subheading 2916.19.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.79	1/	4-(2-Methanesulfonyl-4-trifluoromethylbenzoyl)-5-cyclopropylisoxazole (CAS No. 141112–29–0) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.15)	1/	1.0%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.80	1/	1-[[2-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-4-propyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]-methyl]-1*H*-1,2,4-triazole (CAS No. 60207–90–1) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.12)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.81	1/	2-Methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid (CAS No. 94–74–6) and its 2-ethylhexyl ester (CAS No. 29450–45–1) (provided for in subheading 2918.90.20); and 2-Methyl-4-chlorophenoxy-acetic acid, di-methylamine salt (CAS No. 2039–46–5) (provided for in subheading 2921.19.60)	1/	2.6%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.83	1/	Mixtures of sodium salts of iminodisuccinic acid (provided for in subheading 3824.90.91)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.84	1/	2-Butyl-2-ethylpropane-1,3-diol (CAS No. 115–84–4) (provided for in subheading 2905.39.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.85	1/	Cyclohexadec-8-en-1-one (CAS No. 3100–36–5) (provided for in subheading 2914.29.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.86	1/	*o*-Cumyl-octylphenol (CAS No. 73936–80–8) (provided for in subheading 2907.19.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.87	1/	3,4-Ethylenedioxythiophene (CAS No. 126213–50–1) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.88	1/	2,4-Dichloro-5-hydrazinophenol monohydrochloride (CAS No. 189573–21–5) (provided for in subheading 2928.00.25)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.29.91	1/	Methyl-4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl-*N*-(chlorocarbonyl) carbamate (CAS No. 173903–15–6) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.71)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.92	1/	(*S*)-6-Chloro-3,4-dihydro-4*E*-cyclopropylethnyl-4-trifluoromethyl-2(1*H*)-quinazolinone (CAS No. 214287–99–7) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.46)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.93	1/	4-(Cyclopropyl-α-hydroxymethylene)-3,5-dioxo-cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (CAS No. 95266–40–3) (provided for in subheading 2918.90.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.94	1/	4''-Epimethyl-amino-4''-deoxyavermectin B_{1a} and B_{1b} benzoates (CAS No. 137512–74–4, 155569–91–8, or 179607–18–2) (provided for in subheading 2938.90.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.95	1/	Phosphinic acid, [3-(acetyloxy)-3-cyanopropyl]methyl-, butyl ester (CAS No. 167004–78–6) (provided for in subheading 2931.00.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.96	1/	Phenylmethyl hydrazinecarboxylate (CAS No. 5331–43–1) (provided for in subheading 2928.00.25)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.97	1/	4-(2,2-Difluoro-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl)-1*H*-pyrrole-3-carbonitrile (CAS No. 131341–86–1) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.12)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.98	1/	5-Amino-1-(2,6-dichloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-4-((l,*r*,*s*)-(trifluromethylsulfinyl))-1*H*-pyrazole-3-carbonitrile (CAS No. 120068–37–3) (provided for in subheading 2933.19.23)	1/	5.6%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.99	1/	Direct yellow 173 (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.30.04	1/	4-Chloro-3-nitrobenzenesulfonic acid (CAS No. 121–18–6) (provided for in subheading 2904.90.47)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.30.08	1/	Pigment blue 60 (CAS No. 81–77–6) (provided for in subheading 3204.17.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.30.11	1/	[29*H*,31*H*-Phthalocyaninato(2-)-x*N*29,x*N*30,x*N*31,x*N*32] copper,[[2-[4-(2-aminoethyl)-1-piperazinyl]-ethyl] amino]sulfonylaminosulfonyl[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-sulfonyl[[2-[[2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-amino)ethyl]-amino] sulfonyl sulfo derivatives and their sodium salts (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.30.13	1/	5-[4-(7-Amino-1-hydroxy-3-sulfonaphthalen-2-ylazo)-2,5-bis(2-hydroxyethoxy)phenylazo]isophthalic acid, lithium salt (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.30.14	1/	(4-Fluorophenyl)phenylmethanone (CAS No. 345–83–5) (provided for in subheading 2914.70.40)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.30.16	1/	Methyl 2-[4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)phenoxy] propionate (diclofop-methyl) in bulk or in forms or packages for retail sale containing no other pesticide products (CAS No. 51338–27–3) (provided for in subheading 2918.90.20 or 3808.30.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.30.17	1/	N-phenyl-N'-1,2,3-thiadiazol-5-ylurea (thidiazuron) in bulk or in forms or packages for retail sale (CAS No. 51707–55–2) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.15 or 3808.30.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.30.18	1/	(S)-α-Cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl (1R,3R)-3-(2,2-dibromovinyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate (deltamethrin) in bulk or in forms or packings for retail sale (CAS No. 52918–63–5) (provided for in subheading 2926.90.30 or 3808.10.25)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.30.19	1/	(1R,3S)3[(1'RS)(1',2',2',2',-Tetrabromoethyl)]-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid, (S)-α-cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl ester in bulk or in forms or packages for retail sale (CAS No. 66841–25–6) (provided for in subheading 2926.90.30 or 3808.10.25)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.30.31	1/	5-Amino-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-2,3-xylenesulfonamide (CAS No. 25797–78–8) (provided for in subheading 2935.00.95)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.30.46	1/	Solvent yellow 145 (CAS No. 27425–55–4) (provided for in subheading 3204.19.25)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.30.49	1/	*N*-Ethyl-*N*-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)-2,6-dinitro-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzenamine (CAS No. 55283–68–6) (provided for in subheading 2921.43.22)	1/	3.5%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.30.58	1/	Pigment Red 177 (CAS No. 4051–63–2) (provided for in subheading 3204.17.04)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.30.63	1/	3-Acetoxy-2-methylbenzoyl chloride (CAS No. 167678-46-8) (provided for in subheading 2918.29.65) . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 3/31/97
9902.30.64	1/	(S-(R*,S*))-(3-Chloro-2-hydroxy-1-((phenylthio)methyl)propyl)-carbamic acid phenylmethyl ester (CAS No. 159878-02-1) (provided for in subheading 2922.19.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 3/31/97
9902.30.65	1/	N-(1,1-dimethylethyl)deca-hydro-2-[2-hydroxy-3-[(3-hydroxy-2-methylbenzoyl)- amino]-4-(phenylthio)butyl]-3-isoquinolinecarboxamide, [3S-[2(2S*,3S*), 3.a.,4a.b., 8a.b.]] (CAS No. 159989-64-7) (provided for in subheading 2933.49.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 3/31/97
9902.30.90	1/	3-Amino-2'-(sulfatoethylsulfonyl) ethyl benzamide (CAS No. 121315–20–6) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.29)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.30.91	1/	2-Amino-4-(4-aminobenzoyl-amino) benzenesulfonic acid, sodium salt (CAS No. 167614–37–1) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.29)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.30.92	1/	4-Chloro-3-nitrobenzenesulfonic acid, monopotassium salt (CAS No. 6671–49–4) (provided for in subheading 2904.90.47)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.31.12	1/	2-Ethoxy-2,3-dihydro-3,3-di-methyl-5-benzofuranyl-methanesulfonate (ethofumesate) singularly or in mixture with application adjuvants (CAS No. 26225–79–6) (provided for in subheading 2932.99.08 or 3808.30.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.31.13	1/	3-Methoxycarbonylamino-phenyl-3'-methylcarbanilate (phenmedipham) (CAS No. 13684–63–4) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.47)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.31.14	1/	3-Ethoxycarbonylamino-phenyl-N-phenylcarbamate (desmedipham) (CAS No. 13684–56–5) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.43)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.31.21	1/	p-Ethylphenol (CAS No. 123–07–9) (provided for in subheading 2907.19.20)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.32.01	1/	Tannic acid (CAS No. 1401–55–4) (provided for in subheading 3201.90.10)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.32.04	1/	Reactive Red 270 (CAS No. 155522–05–7) (provided for in subheading 3204.16.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.05	1/	Mixture of 3-phenyl-7-(4-propoxyphenyl)benzo-(1,2-*b*:4,5-*b*')-difuran-2,6-dione (CAS No. 79694–17–0); 4-(2,6-dihydro-2,6-dioxo)-7-phenylbenzo-(1,2-b:4,5-b')-difuran-3-ylphenoxyacetic acid, 2-ethoxyethyl ester (CAS No. 126877–05–2); and 4-(2,6-dihydro-2,6-dioxo-7-(4-propoxphenyl)-benzo-(1,2-*b*:4,5-*b*')-difuran-3-yl)-phenoxy)phenoxy)-acetic acid, 2-ethoxyethyl ester (CAS No. 126877–06–3) (the foregoing mixture provided for in subheading 3204.11.35)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.06	1/	Yttrium oxide and cerium aluminum terbium of a kind used as luminophores (provided for in subheading 3206.50.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.07	1/	Organic luminescent pigments and dyes for security applications excluding daylight fluorescent pigments and dyes (provided for in subheading 3204.90.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.08	1/	Pigment Yellow 95 (CAS No. 5280–80–8) (provided for in subheading 3204.17.04)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.32.09	1/	Hydroxypivalic acid (CAS No. 4835–90–9) (provided for in subheading 2918.19.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.10	1/	Di-trimethylolpropane (CAS No. 23235–61–2 (provided for in subheading 2909.49.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.11	1/	Pigment Red 144 (CAS No. 5280–78–4) (provided for in subheading 3204.17.04)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.32.12	1/	N,N-Diethyl-m-toluidine (DEMT) (CAS No. 91–67–8) (provided for in subheading 2921.43.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.13	1/	Pigment Yellow 93 (CAS No. 5580–57–4) (provided for in subheading 3204.17.04)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.32.14	1/	2-Methyl-4,6-bis[(octylthio)methyl]phenol (CAS No. 110553–27–0) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.29) . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.32.15	1/	Allyl pentaerythritol (CAS No. 1471–18–7) (provided for in subheading 2909.49.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.16	1/	Calcium bis[monoethyl(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxybenzyl) phosphonate] (CAS No. 65140–91–2) (provided for in subheading 2931.00.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.32.17	1/	Direct blue 307 (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30) . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.18	1/	Pigment Yellow 154 (CAS No. 068134–22–5) (provided for in subheading 3204.17.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2002
9902.32.19	1/	Pigment Yellow 175 (CAS No. 035636–63–6) (provided for in subheading 3204.17.60) to be used in the coloring of motor vehicles and tractors	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2002
9902.32.20	1/	Direct blue 199 acid (CAS No. 80146–12–9) (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.22	1/	Pigment Red 187 (CAS No. 59487–23–9) (provided for in subheading 3204.17.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2002
9902.32.23	1/	Direct black 184 (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30) .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.24	1/	Direct violet 107 (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30) .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.25	1/	[(2-Hydroxyethylsulfamoyl)sulfophthalocyaninato] copper (II), mixed isomers (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.26	1/	Pigment Red 185 (CAS No. 51920–12–8) (provided for in subheading 3204.17.04)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2002
9902.32.27	1/	Pigment Red 208 (CAS No. 31778–10–6) (provided for in subheading 3204.17.04)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2002
9902.32.29	1/	([5-(Phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl] methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl) cyclopropanecarboxylate (resmethrin) (CAS No. 10453–86–8) (provided for in subheading 2932.19.10)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.32.30	1/	4-[[4,6-Bis(octylthio)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]-2,6-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenol (CAS No. 991–84–4) (provided for in subheading 2933.69.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.32.31	1/	(2-Benzothiazolylthio)butane-dioic acid (CAS No. 95154–01–1) (provided for in subheading 2934.20.40)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.32.33	1/	(S)-N-[[5-[2-(2-Amino-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-4-oxo-1H-pyrimido[5,4-b] [1,4]thiazin-6-yl)ethyl]-2-thienyl]carbonyl]-L-glutamic acid, diethyl ester (CAS No. 177575–19–8) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.32.34	1/	4-Chloropyridine hydrochloride (CAS No. 7379–35–3) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.61)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.32.35	1/	4-Phenoxypyridine (CAS No. 4783–86–2) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.61)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.32.36	1/	(3S)-2,2-Dimethyl-3-thiomorpholine carboxylic acid (CAS No. 84915–43–5) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.32.37	1/	2-Amino-5-bromo-6-methyl-4-(1H)-quinazolinone (CAS No. 147149–89–1) (provided for in subheading 2933.59.70)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.32.38	1/	2-Amino-6-methyl-5-(4-pyridinylthio)-4(1H)-quinazolinone (CAS No. 147149–76–6) (provided for in subheading 2933.59.70)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.32.39	1/	(S)-N-[[5-[2-(2-Amino-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-4-oxo-1H-pyrimido[5,4-b][1,4]thiazin-6-yl)ethyl]-2-thienyl]carbonyl]-L-glutamic acid (CAS No. 177575–17–6) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.32.40	1/	2-Amino-6-methyl-5-(4-pyridinylthio)-4-(1H)-quinazolinone dihydrochloride (CAS No. 152946–68–4) (provided for in subheading 2933.59.70)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.32.41	1/	3-(Acetyloxy)-2-methylbenzoic acid (CAS No. 168899–58–9) (provided for in subheading 2918.29.65)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.32.42	1/	[R-(R*,R*)]-1,2,3,4-Butanetetrol-1,4-dimethanesulfonate (CAS No. 1947–62–2) (provided for in subheading 2905.49.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.32.43	1/	(S)-N-tert-Butyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-3-isoquinoline carboxamide hydrochloride salt (CAS No. 149057–17–0) (provided for in subheading 2933.49.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 6/30/99
9902.32.44	1/	1,3-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, 5-[[4-[(7-amino-1-hydroxy-3-sulfo-2-naphthalenyl)azo-6-sulfo-1-naphthalenylazo]-, sodium salt (CAS No. 201932–24–3) (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.44	1/	(S)-N-tert-Butyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-3-isoquinoline carboxamide sulfate salt (CAS No. 186537–30–4) (provided for in subheading 2933.49.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 6/30/99
9902.32.45	1/	(3S)-1,2,3,4-Tetrahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid (CAS No. 74163–81–8)(provided for in subheading 2933.49.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 6/30/99
9902.32.46	1/	Reactive yellow 138:1 mixed with non-color dispersing agent, anti-dusting agent and water (CAS No. 72906–25–3) (the foregoing provided for in subheading 3204.16.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.49	1/	11-Aminoundecanoic acid (CAS No. 2432–99–7) (provided for in subheading 2922.49.40)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.50	1/	Mixture of 2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4-amino-3,6-bis[[5-[[4-chloro-6-[(2-methyl-4-sulfophenyl)amino]-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]-2-sulfophenyl]azo]-5-hydroxy-, hexasodium salt (CAS No. 186554–27–8); and 1,5-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 2-((8-((4-chloro-6-((3-(((4-chloro-6-((7-((1,5-disulfo-2-naphthalenyl)azo)-8-hydroxy-3,6-disulfo-1-naphthalenyl)amino)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)-amino)methyl)-phenyl)amino)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino)-1-hydroxy-3,6-disulfo-2-naphthalenyl)azo)-, octa- (CAS No. 186554–26–7) (the foregoing mixture provided for in subheading 3204.16.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.51	1/	2,4-Dichloro-5-hydroxy-phenylhydrazine (CAS No. 39807–21–1) (provided for in subheading 2928.00.25)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.32.53	1/	Solvent blue 67 (CAS No. 81457–65–0) (provided for in subheading 3204.19.11)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.32.54	1/	Methyl 4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl-N-(chlorocarbonyl) carbamate (CAS No. 173903–15–6) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.71)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.32.55	1/	Methyl thioglycolate (CAS No. 2365–48–2) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.56	1/	2H–3,1-Benzoxazin-2-one, 6-chloro-4-(cyclopropylethynyl)-1,4-dihydro-4-(trifluoromethyl)- (CAS No. 154598–52–4) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.32.58	1/	Trimethylolpropane, diallyl ether (CAS No. 682–09–7) (provided for in subheading 2909.49.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.59	1/	Trimethylolpropane monoallyl ether (provided for in subheading 2909.49.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.60	1/	1,5-Naphthalene-disulfonic acid, 2-((8-((4-chloro-6-((3-(((4-chloro-6-((7-((1,5-disulfo-2-naphthalenyl)-azo)-8-hydroxy-3,6-disulfo-1-naphthalenyl)amino)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino)-methyl)phenyl)-amino)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino)-1-hydroxy-3,6-disulfo-2-naphthalenyl)-azo)-,octa- (CAS No. 186554–26–7) (provided for in subheading 3204.16.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.62	1/	Iron chloro-5,6-diamino-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonate complexes (CAS No. 85187–44–6) (provided for in subheading 2942.00.10)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.64	1/	Mixtures of *E*-2-[1-[[(3-chloro-2-propenyl)oxy]-imino]propyl]-3-hy-droxy-5- (tetrahydro-2*H*-pyran-4-yl)-2-cyclohexen-1-one (CAS No. 149979–41–9) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.30.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.65	1/	Direct blue 199 sodium salt (CAS No. 90295–11–7) (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30)	1/	7.4%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2002
9902.32.66	1/	3-Mercapto-D-valine (CAS No. 52–67–5) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.45)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.32.67	1/	Direct black 195 (CAS No. 160512–93–6) (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30)	1/	6.4%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2002
9902.32.70	1/	p-Nitrobenzoic acid (CAS No. 62–23–7) (provided for in subheading 2916.39.75)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.32.72	1/	Solvent blue 104 (CAS No. 116–75–6) (provided for in subheading 3204.19.20)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.73	1/	Solvent blue 124 (CAS No. 29243–26–3) (provided for in subheading 3204.19.20)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.80	1/	2,2,6,6-Tetramethyl-4-piperidine (CAS No. 826–36–8) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.61)	1/	Free	Free	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.81	1/	Mixture of Disperse blue 284, Disperse brown 19 and Disperse red 311 with non-color dispersing agent (provided for in subheading 3204.11.35)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.82	1/	2,6-Dichlorotoluene (CAS No. 118–69–4) (provided for in subheading 2903.69.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.84	1/	3-Amino-3-methyl-1-pentyne (CAS No. 18369–96–5) (provided for in subheading 2921.19.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.85	1/	Bis(4-fluorophenyl)methanone (CAS No. 345–92–6) (provided for in subheading 2914.70.40)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.86	1/	Reactive Red 268 (CAS No. 152397–21–2) (provided for in subheading 3204.16.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.87	1/	α-(2-(4-Chlorophenyl)ethyl-α-phenyl-1H-1,2,4-triazole-1-propanenitrile (Fenbuconazole) (CAS No. 114369–43–6) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.06)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.88	1/	6,13-Dichloro-3,10-bis[[2-[[4-fluoro-6-[(2-sulfonyl)amino]-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]propyl]amino]-4,11-triphenodioxazinedisulfonic acid lithium sodium salt (CAS No. 163062–28–0) (provided for in subheading 3204.16.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.89	1/	Acetic acid, [[1-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]-3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazol-5-yl]thio]-, ethyl ester (CAS No. 112143–82–5) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.17)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.90	1/	Diiodomethyl-*p*-tolylsulfone (CAS No. 20018–09–1) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.10)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.91	1/	2-Amino-4-(4-aminobenzoylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid (CAS No. 167614–37–1) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.71)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.92	1/	β-Bromo-β-nitrostyrene (CAS No. 7166–19–0) (provided for in subheading 2904.90.47)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.32.93	1/	Benzoic acid, 3-methoxy-2-methyl-,2-(3,5-dimethylbenzoyl)-2-(1,1-dimethylethyl)hydrazide (CAS No. 161050–58–4) (provided for in subheading 2928.00.25)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.94	1/	2,6-Dimethyl-m-dioxan-4-ol acetate (CAS No. 000828–00–2) (provided for in subheading 2932.99.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.32.95	1/	p-Toluenesulfonamide (CAS No. 70–55–3) (provided for in subheading 2935.00.95)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.32.96	1/	(4-Fluorophenyl)-[3-[(4-fluorophenyl)-ethynyl]phenyl]methanone (provided for in subheading 2914.70.40)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.97	1/	(2*E*,4*S*)-4-(((2*R*,5*S*)-2-((4-Fluorophenyl)-methyl)-6-methyl-5-(((5-methyl-3-isoxazolyl)-carbonyly)amino)-1,4-dioxoheptyl)-amino)-5-((3*S*)-2-oxo-3-pyrrolidinyl)-2-pentenoic acid, ethyl ester (CAS No. 223537–30–2) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.39)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.98	1/	[4R- [3(2S*,3S*), 4R*]]-3-[2-Hy-droxy-3-[(3-hydroxy-2-methyl-benzoyl)amino]-1-oxo-4-phenylbutyl]-5,5-dimethyl-N-[(2-methylphenyl)-methyl]-4-thiazolidine-carboxamide (CAS No. 186538–00–1) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.99	1/	5-[(3,5-Dichlorophenyl)-thio]-4-(1-methylethyl)-1-(4-pyridinylmethyl)-1H-imidazole-2-methanol carbamate (CAS No. 178979–85–6) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.61)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.33.01	1/	9-[2-[[Bis[(pivaloyloxy)methoxy]phosphinyl]-methoxy]ethyl]adenine (also known as Adefovir Dipivoxil) (CAS No. 142340–99–6) (provided for in subheading 2933.59.95)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.33.02	1/	9-[2-(R)-[[Bis[(isopropoxycarbonyl)oxymethoxy]-phosphinoyl]methoxy]propyl]adenine fumarate (1:1) (CAS No. 202138–50–9) (provided for in subheading 2933.59.95)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.33.03	1/	(R)-9-(2-Phosphono-methoxypropyl)adenine (CAS No. 147127–20–6) (provided for in subheading 2933.59.95)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.33.04	1/	(R)-1,3-Dioxolan-2-one, 4-methyl- (CAS No. 16606–55–6) (provided for in subheading 2920.90.50) . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.33.05	1/	9-(2-Hydroxyethyl)adenine (CAS No. 707–99–3) (provided for in subheading 2933.59.95)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.33.06	1/	(R)-9H-Purine-9-ethanol, 6-amino-α-methyl- (CAS No. 14047–28–0) (provided for in subheading 2933.59.95) . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.33.07	1/	Chloromethyl-2-propyl carbonate (CAS No. 35180–01–9) (provided for in subheading 2920.90.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.33.08	1/	(R)-1,2-Propanediol, 3-chloro- (CAS No. 57090–45–6) (provided for in subheading 2905.59.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.33.09	1/	Oxirane, (S)-((triphenylmethoxy)methyl)- (CAS No. 129940–50–7) (provided for in subheading 2910.90.20) . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.33.10	1/	Chloromethyl pivalate (CAS No. 18997–19–8) (provided for in subheading 2915.90.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.33.11	1/	Diethyl (((p-toluenesulfonyl)oxy)-methyl)phosphonate (CAS No. 31618–90–3) (provided for in subheading 2931.00.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.33.12	1/	5-tert-Butyl-iso-phthalic acid (CAS No. 2359–09–3) (provided for in subheading 2917.39.70)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.33.16	1/	2-(4-Chlorophenyl)-3-ethyl-2,5-dihydro-5-oxo-4-pyridazine carboxylic acid, potassium salt (CAS No. 82697–71–0) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.79) . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.33.19	1/	3-(4,5-Dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-1-yl) benzenesulfonic acid (CAS No. 119–17–5) (provided for in subheading 2933.19.43)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.33.40	1/	(*R*)-6-[Amino(4-chlorophenyl)(1-methyl-1*H*-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]-4-(3- chlorophenyl)-1-methyl-2(1*H*)-quinoline (CAS No. 192185–72–1) (provided for in subheading 2933.49.26)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.33.59	1/	Phenyl (4,6-dimethoxy-pyrimidin-2-yl) carbamate (CAS No. 89392–03–0) (provided for in subheading 2933.59.70)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.33.60	1/	N-[[(4,6-Dimethoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]-3-(ethylsulfonyl)-2-pyridinesulfonamide (CAS No. 122931–48–0) (provided for in subheading 2935.00.75)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.33.61	1/	((3-((Dimethylamino)carbonyl)-2-pyridinyl)sulfonyl) carbamic acid, phenyl ester (CAS No. 112006–94–7) (provided for in subheading 2935.00.75)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.33.63	1/	3-(Ethylsulfonyl)-2-pyridinesulfonamide (CAS No. 117671–01–9) (provided for in subheading 2935.00.75)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.33.66	1/	Pentyl[2-chloro-5-(cyclohex-1-ene-1,2-dicarboximido)-4-fluorophenoxy]acetate (CAS No. 87546–18–7) (provided for in subheading 2925.19.42)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.33.90	1/	2,3,3-Trimethyl-indolenine (CAS No. 1640-39-7) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.82)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/99
9902.33.92	1/	2,2-Dithiobis(8-fluoro-5-methoxy)-1,2,4-triazolo[1,5-*c*] pyrimidine (CAS No. 166524–74–9) (provided for in subheading 2933.59.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.34.01	1/	Petroleum sulfonic acids, sodium salts (CAS No. 68608–26–4) (provided for in subheading 3402.11.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.34.02	1/	Surface active preparation containing 30 percent or more by weight of dibutylnaphthalenesulfonic acid, sodium salt (CAS No. 25638–17–9) (provided for in subheading 3402.90.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.37.01	1/	Instant print film of a kind used for color photography (provided for in subheading 3701.20.00)	1/	2.8%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.37.02	1/	Instant print film, in rolls (provided for in subheading 3702.20.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.00	1/	N-*sec*-Butyl-4-*tert*-butyl-2,6-dinitroaniline (CAS No. 33629–47–9) or preparations thereof (provided for in subheading 2921.42.90 or 3808.31.15)	1/	Free	Free	No change	On or before 12/31/2003

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.38.01	1/	Methyl (E)-2-2[6-(2-cyanophenoxy)-pyrimidin-4-xloxy]phenyl-3-methoxyacrylate (CAS No. 131860–33–8) (provided for in subheading 3808.20.15)	1/	5.7%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.02	1/	12-Hydroxyoctadecanoic acid, reaction product with *N,N*-dimethyl, 1,3-propanediamine, dimethyl sulfate, quaternized (CAS No. 70879–66–2) (provided for in subheading 3824.90.40)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.03	1/	1-Octadecanaminium, *N,N*-di-methyl-*N*-octadecyl-, (Sp-4-2)-[29*H*,31*H*-phthalocyanine-2-sulfonato(3-)-N^{29}, N^{30}, N^{31}, N^{32}]cuprate(1-) (CAS No. 70750–63–9) (provided for in subheading 3824.90.28)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.04	1/	Mixtures of octanoate and heptanoate esters of bromoxynil (3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzonitrile) (CAS Nos. 1689–99–2 and 56634–95–8) with application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.08	1/	O-(6-Chloro-3-phenyl-4-pyridazinyl)-S-octyl-carbonothioate (CAS No. 55512–33–9) (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.38.09	1/	Mixtures of enilconazole (CAS No. 35554–44–0 or 73790–28–0) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.20.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.10	1/	Mixtures of sodium salts of iminodisuccinic acid, dissolved in water (provided for in subheading 3824.90.91)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.11	1/	Methyl 2-[[[[[4-(dimethylamino)-6-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]carbonyl]-amino]sulfonyl]-3-methylbenzoate (triflusulfuron methyl) in mixture with application adjuvants. (CAS No. 126535–15–7) (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.38.12	1/	2-Methyl-4,6-bis[(octylthio)methyl]phenol; epoxidized triglyceride (provided for in subheading 3812.30.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.38.13	1/	Mixtures of sulfur (80 percent by weight) and application adjuvants (CAS No. 7704–34–9) (provided for in subheading 3808.20.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.14	1/	Mixture of phenyl esters of C_{10}–C_{18} alkylsulfonic acids (CAS No. 70775–94–9) (provided for in subheading 3812.20.10)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.38.15	1/	Aqueous catalytic preparations based on iron (III) toluenesulfonate (CAS No. 77214–82–5) (provided for in subheading 3815.90.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.20	1/	3-(3,5-Dichlorophenyl)-5-ethenyl-5-methyl-2,4-oxazolidinedione (CAS No. 50471–44–8) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.12)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.21	1/	Mixtures of 2-(2-chloroethoxy)-N-[[4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonylbenzene-sulfonamide] (CAS No. 82097–50–5) and 3,6-dichloro-2-methoxybenzoic acid (CAS No. 1918–00–9) with application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.22	1/	Mixtures of benzothiadiazole-7-carbothioic acid, *S*-methyl ester (CAS No. 135158–54–2) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.20.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.24	1/	Mixtures of octanoic acid, methyl ester and decanoic acid, methyl ester; mixtures of dodecanoic acid, methyl ester and tetradecanoic acid, methyl ester; and mixtures of hexadecanoic acid, methyl ester, octadecanoic acid, methyl ester, octadecenoic acid, methyl ester (all of the foregoing provided for in subheading 3824.90.40)	1/	1.9%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.25	1/	N,N,N',N'-Tetrakis-(2-hydroxyethyl)-hexane diamide (beta hydroxyalkylamide) (CAS No. 6334–25–4) (provided for in subheading 3824.90.91)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.38.26	1/	4-Methyl-γ-oxo-benzenebutanoic acid compounded with 4-ethylmorpholine (2:1) (CAS No. 171054–89–0) (provided for in subheading 3824.90.28)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.38.28	1/	Ziram (provided for in subheading 3808.20.28)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.38.29	1/	12-Hydroxyoctadecanoic acid, reaction product with *N,N*-dimethyl-1,3-propanediamine, dimethyl sulfate, quaternized, 60 percent solution in toluene (CAS No. 70879–66–2) (provided for in subheading 3824.90.28)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.30	1/	4-Chloro-2-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-5-(((4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl)methyl)thio)-3-(2*H*)-pyridazinone (CAS No. 96489–71–3) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.22)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.31	1/	Mixtures of *N*-phenyl-*N*-((trichloromethyl)thio)-benzenesulfonamide, calcium carbonate, and mineral oil (provided for in 3824.90.28)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.38.50	1/	Methyl 2-[[[[[-4-(dimethylamino)-6-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-3-methylbenzoate (CAS No. 126535–15–7) (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.51	1/	Propanoic acid, 2-[4-[(5-chloro-3-fluoro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]-phenoxy]-2-propynyl ester (CAS No. 105512–06–9) (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15)	1/	3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.52	1/	Mixtures of 3-(6-methoxy-4-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)-1-[2-(2-chloroethoxy)-phenylsulfonyl]-urea (CAS No. 82097–50–5) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.53	1/	Mixtures of 4-cyclopropyl-6-methyl-*N*-phenyl-2-pyrimidinamine-4-(2,2-difluoro-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl)-1*H*-pyrrole-3-carbonitrile (CAS No. 131341–86–1) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.20.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.69	1/	Mixtures of 2-(((((4,6-dimethoxypyrimidin-2-yl)aminocarbonyl))aminosulfonyl))-*N,N*-dimethyl-3-pyridinecarboxamide and application adjuvants (CAS No. 111991–09–4) (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.39.01	1/	Poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC) self-adhesive sheets, of a kind used to make bandages (provided for in subheading 3919.10.20)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.39.04	1/	Polymers of tetrafluoroethylene (provided for in subheading 3904.61.00), hexafluoropropylene and vinylidene fluoride (provided for in subheading 3904.69.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.39.07	1/	A polymer of the following monomers: 1,4-benzenedicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester (dimethyl terephthalate) (CAS No. 120–61–6); 1,3-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, 5-sulfo-, 1,3-di-methyl ester, sodium salt (sodium dimethyl sulfoisophthalate) (CAS No. 3965–55–7); 1,2-ethanediol (ethylene glycol) (CAS No. 107–21–1); and 1,2-propanediol (propylene glycol) (CAS No. 57–55–6); with terminal units from 2-(2-hydroxyethoxy) ethanesulfonic acid, sodium salt (CAS No. 53211–00–0) (provided for in subheading 3907.99.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.39.07	1/	Thermosetting epoxide molding compounds of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of semiconductor devices, via transfer molding processes, containing 70 percent or more of silica, by weight, and having less than 75 parts per million of combined water-extractable content of chloride, bromide, potassium and sodium (provided for in subheading 3907.30.00)	1/	3.5%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.39.08	1/	Micro-porous, ultrafine, spherical forms of polyamide-6, polyamide-12, and polyamide-6,12 powders (CAS No. 25038–54–4, 25038–74–8, and 25191–04–1) (provided for in subheading 3908.10.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.39.12	1/	Dodecanedioic acid, polymer with 4,4[1]-methylenebis (2-methylcyclohexanamine) (CAS No. 163800–66–6) (provided for in subheading 3908.90.70)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.39.15	1/	Aqueous dispersions of poly(3,4-ethylenedioxythiophene) poly(styrenesulfonate) (cationic) (CAS No. 155090–83–8) (provided for in subheading 3911.90.25)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.39.30	1/	Ion-exchange resin, comprising a copolymer of 2-propenenitrile with diethenylbenzene, ethenylethylbenzene and 1,7-octadiene, hydrolyzed (CAS No. 130353–60–5) (provided for in subheading 3914.00.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.39.31	1/	Ion-exchange resin, comprising a copolymer of 2-propenenitrile with 1,2,4-triethylenylcyclohexane, hydrolyzed (CAS No. 109961–42–4) (provided for in subheading 3914.00.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.39.32	1/	Ion-exchange resin, comprising a copolymer of 2-propenenitrile with diethenylbenzene, hydrolyzed (CAS No. 135832–76–7) (provided for in subheading 3914.00.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.51.11	1/	Fabrics, of worsted wool, with average fiber diameters greater than 18.5 micron, all the foregoing certified by the importer as suitable for use in making suits, suit-type jackets, or trousers (provided for in subheading 5111.11.70, 5111.19.60, 5112.11.60, or 5112.19.95)	1/	18% 2/	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2005
9902.51.12	1/	Fabrics, of worsted wool, with average fiber diameters of 18.5 micron or less, all the foregoing certified by the importer as suitable for use in making suits, suit-type jackets, or trousers (provided for in subheading 5111.11.70, 5111.19.60, 5112.11.30, or 5112.19.60)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2005
9902.51.13	1/	Yarn, of combed wool, not put up for retail sale, containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool, formed with wool fibers having average diameters of 18.5 micron or less (provided for in subheading 5107.10.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2005
9902.51.14	1/	Wool fiber, waste, garnetted stock, combed wool, or wool top, having average fiber diameters of 18.5 micron or less (provided for in subheading 5101.11, 5101.19, 5101.21, 5101.29, 5101.30, 5103.10, 5103.20, 5104.00, 5105.21, or 5105.29)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2005

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.
2/ Any staged rate reduction proclaimed for subheading 6203.31.00 shall also apply to subheading 9902.51.11. See Pub. L. 106-200. (17.5% for 1/1/2004)

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.52.01	1/	Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length under 31.75 mm (1-1/4 inches), described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions (provided for in subheading 5201.00.22)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.52.03	1/	Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length under 31.75 mm (1-1/4 inches), described in additional U.S. note 7 of chapter 52 and entered pursuant to its provisions (provided for in subheading 5201.00.34)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.61.00	1/	Sweaters that-- (i) do not contain foreign materials in excess of the percentage of total value limitation contained in general note 3(a)(iv), and (ii) are assembled in Guam, exclusively by United States citizens, nationals, or resident aliens, by joining together (by completely sewing, looping, linking, or other means of attaching) at least 5 otherwise completed major knit-to-shape component parts of foreign origin; and if entered before the aggregate quantity of such sweaters that is entered during any 12-month period after October 31, 1985, exceeds the duty-free quantity for that period	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 10/31/96
9902.64.04	1/	Snowboard boots with uppers of textile materials (provided for in subheading 6404.11.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.64.05	1/	Boots for use in the manufacture of in-line roller skates (provided for in subheadings 6402.19.90, 6403.19.40, 6403.19.70, and 6404.11.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.69.01	1/	Knives having ceramic blades, such blades containing over 90 percent zirconia by weight (provided for in subheading 6911.10.80 or 6912.00.48)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.70.01	1/	Monochrome glass envelopes (provided for in subheading 7011.20.40)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.70.03	1/	Rolled glass in sheets, yellow-green in color, not finished or edged-worked, textured on one surface, suitable for incorporation in cooking stoves, ranges, or ovens described in subheadings 8516.60.40 (provided for in subheading 7003.12.00 or 7003.19.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.70.06	1/	Substrates of synthetic quartz or synthetic fused silica imported in bulk or in forms or packages for retail sale (provided for in subheading 7006.00.40)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.71.08	1/	Wire containing 99.9 percent or more by weight of gold and with dopants added to control wirebonding characteristics, having a diameter of 0.05 millimeters or less, for use in the manufacture of diodes, transistors, and similar semiconductor devices or electronic integrated circuits	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.72.02	1/	Ferroboron to be used for manufacturing amorphous metal strip (provided for in subheading 7202.99.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.80.05	1/	Cobalt boron (provided for in subheading 8105.20.30)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.84.00	1/	Ceramic coater for laying down and drying ceramic (provided for in subheading 8479.89.98)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.84.02	1/	Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour, for use in nuclear facilities (provided for in subheading 8402.11.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2006
9902.84.10	1/	Power weaving machines (looms), shuttle type, for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm but not exceeding 4.9 m (provided for in subheading 8446.21.50), if entered without off-loom or large loom take-ups, drop wires, heddles, reeds, harness frames or beams	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.84.12	1/	Dual thrust chamber rocket engines each having a maximum static sea level thrust exceeding 3,550 kN and nozzle exit diameter exceeding 127 cm (provided for in subheading 8412.10.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.84.16	1/	Bonding machines for use in the manufacture of digital versatile discs (DVDs) (provided for in subheading 8479.89.98)	1/	1.7%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.84.19	1/	Molds for use in the manufacture of digital versatile discs (DVDs) (provided for in subheading 8480.71.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.84.20	1/	Textile printing machinery (provided for in subheading 8443.59.10)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.84.30	1/	Assembly machines for assembling anodes to lead frames (provided for in subheading 8479.89.98)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.84.40	1/	Trimming and forming machines used in the manufacture of surface mounted electronic components other than semiconductors prior to marking (provided for in subheadings 8462.21.80, 8462.29.80, and 8463.30.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.84.43	1/	Ink-jet textile printing machinery (provided for in subheading 8443.51.10)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.84.46	1/	Weaving machines (looms), shuttleless type, for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm but not exceeding 4.9 m (provided for in subheading 8446.30.50), entered without off-loom or large loom take-ups, drop wires, heddles, reeds, harness frames, or beams	1/	3.3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.84.70	1/	Presses for pressing tantalum powder into anodes (provided for in subheading 8462.99.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.84.77	1/	Automated multi-plunger transfer presses, suitable for use in the encapsulation with thermosetting materials of diodes, transistors, and similar semiconductor devices or electronic integrated circuits (provided for in subheading 8477.10.70)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2000
9902.84.79	1/	Calendaring or other rolling machines for rubber to be used in the production of radial tires designed for off-the-highway use and with a rim measuring 86 cm or more in diameter (provided for in subheading 4011.20.10 or subheadings 4011.63 or 4011.69 or subheadings 4011.94.40 or 4011.99.45), numerically controlled, or parts thereof (provided for in subheading 8420.10.90, 8420.91.90 or 8420.99.90) and material holding devices or similar attachments thereto	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.84.81	1/	Shearing machines to be used to cut metallic tissue for use in the production of radial tires designed for off-the-highway use and with a rim measuring 86 cm or more in diameter (provided for in subheading 4011.20.10 or subheadings 4011.63 or 4011.69 or subheadings 4011.94.40 or 4011.99.45), numerically controlled, or parts thereof (provided for in subheading 8462.31.00 or subheading 8466.94.85)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.84.83	1/	Machine tools for working wire of iron or steel to be used in the production of radial tires designed for off-the-highway use and with a rim measuring 86 cm or more in diameter (provided for in subheading 4011.20.10 or subheadings 4011.63 or 4011.69 or subheadings 4011.94.40 or 4011.99.45), numerically controlled, or parts thereof (provided for in subheading 8463.30.00 or 8466.94.85)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.84.85	1/	Extruders to be used in the production of radial tires designed for off-the-highway use and with a rim measuring 63.5 cm or more in diameter (provided for in subheading 4011.20.10 or subheadings 4011.61, 4011.63 or 4011.69 or subheadings 4011.92, 4011.94.40 or 4011.99.45), numerically controlled, or parts thereof (provided for in subheading 8477.20.00 or 8477.90.85)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.84.87	1/	Machinery for molding, retreading, or otherwise forming uncured, unvulcanized rubber to be used in the production of radial tires designed for off-the-highway use and with a rim measuring 63.5 cm or more in diameter (provided for in subheading 4011.20.10 or subheadings 4011.61, 4011.63 or 4011.69 or subheadings 4011.92, 4011.94.40 or 4011.99.45), numerically controlled, or parts thereof (provided for in subheading 8477.51.00 or 8477.90.85)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.84.89	1/	Sector mold press machines to be used in the production of radial tires designed for off-the-highway use and with a rim measuring 63.5 cm or more in diameter (provided for in subheading 4011.20.10 or subheadings 4011.61, 4011.63 or 4011.69 or subheadings 4011.92, 4011.94.40 or 4011.99.45), numerically controlled, or parts thereof (provided for in subheading 8477.51.00 or subheading 8477.90.85)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.84.91	1/	Sawing machines to be used in the production of radial tires designed for off-the-highway use and with a rim measuring 63.5 cm or more in diameter (provided for in subheading 4011.20.10 or subheadings 4011.61, 4011.63 or 4011.69 or subheadings 4011.92, 4011.94.40 or 4011.99.45), numerically controlled, or parts thereof (provided for in subheading 8465.91.00 or subheading 8466.92.50)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.85.00	1/	5-[4-(4,5-Dimethyl-2-sulfophenylamino)-6-hydroxy-[1,3,5-triazin-2-yl amino]-4-hydroxy-3-(1-sulfonaphthalen-2-ylazo)naphthalene-2,7-disulfonic acid, sodium ammonium salt (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30) . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.85.20	1/	Loudspeakers not mounted in their enclosures (provided for in subheading 8518.29.80), the foregoing which meet a performance standard of not more than 1.5 dB for the average level of 3 or more octave bands, when such loudspeakers are tested in a reverberant chamber	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.85.21	1/	Parts for use in the manufacture of loudspeakers of a type described in subheading 9902.85.20 (provided for in subheading 8518.90.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.85.41	1/	Cathode-ray data/graphic display tubes, color, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm, and with a less than 90 degree deflection (provided for in subheading 8540.40.00)	1/	1%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.85.42	1/	Cathode-ray data/graphic display tubes, color, with a less than 90 degree deflection (provided for in subheading 8540.60.00)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.86.07	1/	Railway car body shells of stainless steel, the foregoing which are designed for gallery type railway cars each having an aggregate capacity of 138 passengers on two enclosed levels (provided for in subheading 8607.99.10) . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.86.08	1/	Railway car body shells of stainless steel, the foregoing which are designed for use in gallery type cab control railway cars each having an aggregate capacity of 148 passengers on two enclosed levels (provided for in subheading 8607.99.10)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.90.20	1/	Automated visual inspection systems of a kind used for physical inspection of capacitors (provided for in subheadings 9031.49.90 and 9031.80.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.98.03	1/	Personal effects of aliens who are participants in, or officials of, the 1993 World University Games, who are accredited members of delegations thereto, who are members of the immediate families of any of the foregoing persons, or who are their servants; equipment for use in connection with such games, and such other related articles as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury	1/	Free	No change	Free	On or before 9/30/93
9902.98.04	00	Any of the following articles not intended for sale or distribution to the public: personal effects of aliens who are participants in, officials of, or accredited members of delegations to, the 1994 FIFA World Cup Games, the 1994 World Rowing Championships, the 1995 Special Olympics World Games, the XXVI Summer Olympiad, and the 1996 Atlanta Paralympic Games, and of persons who are immediate family members of or servants to any of the foregoing persons; equipment and materials imported in connection with the foregoing events by or on behalf of the foregoing persons or the organizing committees of such events; articles to be used in exhibitions depicting the culture of a country participating in any such event; and, if consistent with the foregoing, such other articles as the Secretary of the Treasury may allow	X	Free	No change	Free	On or before 11/30/96
9902.98.05	00	Any of the following articles not intended for sale or distribution to the public: personal effects of aliens who are participants in, officials of, or accredited members of delegations to, the 1998 Goodwill Games, and of persons who are immediate family members of or servants to any of the foregoing persons; equipment and materials imported in connection with the foregoing event by or on behalf of the foregoing persons or the organizing committee of such event; articles to be used in exhibitions depicting the culture of a country participating in such event; and, if consistent with the foregoing, such other articles as the Secretary of the Treasury may allow	X	Free	No change	Free	On or before 2/1/99
9902.98.06	00	Motorcycles produced in the United States, previously exported and brought temporarily into the United States by nonresidents for the purpose of participating in the Sturgis Motorcycle Rally and Races	X	Free	No change	Free	On or before 12/31/2006

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2	Effective Period
9902.98.07	1/	Compound optical microscopes: whether or not stereoscopic and whether or not provided with a means for photographing the image; especially designed for semiconductor inspection; with full encapsulation of all moving parts above the stage; meeting "cleanroom class 1" criteria; having a horizontal distance between the optical axis and C-shape microscope stand of 8''or more; and fitted with special microscope stages having a lateral movement range of 6'' or more in each direction and containing special sample holders for semiconductor wafers, devices, and masks (provided for in heading 9011.20.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.98.08	00	Any of the following articles not intended for sale or distribution to the public: personal effects of aliens who are participants in, officials of, or accredited members of delegations to, the 1999 International Special Olympics, the 1999 Women's World Cup Soccer, the 2001 International Special Olympics, the 2002 Salt Lake City Winter Olympics, and the 2002 Winter Paralympic Games, and of persons who are immediate family members of or servants to any of the foregoing persons; equipment and materials imported in connection with the foregoing events by or on behalf of the foregoing persons or the organizing committees of such events; articles to be used in exhibitions depicting the culture of a country participating in any such event; and, if consistent with the foregoing, such other articles as the Secretary of Treasury may allow	X	Free	No change	Free	On or before 12/31/2002 2/

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.
2/ Heading 9902.98.08 ceased to be effective November 9, 2000. See Pub. L. 106-476

Note: The shaded area indicates that the provision has been terminated.

SUBCHAPTER III

TEMPORARY MODIFICATIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO TRADE LEGISLATION

U.S. Notes

1. This subchapter contains the temporary modifications of the provisions in the tariff schedule established pursuant to trade legislation. Unless otherwise stated, the modified provisions are effective until suspended or terminated. Unless the context requires otherwise, any article described in the provisions of this subchapter, for which rates of duty are herein provided, if entered during the period specified, is subject to duty at the rate set forth herein in lieu of the rate provided therefor in chapters 1 to 98.

[U.S. note 2 deleted]

3. For the purposes of subheadings 9903.41.05 and 9903.41.10, the duties provided for in this subchapter are cumulative duties which apply in addition to the duties otherwise imposed on the articles involved.

[U.S. note 4 deleted]

5. The following provisions have been suspended pursuant to executive action: subheadings 9903.04.05 and 9903.04.10, headings 9903.04.15 through 9903.04.55, inclusive, subheading 9903.41.25, and subheadings 9903.41.35 through 9903.41.45, inclusive.

6. Import quotas for upland cotton.--The provisions of this note apply beginning August 1, 1991, to imports of upland cotton as provided in subheadings 9903.52.00 through 9903.52.26.

   (a) Special Upland Cotton Import Quota Based on Northern Europe Prices.--

      (i) Whenever the Secretary of Agriculture determines and announces that for any consecutive 10-week period, the Friday through Thursday average price quotation for the lowest-priced United States growth, as quoted for Middling one and three-thirty-seconds inch cotton, delivered C.I.F. Northern Europe, adjusted for the value of any certificates issued under section 103B(a)(5)(E) of the Agricultural Act of 1949, as amended, exceeds the Friday through Thursday average price of the five lowest-priced growths of upland cotton, as quoted for Middling one and three-thirty-seconds inch cotton, delivered C.I.F. Northern Europe (Northern Europe price) by more than 1.25 cents per pound, there shall be in effect, as of the effective date of such announcement, a special import quota equal to 1 week's consumption of upland cotton by domestic mills at the seasonally adjusted average rate of the most recent 3 months for which data are available. During the period when both a price quotation for cotton for shipment no later that August/September of the current calendar year (current shipment price) and a price quotation for cotton for shipment no earlier that October/November of the current calendar year (forward shipment price) are available for such growths, the current shipment price shall be used. An announcement under this clause shall be known as a Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement.

      (ii) Application.--The quota shall apply to upland cotton purchased not later than 90 days after the effective date of the Secretary's announcement under clause (i) and entered into the United States not later than 180 days after such date.

      (iii) Overlap.--A quota period may be established that overlaps any existing quota period if required by clause (i), except that a quota period may not be established under this paragraph if a quota period has been established under paragraph (b) of this note.

      (iv) The Secretary of Agriculture shall inform the Secretary of the Treasury of the establishment of any special import quota under this paragraph and shall file a notice of such quota with the Federal Register.

   (b) Upland Cotton Import Quota Based on Spot Market Prices.--

      (i) Whenever the Secretary of Agriculture determines and announces that the average price of the base quality of upland cotton, as determined by the Secretary, in the designated spot markets for a month exceeded 130 percent of the average price of such quality of cotton in such markets for the preceding 36 months, there shall immediately be in effect a limited global import quota equal to 21 days of domestic mill consumption of upland cotton at the seasonally adjusted average rate of the most recent 3 months for which data are available. An announcement under this clause shall be known as a Limited Global Cotton Import Quota Announcement.

      (ii) Quantity if prior quota.--If a quota has been established under this paragraph during the preceding 12 months, the quantity of the quota next established under this paragraph shall be the smaller of 21 days of domestic mill consumption, calculated as set forth in clause (i), or the quantity required to increase the supply to 130 percent of the demand.

U.S. Notes (con.)

(iii) Definitions.--As used in clause (ii):

(A) Supply.--The term "supply" means, using the latest official data of the Bureau of the Census, the Department of Agriculture, and the Department of the Treasury--

(I) the carry-over of upland cotton at the beginning of the marketing year (adjusted to 480-pound bales) in which the special quota is established; plus

(II) production of the current crop; plus

(III) imports to the latest date available during the marketing year.

(B) Demand.--The term "demand" means--

(I) the average seasonally adjusted annual rate of domestic mill consumption in the most recent 3 months for which data are available; plus

(II) the larger of--

(aa) average exports of upland cotton during the preceding 6 marketing years; or

(bb) cumulative exports of upland cotton plus outstanding export sales for the marketing year in which the special quota is established.

(iv) Quota entry period.--When a quota is established under this paragraph, cotton may be entered under the quota during the 90-day period beginning on the effective date of the Secretary of Agriculture's announcement of such quota.

(v) No overlap.--Notwithstanding clauses (i) through (iv), a quota period may not be established under this paragraph that overlaps an existing quota period established under this paragraph or a quota period established under paragraph (a) of this note.

(vi) The Secretary of Agriculture shall inform the Secretary of the Treasury of the establishment of any import quota under this paragraph and shall file a notice of such quota with the Federal Register.

[U.S. note 7 deleted]

U.S. Notes (con.)

[U.S. note 8 deleted]

9. For purposes of subheadings 9903.72.01 through 9903.72.15, inclusive, the following steel products (enumerated by reference to common commercial usage) are excluded from such subheadings, and no entries of such products shall be permitted or included therein or counted toward the quantities specified for any quota period:

   (a) Tire cord quality wire rod measuring 5.0 mm or more but not more than 6.0 mm in cross-sectional diameter, with an average partial decarburization of no more than 70 microns in depth (maximum 200 microns); having no inclusions greater than 20 microns; capable of being drawn to a diameter of 0.30 mm or less with 3 or fewer breaks per ton, imported pursuant to a purchase order from a tire manufacturer or a tire cord wire manufacturer in the United States for tire cord quality wire rod, and containing by weight the following elements in the proportions shown:

      -- 0.68 percent or more of carbon,

      -- less than 0.01 percent of aluminum,

      -- 0.040 percent or less, in the aggregate, of phosphorus and sulfur,

      -- 0.008 percent or less of nitrogen, and

      -- not more than 0.55 percent, in the aggregate, of copper, nickel and chromium;

   (b) Valve spring quality wire rod containing by weight 0.43 percent or more but not more than 0.73 percent of carbon, having a maximum inclusion content to ASTM A-877, Table 4, imported pursuant to a purchase order from an automotive valve spring manufacturer, automotive valve spring wire manufacturer, automotive brake spring manufacturer or automotive brake spring wire manufacturer in the United States for automotive valve spring or automotive brake spring quality wire rod, measuring 5.5 mm or more but not more than 18 mm in cross-sectional diameter and having a partial decarburization of no more than 0.127 mm in depth and seams of no more than 0.075 mm in depth, or if measuring over 9.5 mm but not more than 18 mm in cross-sectional diameter either:

      -- having a partial decarburization of not over 1.3 percent of the diameter of the rod, a zero ferrite (total) decarburization and seams of no more than 0.075 mm in depth, or

      – if AISI grade 6150, having a partial decarburization of not more than 0.127 mm in depth, a zero ferrite (total) decarburization and a seam depth of not more than 1 percent of the diameter;

   (c) Class III pipe wrap quality wire rod measuring 10.3 mm in cross-sectional diameter, with an average partial decarburization per coil of no more than 70 microns in depth, having no inclusions greater than 20 microns, free of injurious piping and undue segregation, having a heat tensile strength minimum of 170 ksi and a maximum of 177 ksi, and containing by weight the following elements in the proportions shown:

      -- 0.72 percent or more of carbon,

      -- 0.50 percent or more but not more than 1.10 percent of manganese,

      -- not more than 0.030 percent of phosphorus,

      – not more than 0.035 percent of sulfur, and

      -- 0.10 percent or more but not more than 0.35 percent of silicon;

Note.–At the close of March 1, 2004, U.S. note 9 shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamation 7273.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003) – Supplement 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

U.S. Notes (con.)

(d) Aircraft quality cold heading quality wire rod measuring 5.5 mm or more but not more than 19.0 mm in cross sectional diameter for the grades enumerated herein, meeting the requirements defined in the aerospace and military specifications listed for each grade:

Grade	Specification
4037	AMS6300, 2301
4130	AMS6370, 2301; MIL-S6758
4140	AMS6382, 2301; MIL-S5626
4340	AMS6415, 2301; MIL-S5000
8740	AMS6322, 2301; MIL-S6049
PWA722	AMS6304, 2301,

having a diameter tolerance of plus 0.25 mm and minus 0.25 mm, having an out of roundness tolerance of not more than 0.30 mm, having surface seam of not more than the greater of 0.07 mm or 1.0 percent of the diameter in depth, free from complete decarburization, partial decarburization no more than the greater of 0.10 mm or 1.0 percent of the diameter in depth, having micro-structure meeting the aircraft cleanliness requirements of AMS2301, and having grain size predominantly No. 5 or finer;

(e) Aluminum cable steel reinforced ("ACSR") quality steel wire rod, measuring either (i) 7.2 mm or more but not more than 7.8 mm in cross-sectional diameter or (ii) 9.2 mm or more but not more than 9.8 mm in cross-sectional diameter, in the following strength/grade/size requirements:

-- 95 kgf/mm^2 for AISI grade 1045 wire rod measuring 7.2 mm or more but not more than 7.8 mm in cross-sectional diameter,

-- 92 kgf/mm^2 for AISI grade 1045 wire rod measuring 9.2 mm or more but not more than 9.8 mm in cross-sectional diameter,

-- 100 kgf/mm^2 for AISI grade 1050 wire rod measuring 7.2 mm or more but not more than 7.8 mm in cross-sectional diameter, or

-- 98 kgf/mm^2 for AISI grade 1050 wire rod measuring 9.2 mm or more but not more than 9.8 mm in cross-sectional diameter,

processed exclusively by heat-treating on an in-line fused salt bath patenting process that results in having a tensile strength tolerance range of plus or minus 5 kgf/mm^2, and having an ovality of no more than 0.30 mm.

U.S. Notes (con.)

(f) Piano wire string quality wire rod measuring either 5.5, 6.0, 6.5, 7.0 or 8.0 mm in cross-sectional diameter, the foregoing with an average partial decarburization of no more than 70 microns in depth (maximum 200 microns), having no inclusions greater than 20 microns, capable of being drawn to a diameter of 0.30 mm or less with 3 or fewer breaks per ton, imported pursuant to a purchase order from a piano wire string manufacturer in the United States for piano wire string quality wire rod, and containing by weight the following elements in the proportions shown:

-- 0.72 percent or more but not more than 1.0 percent of carbon,

-- less than 0.01 percent of aluminum,

-- not more than 0.040 percent, in the aggregate, of phosphorus and sulfur,

-- not more than 0.003 percent of nitrogen,

-- not more than 0.55 percent, in the aggregate, of copper, nickel and chromium, and

-- less than 0.60 percent of manganese;

(g) Grade 1085 annealed bearing quality wire rod, of a quality for manufacturing bearings, AISI grade 1085, annealed, 100 percent spheroidized, having maximum inclusions not exceeding ASTM A295, Table 3, with no samples of such rod showing globular oxide inclusions larger than 0.001 inches nor more than ten globular oxide inclusions between 0.0005 and 0.001 inches per square inch of sample area, the foregoing containing by weight the following elements in the proportions shown:

-- 0.80 percent or more but not more than 0.85 percent of carbon,

-- 0.70 percent or more but not more than 1.00 percent of manganese, and

-- not more than 15 ppm of oxygen;

(h) 1080 tire bead wire quality wire rod measuring 5.5 mm or more but not more than 7.0 mm in cross-sectional diameter, with an average partial decarburization of no more than 70 microns in depth (maximum 200 microns), having no inclusions greater than 20 microns, capable of being drawn to a diameter of 0.78 mm or larger with 0.5 or fewer breaks per ton, imported pursuant to a purchase order from a tire manufacturer or a manufacturer of tire wire products in the United States for inclusion in tires, and containing by weight the following elements in the proportions shown:

-- 0.78 percent or more of carbon,

-- less than 0.03 percent of soluble aluminum,

-- not more than 0.040 percent, in the aggregate, of phosphorous and sulfur,

-- not more than 0.004 percent of nitrogen, and

– not more than 0.055 percent, in the aggregate, of copper, nickel and chromium.

(i) For purposes of subheadings 9903.72.09 through 9903.72.14, inclusive, the term "European Community" means Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, the Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden and the United Kingdom.

U.S. Notes (con.)

10. For purposes of subheadings 9903.72.20 through 9903.72.25, inclusive, except as provided in this note, the term "line pipe" shall include (notwithstanding the provisions of other legal notes to the tariff schedule) welded "carbon quality" line pipe of circular cross section, of a kind used for oil and gas pipelines, whether or not stencilled, except as provided below. The term "carbon quality" applies to products in which (i) iron predominates, by weight, over each of the other contained elements, (ii) the carbon content is 2 percent or less, by weight, and (iii) none of the elements listed below exceeds the quantity by weight, respectively indicated:

    – 1.80 percent or more of manganese, or

    – 2.25 percent of silicon, or

    – 1.00 percent of copper, or

    – 0.50 percent or less of aluminum, or

    – 1.25 percent of chromium, or

    – 0.30 percent of cobalt, or

    – 0.40 percent of lead, or

    – 1.25 percent of nickel, or

    – 0.30 percent of tungsten, or

    – 0.10 percent of molybdenum, or

    – 0.10 percent of niobium, or

    – 0.15 percent of vanadium, or

    – 0.15 percent of zirconium.

    The term "line pipe" does not include goods commonly described in commercial usage as arctic grade line pipe and defined as welded line pipe that--

    (a) has an outside diameter of 114.3 mm or more and a wall thickness equal to or less than 19.05 mm;

    (b) when subjected to a Charpy V-notch test performed at minus 45.6 degrees Celsius or below applied to three specimens taken from the weld area, has a joules rating of no less than 23.05 joules for each sample, with an average for all three at no less than 25.76 joules;

    (c) using at least three samples, has a minimum average shear area of 85 percent in the base metal and 50 percent in the weld; and

    (d) when subjected to a hydrogen induced cracking test to be performed as provided by National Association of Corrosion Engineers (NACE) TM0284 test with solution A, has a crack length ratio that does not exceed 15 percent, a crack sensibility ratio that does not exceed 2 percent, and a crack thickness ratio that does not exceed 5 percent.

Note.–At the close of March 1, 2004, U.S. note 10 shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamation 7274.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

U.S. Notes (con.)

11. (a) Except as provided in this note, subheadings 9903.72.30 through 9903.74.24, inclusive, and superior text thereto apply to the specified goods entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after March 20, 2002, from any country other than those expressly exempted herein. The rates of duty in such subheadings either incorporate the duty rates specified for such goods in chapters 72 or 73 of the tariff schedule or are unchanged from the pertinent provisions of such chapters. Whenever a provision covers "goods excluded from the application of relief," that term refers to specific steel products that fall within the applicable superior text to such provision but are enumerated in subdivision (b) or (c) of this note. The application of this note to goods of particular countries shall be determined by the terms of such subheadings and superior text thereto and by the provisions of subdivision (d) of this note. Goods that are--

(i) described in the superior text to subheadings 9903.72.01 through 9903.72.15, inclusive, or the superior text to subheadings 9903.72.20 through 9903.72.25, inclusive, as in effect on March 20, 2002;

(ii) products of ball bearing steel (as defined in additional U.S. note 1(h) to chapter 72), provided for in heading 7225, 7226, 7227 or 7228; and

(iii) tubing of nonalloy steel, coated with zinc, of a diameter not exceeding 114.3 mm, internally coated or lined with a non-electrically insulating coating material, suitable for use as electrical conduit,

shall be excluded from the subheadings enumerated in the first sentence of this paragraph and no such goods shall be permitted entry under such subheadings.

(b) For purposes of this note, the following goods, enumerated with the designation assigned to facilitate the administration of this note, shall be excluded from the application of import relief under one or more subheadings enumerated in the first sentence of subdivision (a) of this note, but the appropriate 8-digit subheading number shall be reported for such goods in addition to the 10-digit statistical reporting number appearing in chapters 1 through 97 which would be applicable but for the provisions of this subchapter.

(i) wire rod products described in note 9(a) through (h) of this subchapter as in effect on March 20,2002, and designated as X-501;

(ii) arctic grade line pipe as defined in note 10 to this subchapter as in effect on March 20,2002, and designated as X-502;

(iii) oil country casing and tubing containing by weight 10.5 percent or more of chromium and designated as X-503;

(iv) certain bars and wire rods of stainless steel having the following specifications and designated as X-504:

(A) "SF20T" containing by weight not more than 0.05 percent of carbon, 2 percent of manganese, 0.05 percent of phosphorus, 0.15 percent of sulfur and 1 percent of silicon; 19 percent or more but not more than 21 percent of chromium; 1.50 percent or more but not more than 2.50 percent of molybdenum; 0.10 percent or more but not more than 0.30 percent of added lead and 0.03 percent or more of added tellurium;

(B) "K-M35FL" containing by weight not more than 0.015 percent of carbon; 0.70 or more but not more than 1.00 percent of silicon; not more than 0.40 percent of manganese, 0.04 percent of phosphorus, 0.03 percent of sulfur and 0.30 percent of nickel; 12.50 percent or more but not more than 14 percent of chromium; 0.10 percent or more but not more than 0.30 percent of lead and 0.20 percent or more but not more than 0.35 percent of aluminum;

(C) products sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) "Kanthal A-1" containing by weight not more than 0.08 percent of carbon, 0.70 percent of silicon and 0.40 percent of manganese; 5.30 percent or more but not more than 6.30 percent of aluminum; and 20.50 percent or more but not more than 23.50 percent of chromium;

(D) products sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) "Kanthal AF" containing by weight not more than 0.08 percent of carbon, 0.70 percent of silicon and 0.40 percent of manganese; 20.50 percent or more but not more than 23.50 percent of chromium; and 4.80 percent or more but not more than 5.80 percent of aluminum;

(E) products sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) "Kanthal A" containing by weight not more than 0.08 percent of carbon, 0.70 percent of silicon and 0.50 percent of manganese; 20.50 percent or more but not more than 23.50 percent of chromium; and 4.80 percent or more but not more than 5.80 percent of aluminum;

(F) products sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) "Kanthal D" containing by weight not more than 0.08 percent of carbon, 0.70 percent of silicon and 0.50 percent of manganese; 20.50 percent or more but not more than 23.50 percent of chromium; and 4.30 percent or more but not more than 5.30 percent of aluminum;

Note.–At the close of March 21, 2006, U.S. note 11 shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamation 7529.

U.S. Notes (con.)

(G) products sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) “Kanthal DT” containing by weight not more than 0.08 percent of carbon, 0.70 percent of silicon and 0.50 percent of manganese; 20.50 percent or more but not more than 23.50 percent of chromium; and 4.60 percent or more but not more than 5.60 percent of aluminum;

(H) products sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) “Alkrothal 14" containing by weight not more than 0.08 percent of carbon, 0.70 percent of silicon and 0.50 percent of manganese; 14 percent or more but not more than 16 percent of chromium; and 3.80 percent or more but not more than 4.80 percent of aluminum;

(I) products sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) “Alkrothal 720" containing by weight not more than 0.08 percent of carbon, 0.70 percent of silicon and 0.70 percent of manganese; 12 percent or more but not more than 14 percent of chromium; and 3.50 percent or more but not more than 4.50 percent of aluminum; or

(J) products sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) “Nikrothal 40" containing by weight not more than 0.10 percent of carbon and 1 percent of manganese; 1.60 percent or more but not more than 2.50 percent of silicon; 18 percent or more but not more than 21 percent of chromium; and 34 percent or more but not more than 37 percent of nickel;

(v) semifinished products of alloy or nonalloy steel designated as X-505 (provided for in subheading 7207.19.00, 7207.20.00 or 7224.90.00), of circular cross section, of a diameter of 250 mm or more but not more than 680 mm, of a length not less than 3657 mm, limited to the following grades:

(A) for products described in industry usage as of carbon steel, goods covered by American Iron and Steel Institute (AISI) specifications 1552, 1022, 1045, 1029 or 1020; and

(B) for products of alloy steel, goods covered by AISI specifications 4140, 4150, 4130 or 4330 or by ASTM specifications A694 or A350;

(vi) flat-rolled corrosion-resistant products described in industry usage as of carbon steel, measuring less than 4.75 mm in composite thickness, clad on both sides with stainless steel in a 20 percent - 60 percent - 20 percent ratio, and designated as X-506;

(vii) flat-rolled products designated as X-507, as provided below:

(A) doctor blades described in industry usage as of carbon steel coil or strip, plated with nickel phosphorus, having a thickness of 0.1524 mm, a width of at least 31.75 mm but not more than 50.80 mm, a core hardness of from 580 to 630 HV, a surface hardness of from 900 to 990 HV, and containing by weight 0.90 percent or more but not more than 1.05 percent of carbon, 0.15 percent or more but not more than 0.35 percent of silicon, 0.30 percent or more but not more than 0.50 percent of manganese, not more than 0.03 percent of phosphorus, not more than 0.006 percent of sulfur, 0.24 percent of other elements and the remainder of iron;

(B) products described in industry usage as of carbon steel, measuring 1.625 mm to 1.655 mm in thickness and 19.. mm to 19.7 mm in width, consisting of carbon steel coil (SAE 1010) with a lining clad with an aluminum alloy containing by weight 10 percent or more but not more than 15 percent of tin, 1 percent or more but not more than 3 percent of lead, 0.7 percent or more but not more than 1.3 percent of copper, 1.8 percent or more but not more than 3.5 percent of silicon, 0.1 percent or more but not more than 0.7 percent of chromium and less than or equal to 1 percent of other materials, and meeting the requirements of SAE standard 788 for Bearing and Bushing Alloys;

(C) products described in industry usage as of carbon steel, measuring 0.955 mm to 0.985 mm in thickness and 8.6 mm to 9.0 mms in width, consisting of carbon steel coil (SAE 1012) clad with a two-layer lining, the first layer consisting of a copper-lead alloy powder that contains by weight 9 percent or more but not more than 11 percent of tin, 9 percent or more but not more than 11 percent of lead , less than 0.05 percent phosphorus, less than 0.35 percent iron and less than or equal to 1 percent other materials, and meeting the requirements of SAE standard 797 for Bearing and Bushing Alloys, with the second layer containing by weight 13 percent or more but not more than 17 percent of carbon, 13 percent or more but not more than 17 percent of aromatic polyester, and the remainder (approx. 66-74 percent) of polytetrafluorethylene (PTFE);

U.S. Notes (con.)

(D) products described in industry usage as of carbon steel, measuring 1.01 mm to 1.03 mm in thickness and 10.5 mm to 10.9 mm in width, consisting of carbon steel coil (SAE 1010) with a two-layer lining, the first layer consisting of a copper-lead alloy powder that contains by weight 9 percent or more but not more than 11 percent of tin, 9 percent or more but not more than 11 percent of lead , less than 1 percent zinc and less than or equal to 1 percent other materials, and meeting the requirements of SAE standard 797 for Bearing and Bushing Alloys, with the second layer containing by weight 45 percent or more but not more than 55 percent of lead, 3 percent or more but not more than 5 percent of molybdenum disulfide, and the remainder made up of PTFE (approximately 38 percent to 52 percent) and less than 2 percent in the aggregate of other materials;

(E) coil or strip described in industry usage as of carbon steel, measuring 1.93 mm or 2.75 mm in thickness, 87.3 mm or 99 mm in width, with a low carbon steel back containing by weight less than 0.08 percent of carbon, less than 0.4 percent of manganese, less than 0.04 percent of phosphorus and less than 0.05 percent of sulfur, clad with aluminum alloy containing by weight 0.7 percent of copper, 12 percent of tin, 1.7 percent of lead, 0.3 percent of antimony, 2.5 percent of silicon, not more than 1 percent in the aggregate of other elements (including iron), and the remainder of aluminum;

(F) coil or strip described in industry usage as of carbon steel, clad with aluminum, measuring 1.75 mm in thickness, 89 mm or 94 mm in width, with a low carbon steel back containing by weight less than 0.08 percent of carbon, less than 0.4 percent of manganese, 0.04 percent of phosphorus and less than 0.05 percent of sulfur, clad with aluminum alloy containing by weight 0.7 percent of copper, 12 percent of tin, 1.7 percent of lead, 2.5 percent of silicon, 0.3 percent of antimony, 1 percent in the aggregate of other elements (including iron), and the remainder of aluminum;

(G) corrosion-resistant products described in industry usage as of carbon steel and meeting the following specifications: (1) widths ranging from 10 mm through 100 mm; (2) thicknesses, including coatings, ranging from 0.11 mm through 0.60 mm; and (3) a coating that is from 0.003 mm through 0.005 mm in thickness and that comprises either two evenly applied layers, the first layer consisting by weight of 99 percent zinc, 0.5 percent cobalt and 0.5 percent molybdenum followed by a layer consisting of chromate, or three evenly applied layers, the first layer consisting by weight of 99 percent zinc, 0.5 percent cobalt, and 0.5 percent molybdenum, followed by a layer consisting of chromate, and finally a layer consisting of silicate;

(H) products described in industry usage as of carbon steel, measuring 1.8 mm to 1.88 mm in thickness and 43.4 mm to 43.8 mm or 16.1 mm to 1.65 mm in width, consisting of carbon steel coil (SAE 1010) clad with an aluminum alloy that contains by weight 19 percent to 20 percent tin, 1 percent to 1.2 percent copper, less than 0.3 percent silicon, 0.15 percent nickel and less than 1 percent in the aggregate other materials and meeting the requirements of SAE standard 783 for Bearing and Bushing Alloys;

(I) products described in industry usage as of carbon steel, measuring 0.95 mm to 0.98 mm in thickness and 19.95 mm to 20 mm in width, consisting of carbon steel coil (SAE 1010) with a two-layer lining, the first layer consisting of a copper-lead alloy powder that contains by weight 9 percent or more but not more than 11 percent of tin, 9 percent or more but not more than 11 percent of lead, less than 1 percent of zinc and less than or equal to 1 percent in the aggregate of other materials and meeting the requirements of SAE standard 797 for Bearing and Bushing Alloys, with the second layer consisting by weight of 45 percent or more but not more than 55 percent of lead, 3 percent or more but not more than 5 percent of molybdenum disulfide and less than , with the remainder made up of polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) (approximately 38 percent to 52 percent) and up to 2 percent in the aggregate of other materials; and

(J) corrosion-resistant products, described in industry usage as of carbon steel, comprising deep-drawing carbon steel strip, roll-clad on both sides with aluminum (AlSi) foils in accordance with St3 LG as to EN 10139/10140, with a chemical composition encompassing a core material of U St 23 (continuous casting) containing by weight less than 0.08 percent of carbon, less than 0.30 percent of manganese, less than 0.20 percent of phosphorus, less than 0.015 percent of sulfur and less than 0.01 percent of aluminum, and the cladding material containing by weight a minimum of 99 percent of aluminum with silicon/copper/iron of less than 1 percent, the foregoing products in strips with thicknesses of 0.07 mm to 4.0 mm (inclusive) and widths of 5 mm to 800 mm (inclusive), with a thickness ratio of aluminum on either side of steel ranging from 3 percent/94 percent/3 percent to 10 percent/80 percent/10 percent;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(viii) flat-rolled products designated as X-508, as provided below:

(A) shadow mask steel, comprising aluminum killed cold-rolled steel coil that is open coil annealed, has an ultra-flat, isotropic surface, having a thickness from 0.025 to 0.254 mm, inclusive, and a width from 381 to 813 mm, inclusive, and with a carbon content of less than 0.002 percent, by weight;

(B) flapper valve steel, hardened and tempered, surface polished, measuring in thickness less than or equal to 1.0 mm and in width less than or equal to 152.4 mm, containing by weight a carbon content greater than or equal to 0.90 percent and less than or equal to 1.05 percent, a silicon content greater than or equal to 0.15 percent and less than or equal to 0.35 percent, a manganese content greater than or equal to 0.30 percent and less than or equal to 0.50 percent, a phosphorus content of less than or equal to 0.03 percent and a sulfur content less than or equal to 0.006 percent, the foregoing having a tensile strength greater than or equal to 162 kgf/mm^2 and hardness greater than or equal to 475 Vickers hardness number, having flatness less than 0.2 percent of nominal strip width, completely free from decarburization, spheroidal and fine within 1 percent to 4 percent (area percentage) and undissolved in the uniform tempered martensite, having non-metallic sulfide inclusion with area percentage less than or equal to 0.04 percent and oxide inclusion with area percentage less than or equal to 0.05 percent, having a compressive stress of 10 to 40 Kgf/mm^2; having the following surface roughness specifications: if thickness is less than or equal to 0.209 mm, will have roughness (RZ) less than or equal to 0.5 micrometer; if thickness is greater than 0.209 mm but less than or equal to 0.310 mm, will have roughness (RZ) of less than or equal to 0.6 micrometer; if thickness is greater than 0.310 mm but less than or equal to 0.440 mm, will have roughness (RZ) less than or equal to 0.7 micrometer; if thickness is greater than 0.440 mm but less than or equal to 0.560 mm, will have roughness (RZ) less than or equal to 0.8 micrometer; if thickness is greater than 0.560 mm, will have roughness (RZ) less than or equal to 1.0 micrometer;

(C) ultra thin gauge steel strip, of a thickness less than or equal to 0.100 mm (+/- 7 percent) and a width of 100 to 600 mm; chemical composition: carbon content less than or equal to 0.07 percent by weight, manganese content greater than or equal to 0.2 but less than or equal to 0.5 percent by weight, phosphorus content less than or equal to 0.05 percent by weight, sulfur content less than or equal to 0.05 percent by weight and aluminum content less than or equal to 0.07 percent by weight; mechanical properties: hardness equals full hard (HV 180 minimum); total elongation less than 3 percent; and tensile strength of 600 to 850 N/mm^2; physical properties: surface finish less than or equal to 0.3 micron; camber (in 2.0 m) less than 3.0 mm; flatness (in 2.0 m) less than or equal to 0.5 mm; edge burr less than 0.01 mm greater than thickness; and coil set (in 1.0 m) less than 75.0 mm;

(D) silicon steel of a thickness of 0.61 mm +/- 0.038 mm and a width from 838 to 1156 mm, inclusive; chemical composition: minimum silicon content of 0.65 percent, by weight, maximum carbon content of 0.004 percent, by weight, maximum manganese content of 0.4 percent, by weight, maximum phosphorus content of 0.09 percent, by weight, maximum sulfur content of 0.009 percent, by weight, maximum aluminum content of 0.4 percent, by weight; mechanical properties: hardness of B 60-75 (aim 65); physical properties: smooth finish (0.76-1.52 microns), gamma crown (in 127 mm) of 0.013 mm, with measurement beginning 6 mm from slit edge; flatness of 20 i-unit maximum; coating of C3a - 0.08a maximum (A2 coating acceptable); camber (in any 3000 mm) of 1.59 mm; coil size inside diameter of 508 mm; magnetic properties: core loss (1.5T/60 Hz) NAAS of 8.4 watts/kg maximum; and permeability (1.5T/60 Hz) NAAS of 1700 gauss/oersted typical 1500 minimum;

(E) aperture mask steel having an ultra-flat surface flatness, of a thickness from 0.025 mm to 0.245 mm and a width from 381 mm to 1000 mm; chemical composition: carbon content of less than 0.01 percent, by weight, nitrogen content greater than or equal to 0.004 and less than or equal to 0.007 percent, by weight, and aluminum content of less than 0.007 percent, by weight;

(F) annealed and temper-rolled cold-rolled continuously cast steel meeting the following characteristics: chemical composition: carbon content of minimum 0.02 and maximum 0.06 percent, by weight; manganese content of minimum 0.20 and maximum 0.40 percent, by weight; maximum phosphorus content of 0.02 percent, by weight; maximum sulfur content of 0.023 (aiming 0.018 maximum) percent, by weight; maximum silicon content of 0.03 percent, by weight; minimum aluminum content of 0.03 percent, by weight and maximum 0.08 (aiming 0.05) percent, by weight; maximum arsenic content of 0.02 percent, by weight; maximum copper content of 0.08 percent, by weight; nitrogen content of minimum 0.003 percent, by weight and maximum 0.008 (aiming 0.005) percent, by weight; non-metallic inclusions: examination with the S.E.M. shall not reveal individual oxides greater than 1 micron and inclusion groups or clusters shall not exceed 5 microns in length; surface treatment as follows: the surface finish shall be free of defects (digs, scratches, pits, gouges, slivers, etc.) and suitable for nickel plating; and surface finish shall be extra bright with roughness (RA) of 0 microns to 0.2 microns with an aim of 0.1 microns;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(G) annealed and temper-rolled cold-rolled continuously cast steel, in coils, which includes a certificate of analysis per cable systems international (CSI) specification 96012 and meets the following characteristics: chemical composition: maximum carbon content of 0.13 percent, by weight; maximum manganese content of 0.60 percent, by weight; maximum phosphorus content of 0.02 percent, by weight; maximum sulfur content of 0.05 percent, by weight; additional properties: theoretical thickness of 0.15 mm,+/- 10 percent of theoretical thickness; minimum width of 787 mm; tensile strength of 310 to 379 MPa; and elongation of a minimum of 15 percent in 50 mm;

(H) continuous cast cold-rolled drawing quality sheet steel, ASTM a-620-97, Type B, or single reduced black plate, ASTM A-625-92, Type D, T-1, ASTM A-625-76 and ASTM A-366-96, T1-T2-T3 commercial bright/luster 7A both sides, RMS 12 maximum, with thickness range of 0.20 to 1.22 mm, width range of 584 to 1219 mm;

(I) single reduced black plate, meeting ASTM A-625-98 specifications, 0.148 mm thick, with a temper classification of T-2 (49-57 hardness using the Rockwell 30 T scale);

(J) single reduced black plate, meeting ASTM A-625-76 specifications, 0.15 mm thick, MR type matte finish, TH basic tolerance as per A263 trimmed;

(K) single reduced black plate, meeting ASTM A-625-98 specifications, 0.18 mm thick, with a temper classification of T-3 (53-61 hardness using the Rockwell 30 T scale);

(L) cold-rolled black plate bare steel strip, meeting ASTM A-625 specifications and having the following characteristics: thickness: 0.15 mm +/- 0.008 mm; chemical composition: maximum carbon content of 0.13 percent, by weight; maximum manganese content of 0.60 percent, by weight; maximum phosphorus content of 0.02 percent, by weight; maximum sulfur content of 0.05 percent, by weight; mechanical properties: hardness: T2/hr 30t 50-60 aiming; elongation of greater or equal to fifteen percent; and tensile strength aiming for 352 MPa +/- 28 Mpa;

(M) cold-rolled black plate bare steel strip, in coils, meeting ASTM A-623, table ii, Type MR specifications, which meet the following characteristics: thickness: 0.15 mm +/-0.013 mm; width of up to and including 254 mm + 9.5 mm/-0; chemical composition: maximum carbon content of 0.13 percent, by weight; maximum manganese content of 0.60 percent, by weight; maximum phosphorus content of 0.04 percent, by weight; maximum sulfur content of 0.05 percent, by weight; mechanical properties: elongation of 15 percent in 50.8 mm, minimum; and tensile strength of 379 MPa maximum;

(N) "blued steel" coil (also know as "steamed blue steel" or "blue oxide") with a thickness and size of 0.30 mm x 0.42 mm and width of 609 mm to 1219 mm, in coil form;

(O) cold-rolled steel sheet, coated with porcelain enameling prior to importation, which meets the following characteristics: nominal thickness: less than or equal to 0.48 mm; width of 889 mm to 1524 mm; chemical composition: maximum carbon content of 0.004 percent, by weight; minimum oxygen content of 0.010 percent, by weight; and minimum boron content of 0.012 percent, by weight;

(P) cold-rolled steel meeting the following characteristics: width: greater than 1676 mm; chemical composition: maximum carbon content of 0.07 percent, by weight; maximum manganese content of 0.67 percent, by weight; maximum phosphorus content of 0.14 percent, by weight; maximum silicon content of 0.03 percent, by weight; physical and mechanical properties: thickness range of 0.800 to 2.000 mm; yield point (MPa) of 265 to 365; minimum tensile strength (MPa) of 440; and minimum elongation of 26 percent;

(Q) band saw steel meeting the following characteristics: thickness less than or equal to 1.31 mm; width less than or equal to 80 mm; chemical composition: carbon content of 1.2 to 1.3 percent, by weight; silicon content of 0.15 to 0.35 percent, by weight; manganese content of 0.20 to 0.35 percent, by weight; phosphorus content less than or equal to 0.03 percent, by weight; sulfur content less than or equal to 0.007 percent, by weight; chromium content of 0.30 to 0.5 percent, by weight; and nickel content less than or equal to 0.25 percent, by weight; other properties: carbide: fully spheroidized having greater than 80 percent of carbides, which are less than or equal to 0.003 mm and uniformly dispersed; surface finish: bright finish free from pits, scratches, rust, cracks, or seams; smooth edges; edge camber (in each 300 mm of length) of less than or equal to 7 mm arc height; and cross bow (per 25.4 mm of width) of 0.015 mm max;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(R) transformation-induced plasticity (TRIP) steel meeting the following characteristics:

(I) Variety 1: chemical composition: carbon content of 0.09 to 0.13 percent, by weight; silicon content of 1.0 to 2.1 percent, by weight; manganese content of 0.90 to 1.7 percent, by weight; physical and mechanical properties: thickness range of 1.000 to 2.300 mm (inclusive); yield point (MPa) of 320 to 480; minimum tensile strength (MPa) of 590; minimum elongation of 24 percent if 1.000 to 1.199 mm thickness range; minimum elongation of 25 percent if 1.200 to 1.599 mm thickness range; minimum elongation of 26 percent if 1.600 to 1.999 mm thickness range; and minimum elongation of 27 percent if 2.000 to 2.300 mm thickness range;

(II) Variety 2: chemical composition: carbon content of 0.12 to 0.16 percent, by weight; silicon content of 1.5 to 2.1 percent, by weight; manganese content of 1.1 to 1.9 percent, by weight; physical and mechanical properties: thickness range of 1.000 to 2.300 mm (inclusive); yield point (MPa) of 340 to 520; minimum tensile strength (MPa) of 690; minimum elongation of 21 percent if 1.000 to 1.199 mm thickness range; minimum elongation of 22 percent if 1.200 to 1.599 mm thickness range; minimum elongation of 23 percent if 1.600 to 1.999 mm thickness range; and minimum elongation of 24 percent if 2.000 to 2.300 mm thickness range; or

(III) Variety 3: chemical composition: carbon content of 0.13 to 0.21 percent, by weight; silicon content of 1.3 to 2.0 percent, by weight; manganese content of 1.5 to 2.0 percent, by weight; physical and mechanical properties: thickness range of 1.200 to 2.300 mm (inclusive); yield point (MPa) of 370 to 570; minimum tensile strength (MPa) of 780; minimum elongation of 18 percent if 1.200 to 1.599 mm thickness range; minimum elongation of 19 percent if 1.600 to 1.999 mm thickness range; and minimum elongation of 20 percent if 2.000 to 2.300 mm thickness range;

(S) cold-rolled steel meeting the following characteristics:

(I) Variety 1: chemical composition: maximum carbon content of 0.10 percent, by weight; maximum manganese content of 0.40 percent, by weight; maximum phosphorus content of 0.10 percent, by weight; copper content of 0.15 to 0.35 percent, by weight; physical and mechanical properties: thickness range of 0.600 to 0.800 mm; yield point (MPa) of 185 to 285; minimum tensile strength (MPa) of 340; and minimum elongation of 31 percent (ASTM standard 31 percent equals JIS standard 35 percent);

(II) Variety 2: chemical composition: maximum carbon content of 0.05 percent, by weight; maximum manganese content of 0.40 percent, by weight; maximum phosphorus content of 0.08 percent, by weight; copper content of 0.15 to 0.35 percent, by weight; physical and mechanical properties: thickness range of 0.800 to 1.000 mm; yield point (MPa) of 145 to 245; minimum tensile strength (MPa) of 295; and minimum elongation of 31 percent (ASTM standard 31 percent equals JIS standard 35 percent); or

(III) Variety 3: chemical composition: maximum carbon content of 0.01 percent, by weight; maximum silicon content of 0.05 percent, by weight; maximum manganese content of 0.40 percent, by weight; maximum phosphorus content of 0.10 percent, by weight; maximum sulfur content of 0.023 percent, by weight; copper content of 0.15 to 0.35 percent, by weight; maximum nickel content of 0.35 percent, by weight; maximum aluminum content of 0.10 percent, by weight; maximum niobium content of 0.10 percent, by weight; maximum titanium content of 0.10 percent, by weight; maximum vanadium content of 0.10 percent, by weight; maximum boron content of 0.10 percent, by weight; maximum molybdenum content of 0.30 percent, by weight; physical and mechanical properties: thickness of 0.7 mm; and elongation of greater than or equal to 35 percent; or

(T) porcelain enameling sheet, drawing quality, in coils, 0.36 mm in thickness, +0.002, -0.000, meeting ASTM A-424-96 type 1 specifications, and suitable for two coats;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(ix) tin-mill flat-rolled products designated as X-509, as described below:

(A) single reduced electrolytically chromium coated steel with a thickness 0.238 mm (+/-10%) or 0.251 mm (+/-10%) or 0.255 mm (+/-10%) with 770 mm (minimum width) (+/-1.588 mm) by 900 mm (maximum length if sheared) sheet size; with type MR or higher (per ASTM) A623 steel chemistry; batch annealed at T 21/2 anneal temper, with a yield strength of 214 to 290 MPa; with a tensile strength of 296 to 400 MPa; with a chrome coating restricted to 32 to 150 mg/m^2 with a chrome oxide coating restricted to 6 to 25 mg/m^2 with a modified 7B ground roll finish or blasted roll finish; with roughness average (Ra) 0.10 to 0.35 micrometers, measured with a stylus instrument with a stylus radius of 2 to 5 microns, a trace length of 5.6 mm, and a cut-off of 0.8 mm, and the measurement traces shall be made perpendicular to the rolling direction; with an oil level of 0.17 to 0.37 grams/base box as type BSO, or 2.5 to 5.5 mg/m^2 as type DOS, or 3.5 to 6.5 mg/m^2 as type ATBC; with electrical conductivity of static probe voltage drop of 0.46 volts drop maximum, and with electrical conductivity degradation to 0.70 volts drop maximum after stoving (heating to 204 ^oC for 100 minutes followed by a cool to room temperature);

(B) single reduced electrolytically chromium- or tin-coated steel in the gauges of 0.102 mm nominal, 0.114 mm nominal, 0.127 mm nominal, 0.155 mm nominal, 0.168 mm nominal, and 0.183 mm nominal, regardless of width, temper, finish, coating or other properties;

(C) single reduced electrolytically chromium coated steel in the gauge of 0.61 mm, with widths of 686 mm or 800 mm, and with T-1 temper properties;

(D) single reduced electrolytically chromium coated steel, with a chemical composition by weight of not more than 0.005 percent of carbon, 0.030 percent of silicon, 0.25 percent of manganese, 0.025 percent of phosphorus, 0.025 percent of sulfur and 0.070 percent of aluminum, and the remainder iron, with a metallic chromium layer of 70-130 mg/m^2, with a chromium oxide layer of 5-30 mg/m^2, with a tensile strength of 260-440 N/mm^2; with an elongation of 28-48 percent, with a hardness (HR-30T) of 40-58, with a surface roughness of 0.5-1.5 microns Ra, with magnetic properties of Bm (kG) 10.0 minimum, Br (KG) 8.0 minimum, Hc (Oe) 2.5-3.8, and µ1400 minimum, as measured with a Riken Denshi DC magnetic characteristic measuring machine, Model BHU-60;

(E) electrolytically chromium coated steel having ultra flat shape known as oil can steel, maximum depth of 2.0 mm and edge wave maximum of 2.0 mm and no wave to penetrate more than 51.0 mm from the strip edge and coilset or curling requirements of average maximum of 2.0 mm (based on six readings, three across each cut edge of a 61 cm long sample with no single reading exceeding 3.2 mm and no more than two readings at 3.2 mm) and (for product having a thickness of 0.239 mm only, crossbuckle maximums of 0.0025 mm average having no reading above 0.127 mm), with a camber maximum of 6.3 mm per 6.1 m, capable of being bent 120 degrees on a 0.05 mm radius without cracking, with a chromium coating weight of metallic chromium at 100 mg/m^2 and chromium oxide of 10 mg/m^2, containing by weight 0.13 percent maximum carbon, 0.60 percent maximum manganese, 0.15 percent maximum silicon, 0.20 percent maximum copper, 0.04 percent maximum phosphorus, 0.05 percent maximum sulfur, and 0.20 percent maximum aluminum, with a surface finish of Stone Finish 7C, with a DOS-A oil at an aim level of 2 mg/m^2, with not more than 15 inclusions/foreign matter in 15 feet (4.6 m) (with inclusions not to exceed 0.8 mm in width and 1.2 mm in length), with thickness/temper combinations of either 0.168 mm double reduced CADR8 temper in widths of 635.0 mm, 685.8 mm, 698.5 mm, 711.2 mm, 717.6 mm, 723.9 mm, 749.3 mm, 755.7 mm, 768.4 mm, 787.4 mm, 831.9 mm, 857.3 mm, 908.1 mm, 920.8 mm, 990.6 mm or 1092.2 mm, or 0.239 mm single reduced CAT4 temper in widths of 635.0 mm, 685.8 mm, 711.2 mm, 762.0 mm, 838.2 mm, 857.3 mm, 908.1 mm, 920.8 mm or 1092.2 mm, with width tolerance of -/+3.2 mm, with a thickness tolerance of -/+0.013 mm, with a maximum coil weight of 9071.0 kg, with a minimum coil weight of 8164.8 kg with a coil inside diameter of 40.64 cm with a steel core, with a coil maximum outside diameter of 151.13 cm, with a maximum of one weld (identified with a paper flag) per coil, with a surface free of scratches, holes and rust;

(x) Versa-bars, the foregoing which are semi-finished products of continuous cast gray or ductile iron, of square or rectangular cross section, containing, by weight, carbon of between 2.8 and 4.0 percent, silicon of between 1.6 and 3.1 percent, and manganese not over 0.8 percent (provided for in subheading 7207.20.00), the foregoing designated as X-137 or N-520;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(xi) Products designated as X-083, with the following characteristics:

(A) Products known as “Superplast SP 300,” the foregoing which are plates, pre-forged and rolled blocks or forged extra-heavy section blocks, with thickness of 152 and 1270 mm, inclusive, widths of 1990 mm, and lengths of 3048 to 3810 mm, inclusive; containing, by weight, carbon of between 0.235 and 0.265 percent, chromium of between 1.20 and 1.40 percent, manganese of between 1.20 and 1.40 percent, nickel of 0.30 percent maximum, molybdenum of between 0.35 and 0.45 percent, silicon of between 0.05 and 0.15 percent, boron of between 0.002 and 0.004 percent and sulphur of between 0.015 and 0.020 percent; with oxygen of 20 ppm (parts per million) and hydrogen of 2 ppm; if measuring between 152 and 203 mm displaying through hardness of 269 to 320 Brinnell, with a maximum dispersion of 15 bhn throughout; if measuring 203 and 1270 mm having through hardness of 290 to 320 Brinnell, with a maximum dispersion of 30 bhn throughout; all such products conforming to ultrasonic testing requirements of American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM) A578-S9, with a 2 mm flat bottom hole, and homogenous product (free of hardspots) cleanliness guaranteed per ASTM E45 method A, worst field ratings A: 1.5 maximum, B: 1.5 maximum, C: 1.0 maximum and D: 1.5 maximum;

(B) Flat-rolled products imported in condition as specified in ASTM/ASME A353 (as rolled) or ASTM/ASME A553 (quenched and tempered), thickness of 4.75 mm or greater, minimum Charpy impact energies at – 196 º §C of 90 J (longitudinal) and 80 J (transverse), manufactured in compliance with the European material standard EN 10028-Part 4 and the required certification EN 10204 3.1.A; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.13 maximum, manganese not over 0.98, phosphorus 0.015 maximum, sulfur 0.01 maximum, silicon 0.13 to 0.45 and nickel 8.40 to 9.60; or

(C) Flat-rolled products having a width not over 600 mm, not further worked than hot rolled, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or greater, containing by weight 24 percent or more of nickel with or without other elements and composed according to specification ASTM F15;

(xii) products known as “NAK 55," the foregoing which are double-melted hot-rolled plastic mold steel products containing (percent by weight): carbon 0.10 to 0.2, manganese 1.3 to 1.7, sulfur 0.08 to 0.2, copper 0.9 to 1.2, silicon 0.2 to 0.5, molybdenum 0.2 to 0.5, nickel 2.5 to 3.5 and aluminum 0.8 to 1.1; displaying the following mechanical properties: hardness of HRc 40, yield strength (0.2 percent offset, 41 HRc) of 1010 MPa, tensile strength of 1255 MPa, reduction of 39.8 percent; elongation (in 50 mm) of 15.6 percent; modulus of elasticity at room temperature of 30.0 x 10^6 psi; with Charpy V-notch impact strength longitudinal 9.8 J and transverse of 7.6 J; displaying the following physical properties: coefficient of thermal expansion from 20 ^oC to 100 ^oC of 11.3 x 10-6 $^oC^{-1}$, from 20 ^oC to 200 ^oC of 12.6 x 10^{-6} $^oC^{-1}$ and from 20 ^oC to 300 ^oC of 13.5 x 10-6 $^oC^{-1}$; coefficient of thermal conductivity J/smK at 93 ^oC = 41.4 or at 204 ^oC = 42.2; having magnetic properties of maximum magnetic permeability of 380, saturated magnetism of 16,350 Gauss and residual magnetism of 8,500 Gauss, all the foregoing designated as X-134 or N-408;

(xiii) flat-rolled ripper shank alloy steel, having rounded corners with radii of at least 6 mm but not more than 25 mm; of SAE 41B30 modified chemistry containing manganese of at least 1.00 percent but not more than 1.30 percent by weight, and containing chromium of at least 0.40 percent but not more than 0.65 percent by weight; with a thickness of at least 72 mm but not more than 77 mm and a width of at least 327 mm but not more than 337 mm, or with a thickness of at least 86.5 mm but not more than 91.5 mm and a width of at least 352 mm but not more than 362 mm, or with a thickness of at least 86.5 mm but not more than 91.5 mm and a width of at least 377 mm but not more than 387 mm, or with a thickness of at least 96.5 mm but not more than 101.5 mm and a width of at least 395 mm but not more than 405 mm, or with a thickness of at least 106.5 mm but not more than 111.5 mm and a width of at least 444.5m m but not more than 455.5 mm, the foregoing products designated as X-115 or X-148;

(xiv) flat-rolled steel products, measuring over 4.75 mm in thickness, not in coils, hot-rolled, designated as X-100, the foregoing suitable for use in the manufacture of line pipe of API Grade X-52 or higher, supplied in widths greater than 3810 mm;

(xv) 13 percent manganese austenitic sheet, not further worked than hot rolled, containing, by weight, carbon of between 0.80 and 0.90 percent, silicon of between 0.10 and 0.45 percent, manganese of between 12.00 and 14.00 percent, phosphorus of 0.035 percent maximum, sulfur of 0.040 percent maximum, chromium of 0.50 percent maximum, molybdenum of 0.15 percent maximum, and nickel of 0.40 percent maximum, the foregoing designated as X-032;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(xvi) hot-rolled products designated as X-046, as described below:

(A) products known as "Domex 110," not further processed than hot rolled, in thicknesses of between 2.01 and 11.1 mm, inclusive, and widths of between 889 and 1600 mm, inclusive; containing, by weight, carbon of 0.12 percent maximum, silicon of 0.60 percent maximum, manganese of 2.0 percent maximum, phosphorus of 0.025 percent maximum, sulphur of 0.010 percent maximum, aluminum of at least 0.015 percent, columbium of 0.09 percent maximum and titanium of 0.20 percent maximum; exhibiting minimum yield strength of 758 MPa, minimum tensile strength of 813 MPa, elongation of 15 percent, bendability of 1.6 to 1.8xt, and impact toughness of 27 J at -40 ^{o}C (provided for in subheading 7208.36.00, 7208.37.00, 7208.38.00, 7208.39.00, 7225.30.30 or 7225.30.70), the foregoing also designated as X-108; or

(B) products known as "Domex Wear," not further processed than hot rolled, in thicknesses of between 3.00 and 6.35 mm, inclusive, and widths of between 889 and 1600 mm, inclusive; containing, by weight, carbon of 0.17 percent typical value (TV), silicon of 0.30 percent TV, manganese of 1.8 percent TV, phosphorus of 0.01 percent TV, sulphur of 0.010 percent maximum, chromium of 0.3 percent TV, molybdenum of 0.10 percent TV, aluminum of 0.04 percent TV and titanium of 0.16 percent TV; exhibiting minimum yield strength of 793 MPa, minimum tensile strength of 931 MPa, elongation of 15 percent, bendability of 2xt and impact toughness of 27 J at -40 ^{o}C (provided for in subheading 7208.36.00, 7208.37.00, 7208.38.00, 7208.39.00, 7225.30.30 or 7225.30.70), the foregoing also designated as X-108;

(xvii) hot-rolled transformation-induced plasticity (TRIP) or dual phase steel designated as X-061, as described in subdivisions (A) through (C), or dual phase steel designated as X-011, as described in subdivision (D) below:

(A) TRIP steel, Variety 1, not further worked than hot-rolled, with the following chemical composition, by weight: carbon, up to 0.21 percent; silicon, up to 2.2 percent; manganese, up to 1.8 percent; phosphorus, up to 0.025 percent; sulfur, up to 0.01 percent; physical and mechanical properties: thickness from 1.4 to 6.0 mm (inclusive); minimum yield point (MPa) of 390; minimum tensile strength (MPa) of 590; minimum elongation of 25 percent if 1.400 mm to 1.999 mm thickness range; minimum elongation of 26 percent if 2.000 mm to 2.499 mm thickness range; minimum elongation of 27 percent if 2.500 mm to 3.249 mm thickness range; minimum elongation of 28 percent if 3.250 mm to 3.999 mm thickness range; or minimum elongation of 28 percent if 4.000 mm to 6.000 mm thickness range;

(B) TRIP steel, Variety 2, not further worked than hot-rolled, with the following chemical composition, by weight: carbon, up to 0.23 percent, silicon, up to 2.2 percent, manganese, up to 2.0 percent; phosphorus, up to 0.025 percent; sulfur, up to 0.01 percent; physical and mechanical properties: thickness range from 1.4 to 6.0 mm (inclusive); minimum yield point (MPa) of 440; minimum tensile strength (MPa) of 690; minimum elongation of 22 percent if 1.400 mm to 1.999 mm thickness range; minimum elongation of 23 percent if 2.000 mm to 2.499 mm thickness range; minimum elongation of 24 percent if 2.500 mm to 3.249 mm thickness range; minimum elongation of 25 percent if 3.250 mm to 3.999 mm thickness range; or minimum elongation of 26 percent if 4.000 mm to 6.000 mm thickness range;

(C) TRIP steel, Variety 3, not further worked than hot-rolled, with the following chemical composition, by weight: carbon, up to 0.25 percent; silicon, up to 2.2 percent; manganese, up to 2.2 percent; phosphorus, up to 0.025 percent; sulfur, up to 0.01 percent; physical and mechanical properties: thickness range from 1.4 to 6.0 mm (inclusive); minimum yield point (MPa) of 490; minimum tensile strength (MPa) of 780; minimum elongation of 20 percent if 1.400 mm to 1.999 mm thickness range; minimum elongation of 21 percent if 2.000 mm to 2.499 mm thickness range; minimum elongation of 22 percent if 2.500 mm to 3.249 mm thickness range; minimum elongation of 23 percent if 3.250 mm to 3.999 mm thickness range; or minimum elongation of 24 percent if 4.000 mm to 6.000 mm thickness range; or

(D) hot-rolled, flat-rolled, dual-phase steel product, phase-hardened, primarily with a ferritic-martensitic microstructure, containing, by weight, from 0.9 percent to 1.5 percent silicon; further characterized, for thicknesses greater than or equal to 2 mm, either by a tensile strength of from 540 N/mm^2 to 640 N/mm^2 with an elongation percentage of greater than or equal to 26 percent, or by a tensile strength of from 590 N/mm^2 to 690 N/mm^2 with an elongation percentage of greater than or equal to 23 percent;

(xviii) hot-rolled dual phase low silicon steel, the foregoing which is a phase-hardened ferritic-martensitic steel containing, by weight, silicon of up to 0.25 percent, phosphorus of up to 0.05 percent and sulfur of 0.03 percent, and has a tensile strength of between 580 and 670 MPa, yield strength of between 300 and 470 MPa, and elongation of greater than, or equal to, 24 percent, the foregoing designated as X-075;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(xix) hot-rolled products designated as X-108, as described below:

(A) products known as "Domex Defend 250," not further processed than hot rolled, in thicknesses of between 3.00 and 6.00 mm, inclusive, and widths of between 889 mm and 1245 mm, inclusive; containing, by weight, carbon of 0.12 percent typical value (TV), silicon of 0.40 percent TV, manganese of 2.0 percent TV, phosphorus of 0.025 percent TV, sulphur of 0.010 percent TV, aluminum of 0.015 percent TV, with micro-alloying elements of niobium, vanadium, titanium and molybdenum; exhibiting a hardness rating of 250 Hv (provided for in subheading 7208.36.00, 7208.37.00, 7208.38.00, 7208.39.00, 7225.30.30 or 7225.30.70);

(B) products known as "Domex Defend 300," not further processed than hot rolled, in thicknesses of between 3.00 and 6.00 mm, inclusive, and widths of between 889 mm and 1245 mm, inclusive; containing, by weight, carbon of 0.17 percent TV, silicon of 0.30 percent TV, manganese of 1.8 percent TV, phosphorus of 0.025 percent TV, sulphur of 0.010 percent TV, aluminum of 0.04 percent typical value (TV), with micro-alloying elements of chromium, molybdenum, and titanium; exhibiting a hardness rating of 300 Hv (provided for in subheadings 7208.36.00, 7208.37.00, 7208.38.00, 7208.39.00, 7225.30.30 or 7225.30.70); or

(C) products known as "Domex Defend 500," not further processed than hot-rolled, in thicknesses of between 2.00 and 6.00 mm, inclusive, and widths of between 889 mm and 1245 mm, inclusive; containing, by weight, carbon of 0.29 percent TV, silicon of 0.30 percent TV, manganese of 1.3 percent TV, phosphorus of 0.035 percent TV, sulphur of 0.025 percent TV, with micro-alloying elements of chromium, niobium, molybdenum, and boron; exhibiting a hardness rating of 500 Hv (provided for in subheading 7208.36.00, 7208.37.00, 7208.38.00, 7208.39.00, 7225.30.30 or 7225.30.70);

(xx) Flat-rolled, hot-rolled products designated as X –116, as described below:

(A) Products not further processed than hot-rolled, of the grade known as "ALFORM" or "ALFORM 890/900," of a thickness of not over 4.75 mm, whether in coils or in cut-to-length form (provided for in subheading 7225.30.70 or 7225.40.70);

(B) Products of grade SAE 8667, with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.61 to 0.72, chromium 0.20 to 0.35, manganese 0.30 to 0.50, molybdenum 0.08 to 0.15, nickel 0.20 to 0.35, phosphorus 0.025 maximum, sulfur 0.025 maximum and silicon 0.20 to 0.35; hot-rolled, pickled and oiled in coils; according to specification OCS-1; silicon-aluminum killed, without welds; fine austenitic grain; thickness: 2.26 mm or 3.18 mm or 4.36 mm, thickness tolerances ±0.090 mm; conicity measured at 40 mm from edge; thickness tolerances for remainder ±0.18 mm; and width of 1,028.7 mm to 1,033.55 mm;

(C) Grade SAE 8667, hot-rolled, pickled and oiled products in coils; silicon-aluminum killed, without welds, fine austenitic grain; thickness 2.29 mm, thickness tolerances ±0.090 mm; conicity measured at 40 mm from edge, 0.090 mm for 95 percent of coil length, thickness tolerances for remainder ±0.18 mm, width 1028.7 mm. --0.00 mm/+4.75 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.61 to 0.72, chromium 0.40 to 0.60, manganese 0.35 to 0.55, molybdenum 0.10 to 0.20, nickel 0.60 to 0.90, phosphorus 0.025 maximum, sulfur 0.025 maximum and silicon 0.20 to 0.35; or

(D) Pickled and oiled products in coils, silicon-aluminum killed, grade 1050 mod. according to SAE J403 – 92; tolerances according to ASTM A568/91A, no welds, thickness tolerances ±0.13mm, thickness/width combinations: not over 1.98 mm/927.10 mm or not over 2.28 mm/1146 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): aluminum 0.02 to 0.07, carbon 0.51 to 0.55, chromium not over 0.05, manganese 0.78 to 0.90, phosphorus 0.012 maximum, sulfur 0.003 maximum and silicon 0.20 to 0.30; cleanliness: inclusions not to exceed 15,000 per Wallace Barnes (approximately 1.5 maximum Stringer Type per ASTM); free of primary and secondary pipe, lamination, seams, laps, rolled in scale, harmful segregation (1/4 point) and other defects injurious to final product integrity;

(xxi) hot-rolled products designated as X-122, as described below:

(A) hot-rolled complex phase steel with mainly fine grained ferritic-bainitic-martensitic microstructure characterized by either a tensile strength over 800 MPa and elongation percentage over 10% for thicknesses up to 5.0 mm; a tensile strength over 880 MPa and an elongation percentage over 10% for thicknesses up to 4.0 mm; or a tensile strength over 950 MPa and an elongation percentage over 10% for thicknesses up to 4.0 mm;

(B) hot-rolled martensitic phase steel with mainly martensitic microstructure characterized by either (I) a tensile strength over 1000 MPa and elongation percentage over 5 percent for thicknesses up to 3.5 mm, or (II) a tensile strength over 1200 MPa and an elongation percentage over 5 percent for thicknesses up to 4.0 mm; or

(C) hot-rolled TRIP steel with mainly ferritic-bainitic matrix with dispersed residual austenite islands with the following properties: tensile strength over 700 MPa and an elongation percentage over 25 percent for thickness between 1.6 and 5.0 mm;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(xxii) plastic mold steel products designated as X-134 or N-408, as described below:

(A) products known as "NAK 80," which is a plastic mold steel used for applications such as clear lens molds and extremely critical diamond finish applications, with the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.1 to 0.2, manganese 1.3 to 1.7, molybdenum 0.2 to 0.5, copper 0.9 to 1.2, silicon 0.2 to 0.5, nickel 2.5 to 3.5 and aluminum 0.8 to 1.1; mechanical properties: HRc 40; tensile strength, 1264 MPa; reduction 41.9 percent; yield strength (0.2 percent offset, 41 HRc) 1018 MPa; elongation in 50 mm (longitudinal) 16.1 percent; modulus of elasticity (room temp.) 200 GPa.; Charpy V-Notch impact strength (toughness): longitudinal 11.0 J.; transverse 11.5 J.; hardness 40 HRc; physical properties: coefficient of thermal expansion (10^{-6}/K), 20°C to 100°C = 11.3, 20°C to 200°C = 12.6, 20°C to 300°C = 13.5; coefficient of thermal conductivity (J/s·m·K) at 93°C = 41.4, at 204 °C = 42.2; magnetic properties: maximum magnetic permeability 380, saturated magnetism (gauss) 16,360, residual magnetism (gauss) 8,500, and coercive force (Oersted) 14.0; double melted, first in an electric furnace then a vacuum arc re-melt furnace, hot-rolled or forged to shape and age hardened to HRc 40; produced through a super clean, vacuum-arc remelt manufacturing process;

(B) products known as "PX5," which is a plastic mold steel used in all types of plastic molding and design, and is superior to AISI grade P20-type steels in terms of machining, stability, and welding; with the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.1 to 0.2, manganese 1.7 to 1.9, sulfur 0.02 to 0.04, molybdenum 0.3 to 0.6, copper not over 0.1, silicon not over 0.1, phosphorus not over 0.01, nickel not over 0.2 percent, vanadium 0.08 to 0.15 and chromium 1.9 to 2.5; mechanical properties: HRc 30 - 33; tensile strength, 1034 MPa; reduction 48 percent; yield strength 917 MPa; elongation in 50 mm (longitudinal) 20 percent; physical properties: coefficient of thermal expansion (10^{-6}/K), 20°C to 100°C = 11.9, 20°C to 200°C = 12.8, 20°C to 300°C = 13.1, 20°C to 400°C = 13.5, 20°C to 600°C = 14.0; coefficient of thermal conductivity (J/s·mK) at 20°C = 42.5, at 100 °C = 42.4, at 200°C = 42.1, at 300°C = 39.2, at 400°C = 38.8. PX5 is produced by electric furnace melting, ladle degassed and refined; proprietary forging, rolling and heat-treating practices are utilized to produce an exceptionally fine-grained, stable, tough and easy to machine and weld mold steel;

(C) products known as "CX1," which is is a proprietary cold work die steel that is supplied heat treated to hardness of HRc 50, and can also be machined at this hardness, with the following chemical molybdenum 0.80 percent" is deleted and "composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.7 to 0.9, manganese 1.2 to 1.5, chromium 0.8 to 1.2 and molybdenum 0.6 to 1.0; mechanical properties (as supplied): HRc 50; tensile strength 1786 MPa; yield strength 1641 MPa; elongation 8 percent; reduction in area 19 percent; physical properties: coefficient of linear thermal expansion (10^{-6}/K): 20°C to 200 °C = 12.9; 20 °C to 425 °C = 13.9; coefficient of thermal conductivity (J/s·m·K) at 20 °C = 30.7; density: 7.71 (Mg/m^3); produced by electric furnace melting, ladle degassing and refining; proprietary forging, rolling and heat-treating practices utilized to produce an exceptionally fine-grained, stable, tough and easy to machine and weld die steel; or

(D) products known as "Super NAK" ("NAK HH"), which is a plastic mold steel that provides a unique combination of high hardness and ability to machine-work the steel; with the following chemical molybdenum 0.3 percent" is deleted and "composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.1 to 0.2, manganese 1.4 to 1.8, copper 0.9 to 1.2, chromium 1.4 to 1.7, aluminum 0.8 to 1.1, silicon 0.2 to 0.5, sulfur 0.1 to 0.4, nickel 2.5 to 3.5 and, molybdenum 0.2 to 0.5; physical properties: HRc 45; tensile strength 1385 MPa longitudinal, 1359 MPa transverse; yield strength 1031 MPa longitudinal, 1009 transverse, elongation 11 percent longitudinal, 4 percent transverse, reduction of area 22 percent longitudinal, 6 percent transverse; density of 7.78 Mg/m^3; produced in an electric furnace then vacuum arc re-melt furnace; hot-rolled or forged to shape; age hardened to HRc 45-48;

(xxiii) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products designated as X – 142, meeting the following characteristics:

(A) Products known in industry usage as "SCM 415," with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.13 to 0.18, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, manganese 0.60 to 0.85, phosphorus not over 0.03, sulfur not over 0.03, chromium 0.90 to 1.20, molybdenum 0.15 to 0.30; hardness: HRB of not over 87; tensile strength of 500 N/mm^2 or greater; elongation of 30 percent or more; yield ratio of not over 80 percent; thickness: 2.6 to 4.0 mm; width: 1066 mm to 1321 mm; and with edge: square cut edge free of burrs, rice marks, protrusions or damage;

(B) Products having widths greater than 914 mm, certified by the importer to have had ladle chemical analysis (percent by weight): carbon 0.56 to 0.64, manganese 0.75 to 1.00, nickel 0.40 to 0.70 and molybdenum 0.15 to 0.25; or

(C) Products meeting ASTM A506 (Modified UNS G41180), with chemical composition (percent by weight): manganese 0.60 to 0.90, chromium 0.55 to 0.75, silicon 0.30 to 0.45, copper not over 0.20, molybdenum 0.10 to 0.15, carbon 0.13 to 0.18, sulfur not over 0.005, phosphorus not over 0.025, total content of vanadium and columbium combined 0.02 to 0.04, nickel not over 0.10; thickness of 1.55 mm or more but not over 3.76 mm; calcium refinement; half gauge tolerance ±0.115 mm; with coil size of 143 to 179 kg per cm width with no more than 10 percent of the coils between 89 and 143 kg per cm width;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(xxiv) hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, designated as X-087, weighing more than 19.65 kg per mm of width, having a camber tolerance of not more than 25.4 mm per 914.40 cm, a width tolerance of not more than 12.70 mm, and

(A) in thicknesses ranging from 2.03 to 4.57 mm and having a gauge tolerance of +/- 0.05 mm, in widths from 756 to 1410 mm, or

(B) in thicknesses ranging from 2.31 to 4.57 mm and having a gauge tolerance of +/- 2 percent, in widths from 775 to 1373 mm, and having a carbon content of 0.001-0.004, or

(C) in thickness ranging from 2.03 to 2.92 mm and having a gauge tolerance of +/- 0.05 mm, in widths from 760 to 968 mm,

all the foregoing certified by the importer of record to be used for rerolling, and in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 750,000 metric tons;

(xxv) Cold-rolled products designated as X-010, as described below:

(A) Blue finish band saw steel meeting the following characteristics: thickness not over 1.31 mm; width not over 80 mm; chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 1.2 to 1.3, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, manganese 0.20 to 0.35, phosphorus not over 0.03, sulfur not over 0.007, chromium 0.30 to 0.5 and nickel not over 0.25; with the following other properties: carbides fully spheroidized, having greater than 80 percent of carbides, which are not over 0.003 mm and uniformly dispersed; surface finish is blue finish free from pits, scratches, rust, cracks, or seams; smooth edges; edge camber (in each 300 mm of length) of not over 7 mm arc height; and cross bow (per mm of width) of 0.015 mm maximum;

(B) Bright or blue finished band saw steel, if entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 1,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, and meeting the following characteristics: cold-rolled, heat treated with fine spheroidized structure, edge machined, corner radius 45 degrees, controlled dish to 0.375 mm per 25.4 mm maximum; straightness 6.35 mm in 3,048 mm, supplied in coils of matched length and in sets; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.70 to 0.80, silicon 0.10 to 0.30, manganese 0.60 to 0.85, chromium 0.20 to 0.30, sulfur 0.025 maximum and phosphorus 0.025 maximum; meeting ASTM E45 3.0/3.5 CT for cleanliness and with grain size 5 to 8 according to ASTM E112; thickness not over 1.25 mm and width not over 42 mm;

(C) Bandsaw steel, if entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 163 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, the foregoing meeting the following characteristics: cold-rolled, with a fully spheroidized uniform pinpoint carbide structure in a ferrite matrix; cleanliness meeting ASTM E45 CT3.6 maximum; edges machined square and decornered; dish 0.025 mm maximum per 25.4 mm of width, straightness 6.35 mm in 3,048 mm, surface finish to be uniform through each coil, face to face and coil to coil, hardness 300–350 VPN; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.65 to 0.74, silicon 0.20 to 0.35, manganese 0.30 to 0.50, sulfur 0.025 maximum, phosphorus 0.025 maximum, chromium 0.40 to 0.60, nickel 0.60 to 0.90 and molybdenum 0.08 to 0.15; thickness not over 1.1 mm and width not over 35 mm;

(D) Flat-rolled steel with the following characteristics: commercially designated as “B82", cold-rolled, hardened and tempered, leather polished (heavy grain), hardness HRC 38 to 54, finish to be consistent coil to coil and face to face; capable of passing tooth setting bend test without fracture; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.70 to 0.80, manganese 0.65 to 0.85, sulfur 0.008 maximum and phosphorus 0.018 maximum; dish 0.025 mm maximum per 25.4 mm of width; cleanliness meeting ASTM E45M 3.5CT, grain size 5 to 8 ASTM E112, tempered martensite microstructure free from segregation or banding, after polishing the product may be naturally colored blue, bronze or gold, thickness not over 2.30 mm and width not over 375 mm; or

(E) Cold-rolled, flat-rolled steel, if entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 340 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, and with the following characteristics: cleanliness meeting ASTM E45M 3.5CT; grain size 5 to 8 by ASTM E112; hardened and tempered within the range HRC 43 to 54; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.98 to 1.05, manganese 0.30 to 0.50 and sulfur 0.015 maximum; dish 0.025 mm maximum per 25.4 mm of width; scaleless, heavy gauge leather polished or blue, whether or not edge machined; width of 150 mm or less and thickness of not over 2.35 mm;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(xxvi) cold-rolled products designated as X-015, as described below:

(A) uncoated flat products, less than 4.75 mm in thickness, not further worked than cold-rolled, comprising either–

(I) certain uncoated cold-rolled flat-rolled products (of Grade C80M), of a width less than 300 mm and a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm, produced with following chemistries (in percent by weight): carbon content greater than or equal to 0.74 percent but less than or equal to 0.80 percent; silicon content greater than or equal to 0.10 percent but less than or equal to 0.25 percent; manganese content greater than or equal to 0.30 percent but less than or equal to 0.60 percent; phosphorus content less than or equal to 0.025 percent; sulfur content less than or equal to 0.015 percent; chromium content greater than or equal to 0.40 percent but less than or equal to 0.55 percent; copper content less than or equal to 0.15 percent; nickel content less than or equal to 0.15 percent; aluminum content greater than or equal to 0.02 percent but less than or equal to 0.05 percent; oxide content less than or equal to 0.0012 percent; titanium content less than or equal to 0.002 percent; and tin content less than or equal to 0.008 percent;

(II) certain uncoated cold-rolled flat-rolled products (of Grade 16MnCr5M2), of a width less than 300 mm and a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm, produced with following chemistries (in percent by weight): carbon content greater than or equal to 0.12 percent but less than or equal to 0.16 percent; silicon content less than or equal to 0.10 percent; manganese content greater than or equal to 0.95 percent but less than or equal to 1.05 percent; phosphorus content less than or equal to 0.020 percent; sulfur content less than or equal to 0.005 percent; combined phosphorus and sulfur content of less than or equal to 0.020 percent; chromium content greater than or equal to 0.75 percent but less than or equal to 0.85 percent; copper content less than or equal to 0.10 percent; nickel content less than or equal to 0.10 percent; nitrogen content greater than or equal to 0.004 percent but less than or equal to 0.008 percent; aluminum content greater than or equal to 0.02 percent but less than or equal to 0.07 percent;

(B) bonderized (phosphate coated) cold-rolled flat-rolled products, less than 4.75 mm in thickness, comprising–

(I) C15M bonderized flat-rolled products, of a width less than 300 mm and a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm, treated (bonderized) on one side with a special phosphate treatment, produced to the following chemistries (in percent by weight): carbon content greater than or equal to 0.12 percent but less than or equal to 0.15 percent; silicon content less than or equal to 0.12 percent; manganese content greater than or equal to 0.50 percent but less than or equal to 0.70 percent; phosphorus content less than or equal to 0.030 percent; sulfur content less than or equal to 0.025 percent; chromium content greater than or equal to 0.20 percent but less than or equal to 0.40 percent; copper content less than or equal to 0.20 percent; nickel content greater than or equal to 0.20 percent but less than or equal to 0.40 percent; and aluminum content greater than or equal to 0.07 percent but less than or equal to 0.12 percent;

(II) MRST443 bonderized flat-rolled products, of a width less than 300 mm and a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm, treated (bonderized) on one side with a special phosphate treatment, produced to the following chemistries (in percent by weight): carbon content greater than or equal to 0.06 percent but less than or equal to 0.09 percent; silicon content less than or equal to 0.05 percent; manganese content greater than or equal to 0.55 percent but less than or equal to 0.75 percent; phosphorus content less than or equal to 0.03 percent; sulfur content less than or equal to 0.02 percent; nitrogen content greater than or equal to 0.004 percent but less than or equal to 0.006 percent; and aluminum content greater than or equal to 0.09 percent but less than or equal to 0.16 percent;

(III) 16MnCr5M bonderized flat-rolled products, of a width less than 300 mm and a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm, treated (bonderized) on one side with a special phosphate treatment, produced to the following chemistries (in percent by weight): carbon content greater than or equal to 0.14 percent but less than or equal to 0.18 percent; silicon content less than or equal to 0.10 percent; manganese content greater than or equal to 1.0 percent but less than or equal to 1.2 percent; phosphorus content less than or equal to 0.02 percent; sulfur content less than or equal to 0.008 percent; combined phosphorus and sulfur content of less than or equal to 0.02 percent; chromium content greater than or equal to 0.85 percent but less than or equal to 1.05 percent; copper content less than or equal 0.10 percent; nickel content less than or equal to 0.10 percent; nitrogen content greater than or equal to 0.004 percent but less than or equal to 0.008 percent; and aluminum content greater than or equal to 0.020 percent but less than or equal to 0.07 percent; or

U.S. Notes (con.)

(IV) C16M bonderized flat-rolled products, of a width less than 300 mm and a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm, treated (bonderized) on one side with a special phosphate treatment, produced to the following chemistries (in percent by weight): carbon content greater than or equal to 0.145 percent but less than or equal to 0.194 percent; silicon content less than or equal to 0.10 percent; manganese content greater than or equal to 0.75 percent but less than or equal to 1.0 percent; phosphorus content less than or equal to 0.02 percent; sulfur content less than or equal to 0.01 percent; combined phosphorus and sulfur content less than or equal to 0.025 percent; chromium content greater than or equal to 0.55 percent but less than or equal to 0.70 percent; copper content less than or equal to 0.10 percent; nickel content less than or equal to 0.10 percent; nitrogen content greater than or equal to 0.004 percent but less than or equal to 0.008 percent; and aluminum content greater than or equal to 0.02 percent but less than or equal to 0.07 percent;

(xxvii) products designated as X-036, as described below:

(A) certain full-hard cold-rolled continuously cast steel (including tin mill black plate), which meets the following characteristics (ASTM 625-76 D <Modified>); chemical composition (in percent by weight): carbon 0.02 - 0.06, silicon of not over 0.03; manganese 0.20 - 0.40; phosphorus of not over 0.02; sulfur of not over 0.023; aluminum 0.03 - 0.08 (aim 0.050); nitrogen 0.003 - 0.008 (aim 0.005); thickness tolerance +/- 5 percent guaranteed from 31.7 mm from width edge, width tolerance -0/+6.98 mm; flatness deviation: 20 'I' units; transverse curvature: 3.17 mm; hardness (HR30T): 53 +/-5; inclusion level: SEM shall not reveal oxides greater than 1 micron and inclusion groups or clusters shall not exceed 5 micron in length; applicable gauge and widths: 0.2081 mm nominal x 862.94 mm, 0.2284 mm nominal x 829.95 mm, 0.2589 mm nominal x 824.87 mm, 0.3096mm nominal x 872.46 mm or 0.3096 mm nominal x 913.71 mm;

(B) certain batch annealed and temper-rolled cold-rolled continuously cast steel products (including tin mill black plate), meeting the following characteristics: chemical composition (in percent by weight) of carbon not over 0.08, silicon not over 0.04, manganese not over 0.40, phosphorus not over 0.03, sulfur not over 0.03 and aluminum from 0.010–0.07l; thickness tolerance of +/-5 percent (aim +/-4 percent), guaranteed inside of 15 mm from mill edges; width tolerance of -0/+7 mm; hardness of Hv 85–110; tensile strength 275N/mm2 or more; elongation 36 percent or more; grain equaixed; grain size minimum 8.5; Lankford value greater than 1.2; and delta r value less than +/-0.2; or

(C) certain battery cell flat-rolled products (JIS 3141 - modified), which are continuous annealed cold-rolled continuously cast steel (including tin mill black plate), which meets the following characteristics: chemical composition (in percent by weight): carbon of not over 0.08, silicon of not over 0.03, manganese of not over 0.45, phosphorus of not over 0.02, sulfur of not over 0.02, aluminum of not over 0.08, arsenic of not over 0.02, copper of not over 0.05, nitrogen of not over 0.004, chromium of not over 0.05, nickel of not over 0.05 and molybdenum of not over 0.01; thickness tolerance: +/- 5 percent, guaranteed from 31.7 mm from width edge; width tolerance: -0/+ 6.9 mm; flatness deviation: 10 'I' units; transverse curvature: 2.99 mm; hardness (HR15T): 76-82; tensile strength: 345-414 N/mm^2; yield strength 241-310 N/mm^2; elongation of 25% or more; grain size (ASTM) 9-11, Delta r value less than +/- 0.2; surface roughness (RA- microns): 0.25- 0.51; nonmetallic inclusions of not over 0.20 pcs/ m^2 as measured by IDD (Internal Defect Detector) instrument designed by Toyo Kohan;

(xxviii) flat-rolled products designated as X-054, as described below:

(A) products known as “G-type material,” which are aluminum killed cold-rolled steel in coils that have increased tensile strength of 800 to 1200 N/mm^2, ultra-flat, and which meet the following characteristics: thickness 0.025 mm to 0.254 mm, width 380 mm to 888 mm; chemical composition : carbon content less than 0.01 percent by weight, nitrogen content in the range 0.01 - 0.017 percent by weight, and manganese content in the range 0.6 - 0.85 percent by weight; or

(B) products known as “Invar,” which are certain aperture mask iron-nickel low thermal expansion Invar-type alloy products used exclusively for manufacturing shadow/aperture masks, which has an ultra-flat surface and which meets the following characteristics: thickness: 0.025 mm to 0.254 mm, width: 380 mm to 888 mm, chemical composition nickel content in the range 30.0 - 37.0 percent, by weight, cobalt content up to 5.0 percent, by weight, and sulfur content not more than 0.0030 percent, by weight; having thermal expansion coefficient not more than 1.5 x 10^{-6} ^{o}C;

(xxix) cold-rolled products known as “SPC 120," in coils, having a thickness of 1.6 mm and a width of 1040 mm, having a tensile strength of 827 MPa or more (provided for in subheading 7209.16.00), the foregoing designated as X-065;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(xxx) texture rolled carbon steel flat-rolled product (TRC), not further worked than cold rolled, designated as X-205, the foregoing with a carbon content of 0.70 percent to 0.95 percent, roll-hardened to a minimum tensile strength of 1700 N/mm2, with a thickness of 0.10 mm to 1.80 mm and a width of 200 mm or less; tensile strength varies depending on the thickness of the product: 2300 - 2500 N/mm^2 for thickness ranging from 0.10 mm to 0.18 mm; 2250-2470 N/mm^2 for thickness ranging from 0.19 mm to 0.25 mm; 1900 - 2400 N/mm^2 for thickness ranging from 0.26 mm to 0.79 mm; and 1750 - 2250 N/mm^2 for thickness ranging from 0.80 mm to 2.00 mm; meeting the specific tensile/pressure requirements or Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard 209; having microscopic inclusion level to DIN 50602 Rev. 9/85, section 1: SS max 3, OA, OS max 1, OG max 2; produced with OG being less than 27 microns; with chemical analysis: carbon 0.65 - 0.95 percent, silicon 0.30 percent maximum, manganese 0.55 percent maximum, phosphorus 0.02 percent maximum, sulfur 0.008 percent maximum, chromium 0.15 percent maximum and copper 0.12 percent; with a surface finish that is bright, free of roll marks, scratches, notches and cracks; longitude surface lines maximum 0.003 mm (RT - measurement method) for thickness of less than 0.66 mm and 0.005 mm for thickness over 0.60 mm.; free of complete decarburization;

(xxxi) Cold-rolled flat-rolled steel designated as X-083, with the following characteristics:

(A) Products not further worked than cold-rolled, less than 4.75 mm in thickness; containing, by weight, at least 14 percent nickel or 25 percent cobalt, with or without other elements; controlled expansion alloys are composed according to specifications ASTM F15, ASTM F30, ASTM B753 ASTM F1684; magnetic alloys composed according to specifications ASTM A753 or ASTM A801; or

(B) Products of grade C1095/SAE1095, if entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 12,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, and with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon of 0.90 to 1.04, manganese 0.30 to 0.50, phosphorus 0.025 maximum, sulfur 0.015 maximum and silicon 0.15 to 0.25; thickness 0.254 mm to 2.324 mm; width 914.4 mm to 1320.8 mm; spheroidized annealed; thickness tolerance of half the ASTM A568 standard or less; and HRB hardness HRB 90 maximum;

(xxxii) products designated as X-142, as described below:

(A) non-oriented, high silicon, magnetic steel flat-rolled product, with the following characteristics: thickness 0.05-0.20 mm; width 20-600 mm; chemical composition (by weight in percent): carbon (maximum 0.010), manganese (maximum 0.15), phosphorus (maximum 0.015), sulfur (maximum 0.005), silicon (minimum 5.0, max 7.0), aluminum (maximum 0.004); mechanical properties: hardness of 380-420 μ HV (micro vickers); magnetic properties: magnetostriction ($< 1.0 \times 10^{-6}$ (λ 10/400 magnetostriction at 400 Hz, 1T(=10 kG));

(B) non-oriented, high silicon, magnetic steel flat-rolled steel products with the following characteristics: silicon density gradient of between 4 percent by weight (center) and 6.5 percent by weight (surface); thickness from 0.05–0.30 mm; width 20–600 mm; chemical composition (in percent by weight): carbon 0.010 maximum, manganese 0.15 maximum, phosphorus 0.015 maximum, sulfur 0.005 maximum, silicon 4.0 or more but not over 7.0 and aluminum 0.004 maximum; mechanical properties: hardness of 380–420 HV (micro vickers); magnetic properties: strikethrough: saturation induction over 1.85 Tesla; and core loss: strikethrough W1/10k less than 20.4W/kg or W.5/20k less than 24.0 W/kg;

(C) cold-rolled carbon steel coils meeting the requirements of one or more of the products listed below:

(I) product 1: thickness 0.6 mm - less than 0.8 mm; minimum tensile strength 780 N/mm2; yield strength 420 - 645 N/mm2; elongation 14 percent - 25 percent; chemical composition: carbon maximum 0.10 percent by weight; silicon maximum 0.80 percent by weight, manganese maximum 1.80 percent by weight, phosphorus maximum 0.015 percent by weight, sulfur maximum 0.010 percent by weight;

(II) product 2: thickness 0.8 mm - less than 1.0 mm; minimum tensile strength 780 N/mm^2; yield strength 410 N/mm^2 - 635 N/mm^2; elongation 15 - 26 percent; chemical composition: carbon maximum 0.10 percent by weight, silicon maximum 0.80 percent by weight, manganese maximum 1.80 percent by weight, phosphorus maximum 0.015 percent by weight, sulfur maximum 0.010 percent by weight;

(III) product 3: thickness 1.0 mm - less than 1.2 mm; minimum tensile strength 780 N/mm^2; yield strength 400 - 625 N/mm^2; elongation 16- 27 percent; chemical composition: carbon maximum 0.10 percent by weight, silicon maximum 0.80 percent by weight, manganese maximum 1.80 percent by weight, phosphorus maximum 0.015 percent by weight, sulfur maximum 0.010 percent by weight;

(IV) product 4: thickness 1.2 mm - less than 1.6 mm; minimum tensile strength 780 N/mm^2; yield strength 400 - 625 N/mm^2; elongation 17 - 28 percent; chemical composition: carbon maximum 0.10 percent by weight, silicon maximum 0.80 percent by weight, manganese maximum 1.80 percent by weight, phosphorus maximum 0.015 percent by weight, sulfur maximum 0.010 percent by weight;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(V) product 5: thickness 1.6 mm - 2.3 mm; minimum tensile strength 780 N/mm^2; yield strength 400 - 625 N/mm^2; elongation minimum 18 percent; chemical composition: carbon maximum 0.10 percent by weight, silicon maximum 0.80 percent by weight, manganese maximum 1.80 percent by weight, phosphorus maximum 0.015 percent by weight, sulfur maximum 0.010 percent by weight.

(VI) product 6: thickness 0.8 mm - less than 1.0 mm; minimum tensile strength 1180 N/mm^2; yield strength 835 - 1225 N/mm^2; elongation 5 - 10 percent; chemical composition: carbon maximum 0.15 percent by weight; silicon maximum 0.80 percent by weight; manganese maximum 2.00 percent by weight; phosphorus maximum 0.010 percent by weight; sulfur maximum 0.010 percent by weight;

(VII) product 7: thickness 1.0 mm - less than 1.2 mm; minimum tensile strength 1180 N/mm^2; yield strength 825 - 1215 N/mm^2; elongation 6 - 17 percent; chemical composition: carbon maximum 0.15 percent by weight; silicon maximum 0.80 percent by weight; manganese maximum 2.00 percent by weight; phosphorus maximum 0.010 percent by weight; sulfur maximum 0.010 percent by weight;

(VIII) product 8: thickness 1.2 mm - less than 1.6 mm; minimum tensile strength 1180 N/mm^2; yield strength 825 - 1215 N/mm^2; elongation 7 - 18 percent; chemical composition: carbon maximum 0.15 percent by weight; silicon maximum 0.80 percent by weight; manganese maximum 2.00 percent by weight; phosphorus maximum 0.010 percent by weight; sulfur maximum 0.010 percent by weight;

(IX) product 9: thickness 1.6 mm - 2.3 mm; minimum tensile strength 1180 N/mm^2; yield strength 825 - 1215 N/mm^2; elongation minimum 8 percent; chemical composition: carbon maximum 0.15 percent by weight; silicon maximum 0.80 percent by weight; manganese maximum 2.00 percent by weight; phosphorus maximum 0.010 percent by weight; sulfur maximum 0.010 percent by weight;

(X) product 10: thickness 1.0 mm - less than 1.2 mm; minimum tensile strength 1270 N/mm^2; yield strength 980 - 1270 N/mm^2; elongation 6- 17 percent; chemical composition: carbon maximum 0.15percent by weight; silicon maximum 0.80 percent by weight; manganese maximum 2.00 percent by weight; phosphorus maximum 0.010 percent by weight; sulfur maximum 0.010 percent by weight;

(XI) product 11: thickness 1.2 mm - less than 1.6 mm; minimum tensile strength 1270 N/mm^2; yield strength 980 - 1270 N/mm^2; elongation 6 - 17 percent; chemical composition: carbon maximum 0.15 percent by weight; silicon maximum 0.80 percent by weight; manganese maximum 2.00 percent by weight; phosphorus maximum 0.010 percent by weight; sulfur maximum 0.010 percent by weight;

(XII) product 12: thickness 1.6 mm - 2.3 mm; minimum tensile strength 1270 N/mm^2; yield strength 980 - 1270 N/mm^2; elongation minimum 6%; chemical composition: carbon maximum 0.15 percent by weight; silicon maximum 0.80 percent by weight; manganese maximum 2.00 percent by weight; phosphorus maximum 0.010 percent by weight; sulfur maximum 0.010 percent by weight;

(XIII) product 13: thickness 1.0 mm - less than 1.2 mm; minimum tensile strength 1470 N/mm^2; yield strength 1040 - 1500 N/mm^2; elongation 3 - 15 percent; chemical composition: carbon maximum 0.21 percent by weight; silicon maximum 0.60 percent by weight; manganese maximum 2.00 percent by weight; phosphorus maximum 0.010 percent by weight; sulfur maximum 0.010 percent by weight;

(XIV) product 14: thickness 1.2 mm - less than 1.6 mm; minimum tensile strength 1470 N/mm^2; yield strength 1040 - 1500 N/mm^2; elongation 3 - 15 percent; chemical composition: carbon maximum 0.21 percent by weight; silicon maximum 0.60 percent by weight; manganese maximum 2.00 percent by weight; phosphorus: maximum 0.010 percent by weight; sulfur maximum 0.010 percent by weight; or

(XV) product 15: thickness 1.6 mm - 2.3 mm; minimum tensile strength 1470 N/mm^2; yield strength 1040 - 1500 N/mm^2; elongation minimum 3 percent; chemical composition: carbon maximum 0.21 percent by weight; silicon maximum 0.60 percent by weight; manganese maximum 2.00 percent by weight; phosphorus maximum 0.010 percent by weight; sulfur maximum 0.010 percent by weight;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(D) cold-rolled steel for porcelain enameling, the foregoing being continuous annealed cold-reduced steel with a nominal thickness of not more than 0.48 mm and widths from 762 mm to 1524 mm, having a chemical composition, by weight, of not more than 0.004 percent carbon, nor more than 0.010 percent aluminum, 0.006 percent or more of nitrogen, 0.012 percent or more of boron, not more than 0.005 percent silicon, and 0.010 percent or more of oxygen; having no intentional addition of and less than 0.002 percent by weight of titanium, no intentional addition of and less than 0.002 percent by weight of vanadium, no intentional addition of and less than 0.002 percent by weight of niobium, and no intentional addition of and less than 0.002 percent by weight of antimony; having a yield strength of from 179.3 MPa to 344.7 MPa, a tensile strength of from 303.7 MPa to 413.7 MPa, a percent of elongation of from 28 percent to 46 percent on a standard ASTM sample with a 5.08 mm gauge length; for Fishscale resistance: hydrogen traps provided; with a product shape of flat after enameling, with flat defined as less than or equal to 1 I unit with no coil set; or

(E) Products with thickness 1.07 mm or more but not over 3.05 mm, width 130 mm or more but not over 413 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.67 to 0.80, silicon 0.20 to 0.35, manganese 0.30 to 0.50, nickel 1.90 to 2.20, chromium 0.10 to 0.20, phosphorus not over 0.03, sulfur not over 0.015 and copper not over 0.15; flatness tolerance of ±0.001 mm per millimeter of product width; straightness of product (camber): short camber +/-0.7620 mm per 1,016 mm longitudinal length, long camber: +/-0.7620 mm per 3,048 mm longitudinal length; edge finish: square smooth edges free of burrs; surface finish: smooth surface of Ra 0.4–0.8 micrometer on both sides; hardened and tempered, bright finished random length coils; microstructure: evenly tempered martensitic structure free of carbide network; and no decarburization;

(xxxiii) cold-rolled flat rolled products designated as X-155 and X-057, with specification SAE 1095; surface finish: Brite No. 2; Rockwell hardness: RC 21 - RC 30; decarburization: 0.0127 mm maximum; thickness of 0.5964 mm and gauge tolerance of +/- 0.0127 mm, thickness of 0.431 mm and gauge tolerance of +/- 0.0127 mm or thickness tolerance of 0.888 mm and gauge tolerance of +/- 0.025 mm;

(xxxiv) cold-rolled products designated as X-187, as described below:

(A) flat-rolled product, not further worked than cold rolled, known as “C 125 pin point,” with carbon content, by weight, of approximately 1.25 percent with a pin point carbide structure that means a very high number of carbide in the material structure; thickness between 0.6mm to 0.9mm and a width between 200mm and 400mm; not hardened and tempered, but only cold-rolled;

(B) cold-rolled product known as “SORBITEX,” flat-rolled, which is a special texture rolled, high carbon spring steel product with a special aligned grain structure; thickness: 0.0990mm - 1.5228mm; width: 2.9959mm - 199.75mm; chemical composition: carbon 0.76 - 0.96 percent by weight, silicon 0.10 - 0.35 percent by weight, manganese 0.30 - 0.60 percent by weight, phosphorus less than 0.025 percent by weight, sulfur less than 0.020 percent by weight, aluminum less than 0.060 percent by weight, chromium less than 0.30 percent by weight, nickel less than 0.20 percent by weight, copper less than 0.20 percent by weight; tensile strength 1,689 MPa to 2,516 MPa;

(C) cold-rolled product known as feeler gauge carbon strip (H & T), hardened and tempered, provided for in subheading 7211.90.00, grades Eberle 18, 18C (SAE 1095 modified alloyed steel), thickness range 0.025 mm - 1.142 mm, thickness tolerances T2 - T4 international standard, maximum width 12.6365 mm plusmn; 0.0508 mm, polished surface, tensile strength 1,560 MPa minimum, edges deburred or rounded;

(D) cold-rolled product known as carbon reed steel, hardened and tempered, Eberle 18, 18C (SAE 1095 modified alloyed steel), thickness range 0.0203 mm - 1.015 mm, width range 7.00 mm - 12.00 mm, with tolerances +/- 0.04 mm - 0.06 mm, tensile strength 1599 MPa - 2199 MPa, bright polished surface Rmax 1.5 - 3.0 micrometers, high precision straightness maximum deviation 0.56mm/m, flatness deviation 0.1 - 0.3 percent of the width, deburred or extra smooth rounded edges;

(E) blank band steel for motor controls, with a thickness exceeding 0.25mm, in the dimension 40.0 mm by 3.0 mm (120.0 mm^2) and 45.0 by 2.5 (112.5 mm^2); several individual rings are welded together and are delivered as a continuous, oscillating band on a spool;

(F) trimetallic product composed of stainless steel flat-rolled product beam welded to two other non-iron based flat-rolled products; width maximum 51 mm, thickness 0.203 mm - 0.51 mm, high precision straightness and flatness, edges machined;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(G) Flat-rolled products, Eberle 18, Eberle 18C (SAE1095 modified steel), thickness not over 1.0 mm; width not over 152.4 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.90 to 1.05, silicon 0.15 to 0.35,manganese 0.30 to 0.50, phosphorus 0.03 maximum and sulfur 0.006 maximum; mechanical properties: ultimate tensile strength at least 1590 N/mm^2, hardness greater than or equal to 475 Vickers hardness; physical properties: flatness less than 0.2 percent of the product width; microstructure: completely free from decarburization, carbides are spheroidal and fine within 1 percent to 4 percent (area percentage) in the uniform termpered martensite; non-metallic inclusions: sulfide inclusions with area percentage not over 0.04, and oxide inclusions with area percentage not over 0.05; and surface roughness Ra 0.13 micrometer, Rmax 1.5 micrometers;

(H) Flat-rolled products, with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.98 to 1.05, silicon 0.15 to 0.30, manganese 0.4 to 0.6, sulfur 0.005 maximum, phosphorus 0.2 maximum, aluminum 0.01 maximum, chromium 0.15 to 0.4, copper 0.15 maximum and nickel 0.15 maximum; width 12.7 mm or more but not over 508 mm, thickness 0.1143 mm or more but not over 0.1422 mm, inclusive, thickness tolerance +/- 0.005 mm, edges deburred; tensile strength 1000 to 1100 N/mm^2; and hardened and tempered with hardness HV 580 to 650;

(I) Flat-rolled products, Eberle 18, Eberle 18C (SAE1095 modified steel), having a width not over 152.4 mm and thickness 0.254 mm to 0.889 mm; bright polished, unpolished or blue polished surface, surface roughness Rtmax 3.0 micrometer; ultimate tensile strength 1696 MPa +/- 310 MPa; edges deburred or machined; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.90 to 1.05, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, manganese 0.30 to 0.50, phosphorus 0.03 maximum and sulfur 0.006 maximum;

(J) Ski edge profiles, grade SAE 1070 or German grade X35CrMo17, the foregoing with chemical composition (percent by weight) for X35CrMo17 being carbon 0.33 to 0.45, silicon 1.0 maximum, manganese 1.50 maximum, phosphorus 0.04 maximum, sulfur 0.025 maximum, chromium 15.5 to 17.5, molybdenum 0.8 to 1.3 and nickel 1.0 maximum; hardened and tempered to 45 to 52 HRC; bright surface or primer coated and stamped according to drawing;

(K) Products described in industry usage as finally annealed electrical steel strip, the foregoing being flat-rolled silicon steel, coated with an insulating laquer modified according to customer's specification (C3/C5 type), low thickness deviation across the width (value for 0.50 mm thick material: maximum 0.02 mm, value for 0.65 mm thick material: maximum 0.03 mm); grade: finally annealed electrical steel product according to EN 10106 (specific grades: M530–50A, M530–65A with customer specified maximum core losses of 6.05 W/kg P 1.5 at 60 Hz and 5.80 W/kg P 1.5 at 60 Hz); finally annealed and coated; thickness 0.50 mm to 0.65 mm and width 1,250 mm maximum; or

(L) Products described in industry usage as doctor blade steel for the printing industry, with thickness 0.076 to 0.25 mm and width 70 mm maximum; straightness deviation 0.6 mm per 3000 mm; commercial grade UHB 20 C; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.95 to 1.05, silicon 0.20 to 0.35, manganese 0.20 to 0.50, phosphorus 0.015 maximum and sulfur 0.010 maximum; with the end product having tight straightness, flatness and a fine dispersed microstructure of high purity, heat-treated;

(M) Cold-rolled products, meeting AISI 1095; with thickness of 0.2 mm to 3.0 mm to meet Swedish T5 thickness tolerance; width of 622 mm to 1,016 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.70 to 0.80, silicon 0.15 to 0.30, manganese 0.50 to 0.7, phosphorus not over 0.020, sulfur not over 0.010, aluminum not over 0.020 and chromium 0.31 to 0.50;

(N) Products meeting AISI 1075, with thickness of 0.2 mm to 3.0 mm to meet Swedish T5 thickness tolerance; width of 622 mm to 1,016 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.97 to 1.03, silicon 0.15 to 0.30, manganese 0.40 to 0.50, phosphorus not over 0.020, sulfur not over 0.005, aluminum not over 0.020 and chromium 0.31 to 0.50;

(O) Products having a thickness of 0.5 mm to 3.5 mm and width of 50 mm to 650 mm; roughness: Ra (RMS) maximum 0.2 micrometer; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.70 to 0.80, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, manganese 0.30 to 0.50, phosphorus not over 0.020, sulfur not over 0.010, aluminum not over 0.020, chromium 0.05 to 0.30 and nickel 1.90 to 2.20;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(xxxv) corrosion resistant nickel plated battery cell flat-rolled products, designated X-109, as described below:

(A) nickel-graphite plated, diffusion annealed, tin-nickel plated carbon products, with a natural composition mixture of nickel and graphite electrolytically plated to the top side of diffusion annealed tin-nickel plated carbon steel strip with a cold rolled or tin mill black plate base metal conforming to chemical requirements based on AISI 1006; having both sides of the cold rolled substrate electrolytically plated with natural nickel, with the top side of the nickel plated strip electrolytically plated with tin and then annealed to create a diffusion between the nickel and tin layers in which a nickel-tin alloy is created, and an additional layer of mixture of natural nickel and graphite then electrolytically plated on the top side of the strip of the nickel-tin alloy; having a coating thickness: top side: nickel-graphite, tin-nickel layer of 1.0 micrometer or more; tin layer of 0.05 micrometer or more; nickel-graphite layer over 0.2 micrometer, and bottom side: nickel layer of 1.0 micrometer or more;

(B) nickel-graphite, diffusion annealed, nickel plated carbon products, having a natural composition mixture of nickel and graphite electrolytically plated to the top side of diffusion annealed nickel plated steel strip with a cold rolled or tin mill black plate base metal conforming to chemical requirements based on AISI 1006; with both sides of the cold rolled base metal initially electrolytically plated with natural nickel, and the material then annealed to create a diffusion between the nickel and the iron substrate; with an additional layer of natural nickel-graphite then electrolytically plated on the top side of the strip of the nickel plated steel strip; with the nickel-graphite, nickel plated material sufficiently ductile and adherent to the substrate to permit forming without cracking, flaking, peeling, or any other evidence of separation; having a coating thickness: top side: nickel-graphite, tin-nickel layer of 1.0 micrometer or more; nickel-graphite layer of 0.5 micrometer or more; bottom side: nickel layer of 1.0 micrometer or more;

(C) diffusion annealed nickel-graphite plated products, which are cold-rolled or tin mill black plate base metal conforming to the chemical requirements based on AISI 1006; having the bottom side of the base metal first electrolytically plated with natural nickel, and the top side of the strip then plated with a nickel-graphite composition; with the strip then annealed to create a diffusion of the nickel-graphite and the iron substrate on the bottom side; with the nickel-graphite and nickel plated material sufficiently ductile and adherent to the substrate to permit forming without cracking, flaking, peeling, or any other evidence of separation; having coating thickness: top side: nickel-graphite layer of 1.0 micrometer or more; bottom side: nickel layer of 1.0 micrometer or more;

(D) nickel-phosphorous plated diffusion annealed nickel plated carbon product, having a natural composition mixture of nickel and phosphorus electrolytically plated to the top side of a diffusion annealed nickel plated steel strip with a cold rolled or tin mill black plate base metal conforming to the chemical requirements based on AISI 1006; with both sides of the base metal initially electrolytically plated with natural nickel, and the material then annealed to create a diffusion of the nickel and iron substrate; another layer of the natural nickel-phosphorous then electrolytically plated on the top side of the nickel plated steel strip; with the nickel-phosphorous, nickel plated material sufficiently ductile and adherent to the substrate to permit forming without cracking, flaking, peeling, or any other evidence of separation; having a coating thickness: top side: nickel-phosphorous, nickel layer of 1.0 micrometer or more; nickel-phosphorus layer of 0.1 micrometer or more; bottom side: nickel layer of 1.0 micrometer or more;

(E) diffusion annealed, tin-nickel plated products, electrolytically plated with natural nickel to the top side of a diffusion annealed tin-nickel plated cold rolled or tin mill black plate base metal conforming to the chemical requirements based on AISI 1006; with both sides of the cold rolled strip initially electrolytically plated with natural nickel, with the top side of the nickel plated strip electrolytically plated with tin and then annealed to create a diffusion between the nickel and tin layers in which a nickel-tin alloy is created, and an additional layer of natural nickel then electrolytically plated on the top side of the strip of the nickel-tin alloy; sufficiently ductile and adherent to the substrate to permit forming without cracking, flaking, peeling or any other evidence of separation; having coating thickness: top side: nickel-tin-nickel combination layer of 1.0 micrometer or more; tin layer only of 0.05 micrometer or more; bottom side: nickel layer of 1.0 micrometer or more; or

(F) Flat-rolled products, with unalloyed nickel plated coating measuring not over 5 microns per side with coating on one side at least 2 microns in thickness; with cold-rolled substrate known in industry usage as commercial grade battery grade sheet and having a thickness from 0.10 mm to 0.762 mm; the foregoing substrate with the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.08, manganese not over 0.45, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.02, aluminum not over 0.15 and silicon not over 0.10; with such substrate having the following mechanical specifications: tensile strength not to exceed 448 MPa, yield strength from 220 to 379 MPa, minimum elongation of 18 percent, Vickers hardness of 85 to 150, equiaxed or pancake with grain type size (ASTM) from 7 to 12 with delta r value ±0.2 and a lankford value greater than or equal to 1.2;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(xxxvi) flat-rolled products (provided for in subheading 7210.49.00), designated as X-061 or X-065, other than of high-strength steel, known as "ASE Iron Flash" and either–

(A) having a base layer of zinc-based zinc-iron alloy applied by hot-dipping and a surface layer of iron-zinc alloy applied by electrolytic process, the weight of the coating and plating not over 40 percent by weight of zinc; or

(B) two- layer-coated corrosion-resistant steel with coating composed of (1) a base coating layer of zinc-based zinc-iron alloy by hot-dip galvanizing process, and (2) a surface coating layer of iron-zinc alloy by electro-galvanizing process, having an effective amount of zinc up to 40 percent by weight, the foregoing designated as X-065;

(xxxvii) products designated as X-075, known as alloy aluminized steel sheet, in coils, 0.58 mm minimum by 1214.44 mm by coil, ASTM A463, type 1, DQ, T1-25 coating, latest addition extra smooth, non-chromated, tension leveled, temper rolled, reduction to be 1.25 percent or more tension leveled; flatness to be 3.18 mm maximum deviation in 0.76 m electrostatic oiling; oil weight of 250 mg/m^2 maximum on any one side, no "sag" or "header" lines, no surface defects, 508 - 609.6 mm coil ID; must enamel without "blisters" or visible surface defects (provided for in subheading 7225.99.00);

(xxxviii) corrosion resistant products designated as X-104, as described below:

(A) flat-rolled products (provided for in subheading 7212.60.00), clad on each surface with aluminum which measures less than 10 percent of the total thickness of the material;

(B) flat-rolled products (provided for in subheading 7225.99.00), containing less than 24 percent by weight of nickel, having a thickness over 0.27 mm but not over 0.33 mm, coated with aluminum, also designated as X-067; and

(C) flat-rolled products (provided for in subheading 7212.60.00), in coils, of a thickness from 1.10 mm to 4.90 mm, inclusive; of a width from 76 mm to 250 mm, inclusive; and of the following specified content by weight: carbon under 0.10 percent, manganese under 0.40 percent, phosphorus under 0.04 percent, sulfur under 0.05 percent and silicon under 0.05 percent; the forgoing clad with aluminum having the following specified content by weight: copper under 2.51 percent, tin under 15.10 percent, lead under 2.0 percent, antimony under 0.50 percent, silicon under 3.0 percent and other materials less than 1.25 percent; and also designated as X-107;

(xxxix) heat shrinkable (HS) band products (subdivisions A - E) and other galvanized products (subdivision F) designated as X-142, as described below:

(A) products known as "21 RS" (suitable for use in 20" CRTs) or "38 RS" (suitable for use in 36" CRTs), the foregoing which are electrogalvanized steel sheet and coil with the following specifications: tensile strength 45-49 kg/mm^2; yield point 33-37 kg/mm^2, magnetic properties 450μ or more, coating weights of zinc 17 g/m^2 minimum and chromium 20-60 mg/m^2, thickness tolerance ± 5% and chemical composition (in percentage by weight) carbon 0.07 maximum, silicon 2.0 maximum, manganese 2.0 maximum, phosphorus 0.15 maximum and sulfur 0.02 maximum;

(B) product known as "42 RS" (suitable for use in 40" CRTs), the foregoing which is electrogalvanized steel sheet and coil with the following specifications: tensile strength 45-49 kg/mm^2, yield point 33-37 kg/mm^2, magnetic properties 450μ or more, coating weights of zinc 17 g/m^2 minimum, special chromate treatment with a thickness of film 0.2-0.8μm, thickness tolerance ± 5 percent, with chemical composition (in percentage by weight) carbon 0.07 maximum, silicon 2.0 maximum, manganese 2.0 maximum, phosphorus 0.15 maximum and sulfur 0.02 maximum and with zinc-nickel alloy electroplating;

(C) products known as "34 RS" (suitable for use in 32" CRTs), the foregoing which are high strength electrolytic zinc coated silicon steel sheets and strips with the following specifications: thickness 1.20 mm, thickness tolerance ± 60 μm, width tolerance -0/+7 mm, tensile strength 41-45 kg/mm^2, yield point 26-30 kg/mm^2, magnetic properties of permeability, thickness of 1.20 mm with specifications of μ=800, with zinc-nickel alloy electroplating, coating weights of zinc 17-24 g/m^2 and chromium 40-70 mg/m^2, chemical treatment 0.5-1.1 g/m^2, maximum deviation from horizontal flat surface of 5 mm maximum; with the camber of mother coils not larger than 2 mm per 2000 mm in length; with chemical composition (in percentage by weight) of carbon 0.005 maximum, silicon 1.0-1.6, manganese 0.6 maximum, phosphorus 0.13 maximum and sulfur 0.03 maximum;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(D) products known as “29 RS” (suitable for use in 27" CRTs), the foregoing which are high strength electrolytic zinc coated silicon steel sheets and strips with the following specifications: thickness 1.0 mm, thickness tolerance ± 50 µ, width tolerance -0/+7 mm, tensile strength 45-49 kg/mm^2, yield point 32-36 kg/mm^2, magnetic properties of permeability thickness of 1.0 mm, with specification of µ=500, zinc-nickel alloy electroplating, coating weights of zinc 17-24 g/m^2 and chromium 45-75 mg/m^2, maximum deviation from horizon flat surface of 5 mm maximum, with the camber of mother coils not larger than 2 mm per 2000 mm in length, with chemical composition (in percent by weight) carbon 0.005 maximum, silicon 1.0-1.6, manganese 0.6 maximum, phosphorus 0.15 maximum and sulfur 0.03 maximum;

(E) products suitable for use in 32V PF and 36V PF picture tubes, the foregoing which are electrolytic zinc-nickel coated steel known as “NKCA440E” with a chemical composition (in percent by weight) of carbon less than 0.010%, manganese less than 0.6%, phosphorus less than 0.15%, sulfur less than 0.03%, silicon 1.0-1.6% and iron the remainder, with a thickness of 1.20 mm, thickness tolerance ± 0.09 mm, width tolerance ± 0.2mm, tensile strength 45.9 - 64.2 kg/mm^2, yield point 31.6-36.7 kg/mm^2, permeability 450 - 630 (at the magnetic force of 0.35 Oe, according to JIS C 2550), with coating weight of 20 g/m^2 (minimum 17 g/m^2, maximum 26 g/m^2; approx. thickness 3 µm); or

(F) electrogalvanized flat-rolled products (provided for in subheadings 7225.91.00 or 7226.93.00), annealed, containing from 0.0020 percent to 0.0035 percent by weight of boron, from 0.03 percent to 0.06 percent carbon, having a Rockwell hardness from 45 to 60 and a thickness of 0.35 mm with a tolerance of +/- 0.038 mm;

(xl) corrosion-resistant products designated as X-176, as described below:

(A) electrogalvanized flat-rolled products, whether or not including chromate or a chromate-free coating, with the following specifications: tensile strength 45 - 49 kg/mm^2, yield point 33 - 37 kg/mm^2, magnetic properties 450µ or more, coating weights of zinc 17 g/m^2 minimum and if applicable chromium 20 - 60 mg/m^2 and thickness tolerance +/- 5 percent; having the following chemical composition (in percent by weight): carbon 0.07 maximum, silicon 2.0 maximum, manganese 2.0 maximum, phosphorus 0.15 maximum and sulfur 0.02 maximum;

(B) electrogalvanized flat-rolled products, whether or not including chromate or a chromate-free coating, with the following specifications: tensile strength 45 - 49 kg/mm^2, yield point 33 - 37 kg/mm^2, magnetic properties 450µ or more, zinc-nickel alloy electroplating, coating weights of zinc 17 g/m^2 minimum and if applicable special chromate treatment with a thickness of film of 0.2 - 0.8 µm and thickness tolerance +/- 5 percent; having the following chemical composition (in percent by weight): carbon 0.07 maximum, silicon 2.0 maximum, manganese 2.0 maximum, phosphorus 0.15 maximum and sulfur 0.02 maximum;

(C) high strength electrolytic zinc-coated silicon steel flat-rolled products, whether or not including a chromate or chromate-free coating, with the following specifications: thickness 1.20 mm, thickness tolerance +/-60 µm, width tolerance -0/+7 mm, tensile strength 41 - 45 kg/mm^2, yield point 26 - 30 kg/mm^2; magnetic properties of permeability: thickness of 1.20 mm with specification of µ greater than or equal to 800; zinc-nickel alloy electroplating, coating weights of zinc 17 - 24 g/m^2 minimum and if applicable chromium 40 - 70 mg/m^2; chemical treatment of 0.5 - 1.1 g/m^2, maximum deviation from horizontal flat surface of 5 mm maximum; with the camber of mother coils not larger than 2 mm per 2000 mm in length; having the following chemical composition (in percent by weight): carbon 0.005 maximum, silicon 1.0 - 1.6, manganese 0.6 maximum, phosphorus 0.13 maximum and sulfur 0.03 maximum;

(D) high strength electrolytic zinc-coated silicon steel flat-rolled products, whether or not including a chromate or chromate-free coating, with the following specifications: thickness 1.0 mm, thickness tolerance +/-50 µ, width tolerance -0/+7 mm, tensile strength 45 - 49 kg/mm^2, yield point 32 - 36 kg/mm^2; magnetic properties of permeability: thickness of 1.00 mm with specification of µ greater than or equal to 500; zinc-nickel alloy electroplating, coating weights of zinc 17 - 24 g/m^2 minimum and if applicable chromium 45 - 75 mg/m^2;, maximum deviation from horizontal flat surface of 5 mm maximum; with the camber of mother coils not larger than 2 mm per 2000 mm in length; having the following chemical composition (in percent by weight): carbon 0.005 maximum, silicon 1.0 - 1.6, manganese 0.6 maximum, phosphorus 0.15 maximum and sulfur 0.03 maximum;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(xli) electrolytically tin-coated steel products, having differential coating with 11.2 g/m^2 on the heavy side, with varied coating equivalents on the lighter side (as described below), with a continuous cast steel chemistry of type MR, with a surface finish of type 7B or 7C, with a surface passivation of 5.4 mg/m^2 of chromium applied as a cathodic dichromate treatment, with ultra flat scroll cut sheet form, with CA T-5 temper with 11.2/1.1 g/m^2 coating, with a lithograph logo printed in a uniform pattern on the 1.1 g/m^2 coating side with a clear protective coat, with both sides waxed to a level of 108-144 mg/m^2 , with ordered dimension combinations of (1) 0.21 mm thickness and 887 mm by 806.4 mm scroll cut dimensions; or (2) 0.208 mm thickness and 868 mm by 738.5 mm scroll cut dimensions; or (3) 0.30 mm thickness and 776 mm by 866.8 mm scroll cut dimension, all the foregoing designated as X-039, X-061 or X-075;

(xlii) tin mill products for battery containers, tin and nickel plated on a cold rolled or tin mill black plate base metal conforming to chemical requirements based on AISI 1006; having both sides of the cold rolled substrate electrolytically plated with natural nickel; then annealed to create a diffusion of the nickel and iron substrate; then an additional layer of natural tin electrolytically plated on the top side; and again annealed to create a diffusion of the tin and nickel alloys; with the tin-nickel, nickel plated material sufficiently ductile and adherent to the substrate to permit forming without cracking, flaking, peeling, or any other evidence of separation; having a coating thickness: top side: nickel-tin layer of 1.0 micrometer or more; tin layer of 0.05 micrometer or more; bottom side: nickel layer of 1.0 micrometer or more; the foregoing designated as X-109;

(xliii) steel products coated with a metallic chromium layer between 100 - 200 mg/m^2 and a chromium oxide layer between 5 - 30 mg/m^2, with a chemical composition, by weight, of 0.05 percent maximum carbon, 0.03 percent maximum silicon, 0.60 percent maximum manganese, 0.02 percent maximum phosphorus, and 0.02 percent maximum sulfur; if a product known as “42RSN” having a magnetic flux density ("Br") of 10 KG minimum and a coercive force ("Hc") of 3.8 Oe maximum, the foregoing designated X-142;

(xliv) tin mill products designated as X-160 or X-128, as described below:

(A) products, with the following characteristics: ASTM A 657/623, T3 (temper), Base Weight 80, tin free steel, PC023 DRCAN Protact External Coat: Pet 20G, St/Internal Coat; Pet 20C, ST, RP, MR (Steel type), CA (continuous anneal), Light Stone Finish;

(B) products provided for in subheading 7326.90.85, with the following specifications: laminated -15 microns PET colorless I/S & O/S, or laminated - 15 microns PET colorless I/S and 25 microns PET white O/S: ECCS (tin coating), CA (temper), 5C (surface finish), T5 (temper), MR, ordered width of 855.7 mm; or, ECCS, CA, 5C, T5, MR (ordered width of 846.1 mm; or, ECCS, CA, 5C, T5, MR (ordered widths of 896.9 mm and 900.1 mm);

(C) Single-reduced, tin-coated steel, entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 36,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 36,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, the foregoing of a width of 858.8375 mm or more but not over 862.0125 mm or a width of 1,138.2375 or more but not over 1,141.4125 mm; with thickness range of 0.260 mm to 0.270 mm (95 pound base box) or 0.267 mm to 0.278 mm (97 pound base box); 1.7/1.7 g/m\2\ tin coating, Type L, T3.5 CA, low chromium; or

(D) Electrolytically tin plated steel, entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 40,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, the foregoing meeting one of the following ASTM specifications: A623, A623M, A624 or A624M and having the following additional properties: width either 1,071 mm or more but not over 1,074 mm or 1,202 mm or more but not over 1,205 mm; T4 temper; thickness of one or more of the following gauges: 0.280 mm, 0.300 mm, 0.315 mm, 0.325 mm or 0.355 mm; continuously annealed; standard shot blasted surface finish; chemistry of type L, oiled with acetyltributyl citrate (ATBC), tin plate coating weight of 2.2 g/m^2 for one side and 3.4 g/m^2 for the opposite side; matte finish; and utilizing clean steel practices;

(xlv) hot-rolled bar (provided for in subheading 7228.30.80),with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.78 to 1.25, silicon 0.10 to 0.65, manganese 11.0 to 14.0, phosphorus not over 0.06, sulfur not over 0.06, chromium not over 0.65, molybdenum not over 0.15, nickel either (i) not over 0.4 or (ii) 1.5 to 2.0, and copper not over 0.35 and designated as X-032;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(xlvi) products designated as X-045, as described below:

(A) hot rolled profiles known as "T-bulb flanges," of trapezoidal cross-section; with rounded edges of 5 mm radius, with dimensions of the parallel sides of 90 mm to 250 mm, inclusive, and of 20 mm to 30 mm, inclusive; with a thickness of 25 mm or more but not more than 45 mm; certified and die stamped with the mark of a national shipbuilding classification society;

(B) specialized welded steel products known as "shipbuilding T-bulb profiles," engineered with life-cycle attributes to impede corrosion and yield superior strength to weight with reduced surface area while extending the lowest K-factor (fatigue) rating of any current symmetrical shipbuilding profile; with standard web heights of 350 to 1,000 mm and in web thicknesses of 11 to 16 mm; or

(C) specialized steel products known as "shipbuilding L-profiles," engineered with life-cycle attributes to impede corrosion while yielding superior strength to weight with reduced surface area; in sizes of 200 x 90 x 9 x 12 mm to 400 x 120 x 11.5 x 23 mm;

(xlvii) wire rod products known as "DSUS 70DH wire rod" and designated as X-177, the foregoing of stainless steel, having the following chemical composition (in percent by weight) carbon 0.60 - 0.70; silicon maximum 0.35; manganese 0.60 - 0.80; phosphorus maximum 0.30; sulfur maximum 0.010; chromium 12.50 - 13.50; with a delivered hardness of HRB 99 maximum and hardness after heat treatment of HRC minimum 58 (quenching 1050 ^{o}C for 20 - 30 minutes AC, sub-zero -73 ^{o}C for 1 HR, tempering 180 ^{o}C for 1 Hr AC);

(xlviii) welded line pipes and tubes designated as X-066, X-069, X-079, X-071, X-102, X-139 or X-182, as described below:

(A) products having an outside diameter measuring 457.0 mm or more but not more than 558.8 mm, with a wall thickness measuring 19.05 mm or more, regardless of grade;

(B) products having an outside diameter measuring 609.6 mm or more but less than 762 mm, the foregoing with a wall thickness measuring over 22.2 mm in grades A, B and X42; a wall thickness measuring over 19.05 mm in grades X52 through X56; or a wall thickness measuring over 17.48 mm in grade X60 or higher;

(C) products having an outside diameter measuring 762 mm or more but less than 914.4 mm, the foregoing with a wall thickness measuring over 31.75 mm in grades A, B and X42; a wall thickness measuring over 25.4 mm in grades X52 through X56; or a wall thickness measuring over 22.2 mm in grades X60 or higher;

(D) products having an outside diameter measuring 914.4 mm or more but less than 1066.8 mm, the foregoing with a wall thickness measuring over 34.93 mm in grades A, B and X42; a wall thickness measuring over 31.75 mm in grades X52 through X56; or a wall thickness measuring over 28.58 mm in grades X60 or greater;

(E) products having an outside diameter measuring1066.8 mm or more but less than 1625.6 mm, the foregoing with a wall thickness measuring over 38.1 mm in grades A, B and X42; a wall thickness measuring over 34.93 mm in grades X52 through X56; or a wall thickness measuring over 31.75 mm in grades X60 or higher;

(F) products having an outside diameter measuring 1219.2 to 1320.8 mm, inclusive, with a wall thickness measuring 22.86 mm or more in grades X-80 or higher; or

(G) products having an outside diameter measuring 1219.2 to 1320.8 mm, inclusive, with a wall thickness of 13.72 mm or more in grades X-100 or higher; or

(H) products having an outside diameter measuring 1625.6 mm or greater;

(xlix) welded pipe and tube products designated as X-132, which are DOM tubing for electric submersible oil pump motors; with outside diameters of 95.25 mm to 171.83 mm, inclusive; having the following chemical composition (in percent by weight): carbon maximum 0.15; silicon 0.25 - 1.00, inclusive; manganese 0.30 - 0.60, inclusive; phosphorus maximum 0.030; sulfur maximum 0.030; chromium 8.00 - 10.00, inclusive; molybdenum 0.90 - 1.10, inclusive.

U.S. Notes (con.)

(l) hot-rolled flat-rolled steel, designated as X–082, in coils, either in widths not over 1,168.4 mm then having coil weights of 21.43 kg per mm of width and greater and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 200,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on March 20, 2002 or March 20, 2003 or during the period from March 20, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, under subheading 9903.72.75, or in widths over 1,168.4 mm but not over 1,244.6 mm then having coil weights of 19.64 kg per mm of width or more and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 50,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on March 20, 2002 or March 20, 2003 or during the period from March 20, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, under subheading 9903.72.76, all the foregoing widths having a width tolerance of not more than 12.00 mm; having a camber tolerance of not more than 15 mm per 1000 cm, in thicknesses ranging from 1.80 mm to 3.00 mm with thickness tolerances of ±0.05 mm, and with a maximum flatness deviation measured as not to exceed 2.5 percent steepness ratio (defined as height over the wave length); the foregoing goods having the following chemical compositions and widths:

(A) Of a width from 733 to 1,244.6 mm, inclusive, and containing by weight 0.010–0.08 percent of carbon, 0.16–0.30 percent of manganese, 0.025 percent maximum of silicon, 0.020 percent maximum of phosphorus, 0.020 percent maximum of sulfur, 0.008 percent maximum of nitrogen and 0.02–0.08 percent of aluminum;

(B) of a width from 915 to 1,244.6 mm, inclusive, and containing by weight 0.08–0.13 percent of carbon, 0.30–0.60 percent of manganese, 0.035 percent maximum of silicon, 0.025 percent maximum of phosphorus, 0.025 percent maximum of sulfur, 0.008 percent maximum of nitrogen and 0.02–0.07 percent of aluminum;

(C) of a width from 762 to 1,244.6 mm, inclusive and containing by weight 0.13–0.17 percent of carbon, 0.30–0.60 percent of manganese, 0.035 percent maximum of silicon, 0.025 percent maximum of phosphorus, 0.025 percent maximum of sulfur, 0.010 percent maximum of nitrogen and 0.02–0.07 percent of aluminum; or

(D) of a width from 733 to 1,244.6 mm, inclusive, and containing by weight 0.010 percent maximum of carbon, 0.10–0.20 percent of manganese, 0.030 percent maximum of silicon, 0.020 percent maximum of phosphorus, 0.020 percent maximum of sulfur, 0.007 percent maximum of nitrogen, 0.02–0.075 percent of aluminum and 0.15 percent maximum of titanium;

all the foregoing certified by the importer of record to be used for rerolling in a reversing cold reduction mill, with a reduction in thickness during the cold rolling process of at least 40 percent;

(li) hot-rolled flat-rolled steel products, in coils, measuring 5.0 mm × 533.5 mm per coil; having the chemical composition (in percent by weight) carbon 0.11 percent–0.17 percent, silicon not over 0.10 percent, manganese 0.30–0.60 percent, phosphorus not over 0.025 percent, sulfur not over 0.025 percent, molybdenum 0.20–0.50 percent, vanadium 0.04–0.11 percent and aluminum 0.02–0.08 percent; yield strength 400N/mm2 or greater; tensile strength 490–610 N/mm2 and elongation equal to or exceeding 22 percent, the foregoing designated as X–142;

(lii) products designated as X–171, as described below:

(A) electrolytically chromium coated steel, single reduced, temper T–5 CA, from 0.274 mm to 0.295 mm in thickness, in widths equal to 1065.213 mm (ordered) or widths equal to 1071.563 mm (actual); or

(B) ultra-wide electrolytically tin-plated drawn and ironed (''D&I'') steel, single reduced, T–4 CA, from 0.270 mm to 0.285 mm in thickness, in widths equal to 1146.175 mm (ordered) or in widths equal to 1152.525 mm (actual);

(liii) ball-bearing steel (as defined in additional U.S. note 1(h) to chapter 72 of the tariff schedule) hot-rolled bars and rods, having a diameter less than 47.625 mm; the foregoing designated as X–184;

(liv) special flat-rolled nonalloy carbon steel products, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a width of 160 mm or more and a thickness of 8 mm to 50 mm, inclusive, with rounded edges and corners and certified and die-stamped with the mark of a national shipbuilding classification society, the foregoing designated as X–045 or X–192.

U.S. Notes (con.)

(c) Goods may also be excluded from the application of relief if they are covered by a determination by the United States Trade Representative (USTR) published in the Federal Register by not later than August 31, 2002, or in March of any subsequent year in which this note remains in effect, that such goods should be exempt from the application of any rate of duty or tariff-rate quota otherwise imposed on goods described in the applicable superior text. Such a determination by the USTR under this subdivision may exempt specific additional steel products when entered from all countries or when entered from enumerated countries only, or may modify the product descriptions in subdivision (b) of this note. The USTR is authorized to modify or terminate any such determination during the effective period of the subheadings specified in the first sentence of subdivision (a) of this note and to specify, subsequent to the effective date specified in this note, that such steel products will be considered "goods excluded from the application of relief" upon publication by the USTR of a notice in the Federal Register. Such "goods excluded from the application of relief" shall not be counted toward any tariff-rate quota quantities specified for any quota period. For purposes of this paragraph, the following goods shall be excluded from the application of relief under the subheadings referred to in paragraph (a) of this note:

(i) Cold-rolled, flat-rolled steel, designated as X–110, meeting the following characteristics:

(A) Grade 20C products, the foregoing hardened and tempered, with thickness 0.102 mm or more but not over 1.20 mm and width not over 355.6 mm; tensile strength from 1600 N/mm\2\ to 2100 N/mm\2\ with a tolerance ±80 N/mm\2\; hardness 480 to 615 HV; thickness tolerance of T3 if thickness not over 0.381 mm, T2 if thickness over 0.381 mm but not over 0.508 mm, and T1 if over 0.508 mm but not over 1.194 mm; and flatness tolerance of 0.20 percent of product width;

(B) Grade 20C products, the foregoing hardened and tempered, with thickness 0.102 mm or more but not over 0.635 mm; width 12.7 mm or more but not over 355.6 mm; tensile strength ranging 1750 N/ mm\2\ to 2100 N/mm\2\ with tolerance ±80 N/mm\2\2; hardness 520 to 615 HV, thickness tolerance of T3, width tolerance of B1, flatness tolerance of 0.30 percent of product width, straightness tolerance of R2, minimal surface defects with a maximum depth of 5 micrometers, and maximum scratch depth of 2.0 micrometers;

(C) Steel known in industry usage as flapper valve steel, the foregoing hardened and tempered, surface polished; thickness not over 1.0 m;, width not over 355.6 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.90 or more but not over 1.05, silicon 0.15 or more but not over 0.35, manganese 0.30 or more but not over 0.50, phosphorus 0.03 maximum, sulfur 0.006 maximum, tensile strength 162 kgf/mm\2\ minimum; hardness 475 minimum Vickers hardness number; flatness less than 0.2 percent of product width; microstructure: completely free from decarburization; carbides spheroidal and fine and within 1 percent to 4 percent (area percentage) in uniform tempered martensite; sulfide inclusions with area percentage not over 0.04 percent and oxide inclusion with area percentage not over 0.05 percent; compressive stress: 10 to 40 kgf/mm\2\; surface roughness specifications: if thickness is not over 0.209 mm, will have roughness (RZ) not over 0.5 micrometer; if thickness is over 0.209 mm but not over 0.310 mm, will have roughness (RZ) of not over 0.6 micrometer; if thickness is over 0.310 mm but not over 0.440 mm, will have roughness (RZ) of not over 0.7 micrometer; if thickness is over 0.440 mm but not over 0.560 mm, will have roughness (RZ) of not over 0.8 micrometer; if thickness if over 0.560 mm, will have roughness (RZ) of not over 1.0 micrometer; or

(D) Flat-rolled steel, with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.70 or more but not over 0.80, silicon 0.20 or more but not over 0.35, manganese 0.30 or more but not over 0.45, chromium 0.05 or more but not over 0.17, nickel 1.85 or more but not over 2.15, phosphorus 0.018 maximum, sulfur 0.005 maximum; hardened and tempered, bright and polished; thickness 0.60 mm or more but not over 3.05 mm; width 16.0 mm or more but not over 412.8 mm; tensile strength 1290 N/mm\2\ minimum; hardness 40 HRC minimum; with square and smooth edges; free from surface defects; thickness tolerance of T1 according to Swedish Standard 21 21 11 as in effect on March 20, 2002 and certified by the importer to meet such standard; and maximum unflatness of 0.10 percent of the product width;

(ii) Cold-rolled flat-rolled deep drawing enameling steel, designated as X–119, with the characteristics specified for ASTM A–424 Type 3, interstitial-free; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.02 maximum, titanium 0.05 minimum, manganese 0.35 maximum, phosphorus 0.020 maximum, and sulfur 0.030 maximum; with surface roughness 2.29 to 3.07 micrometers; dry (no oil on surface); hardness 24–45 HRB;

(iii) Cold-rolled, flat-rolled steel, designated as X–122, meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) Dual phase steel products with dispersed martensitic islands in mainly ferrite matrix, thickness 0.60 mm to 1.75 mm; width 800 mm to 1600 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.06 to 0.14, silicon 0.20 maximum, manganese 1.0 to 2.0, phosphorus 0.04 maximum and sulfur 0.015 maximum; yield strength 340 to 410 MPa, tensile strength over 600 MPa and elongation over 20 percent; or

(B) Products with up to 50 percent martensite in ferrite matrix, thickness 0.80 mm to 1.60 mm; width 1,000 mm to 1,400 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.10 to 0.18, silicon 0.80 maximum, manganese 1.5 to 2.0, phosphorus 0.05 maximum, sulfur 0.03 maximum, aluminum 0.02 to 0.05, chromium 0.60 maximum, titanium 0.08 to 0.15; yield strength 600 to 760 MPa, tensile strength 800 MPa or more and elongation greater than 10 percent;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(iv) Alloy bar, not further worked than hot-rolled, designated as X–147, meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) ASTM grade 8620Te products, entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 2,100 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, the foregoing certified by the importer as meeting the following characteristics: tellurium content to achieve a sulfide mean aspect ratio of 5:1 maximum; reduction ratio of 16:1 minimum, achieved through continuous bloom casting at 560 x 400 mm; fully surface inspected and certified by the producer to be free from defects deeper than 0.75 percent of bar diameter; certified as free from mixes, achieved by 100 percent spectrometer testing; or

(B) ASTM grade 5150Te products, certified to meet the following characteristics: tellurium content to achieve a sulfide mean aspect ratio of 5:1 maximum; reduction ratio of 16:1 minimum, achieved through continuous bloom casting at 560 x 400 mm; fully surface inspected and certified by the producer to be free from defects deeper than 0.75 percent of bar diameter; certified as free from mixes, achieved by 100 percent spectrometer testing;

(v) Hot-rolled flat-rolled steel, designated as X-025, in coils, with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.10 to 0.14, manganese 0.90 maximum, phosphorus 0.025 maximum, sulfur 0.002 maximum, silicon 0.30 to 0.50, chromium 0.50 to 0.70, copper 0.20 to 0.40 and nickel 0.20 maximum; width not over 1,138 mm, thickness 1.60 to 5.03 mm; minimum yield strength 344 N/mm^2; tensile strength of 482 to 607 N/mm^2; thickness tolerance according to half of ASTM 568 specification; minimum elongation 22 percent; hardness 79 to 89 HRB; pickled and oiled; surface condition free of injurious defects such as holes, breaks, scabs, scale, and embosses;

(vi) Hot-rolled flat-rolled steel designated as X–072, with characteristics described below:

(A) Products in coils, entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 45,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.090 to 0.130, manganese 0.425 to 0.575, phosphorus 0.020 maximum, sulfur 0.020 maximum, silicon 0.020 maximum, aluminum 0.025 to 0.060, nitrogen 0.0030 to 0.0050, copper 0.040 maximum, tin 0.010 maximum, chromium 0.040 maximum, nickel 0.040 maximum, molybdenum 0.010 maximum, niobium (columbium) 0.005 maximum, vanadium 0.005 maximum, boron 0.0005 maximum and titanium 0.005 maximum; minimum yield strength 248 MPa, minimum tensile strength 345 MPa, minimum elongation 30 percent in 50.8 mm; if pickled and oiled, in dimensions of: thickness of 2.79 mm (minus 0, plus 0.40 mm) and width over 1,879.6 mm; thickness of 3.81 (minus 0, plus 0.40 mm) and width 1,930.4 mm or more, thickness of 2.31 mm (minus 0, plus 0.40 mm) and width 1,936.75 mm or more; or if not pickled and oiled, in dimensions of: thickness of 2.79 mm (minus 0, plus 0.40 mm) and width over 1,879.6 mm, thickness of 3.81 (minus 0, plus 0.40 mm) and width over 1,943.1mm; thickness of 2.31 mm (minus 0, plus 0.40 mm) and width 1,936.75 mm or more;

(B) Products in coils, entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 5,700 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, whether or not pickled & oiled, with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.015 to 0.030, manganese 0.140 to 0.200, phosphorus 0.017 maximum, sulfur 0.010 maximum, silicon 0.024 maximum, aluminum 0.040 to 0.080, nitrogen 0.0040 maximum, copper 0.040 maximum, tin 0.010 maximum, chromium 0.040 maximum, nickel 0.040 maximum, molybdenum 0.010 maximum, niobium (columbium) 0.005 maximum, vanadium 0.005 maximum, boron 0.0005 maximum and titanium 0.005 maximum; yield strength 170 to 210 MPa, tensile strength 300 to 325 MPa, minimum elongation 40 percent in 50.8 mm; thickness 2.79 mm (minus 0, plus 0.40 mm) and width over 1,943.1 mm; or

(C) Products in coils, entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 17,500 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.045 to 0.094, manganese 0.445 to 0.554, phosphorus 0.020 maximum, sulfur 0.005 maximum, silicon 0.030 maximum, aluminum 0.015 to 0.055, nitrogen 0.0050 maximum, copper 0.040 maximum, tin 0.010 maximum, chromium 0.040 maximum, nickel 0.040 maximum, molybdenum 0.010 maximum, niobium (columbium) 0.020 to 0.030, vanadium 0.005 maximum, boron 0.0005 maximum and titanium 0.005 maximum; minimum yield strength 345 MPa, minimum tensile strength 414 MPa, minimum elongation 26 percent in 50.8 mm; if pickled and oiled, in dimensions of thickness of 3.50 mm (minus 0, plus 0.40 mm) and width 1,936.75 mm or more; or if not pickled and oiled, in dimensions of thickness of 3.50 mm (minus 0, plus 0.40 mm) and width of over 1,943.1 mm;

(vii) Hot-rolled flat-rolled steel, designated as X-119, with thickness 4 mm or more but not over 13 mm, width 400 mm or more but not over 470 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.12, silicon not over 0.6, manganese not over 2.1, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.015, aluminum greater than or equal to 0.02, with a maximum of the following microalloying elements: niobium (columbium) 0.09, vanadium 0.20, titanium 0.22, molybdenum 0.50 and boron 0.005; minimum yield strength of 758 MPa in both longitudinal and transverse rolling directions, minimum tensile strength of 814 MPa, Charpy impact values greater than or equal to 17J at –40º C; elongation greater than or equal to 15 percent; bendability 1.125 times thickness (minimum);

U.S. Notes (con.)

(viii) Hot-rolled flat-rolled steel, not clad or plated or coated, not further worked than hot-rolled, with thickness of 1.9 mm or more but not over 3.1 mm and width over 254 mm but not over 343 mm; the foregoing designated as X–172 and meeting the following characteristics:

(A) Products with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.78 to 0.83, manganese 0.40 to 0.50, phosphorus 0.020 maximum, sulfur 0.008 percent maximum, silicon 0.15 to 0.25, chromium 0.05 to 0.15, copper 0.11 maximum, tin 0.020 maximum and aluminum 0.020 to 0.060; with the following other properties: non-metallic inclusion rating; ASTM E45 Method—A, plate—1 (thin series only, no heavy series allowed), A–2 maximum, B– 1 maximum, C–1 maximum, D–1 maximum; DIN 50 602 Method M Plate—1: SS—maximum3, OA—maximum 1, OS—maximum 1, OG—maximum 2;. microstructure: banding—#1 maximum; decarburization complete (free ferrite) 0.012 mm maximum, total (complete + partial) 0.05 mm maximum, carbide size #5 maximum, grain size minimum #7; pickled, ingot cast; hardness HRB 100 maximum;

(B) Products with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.90 to 1.05, manganese 0.30 to 0.50, phosphorus 0.025 maximum, sulfur 0.008 maximum, silicon 0.15 to 0.30, chromium 0.10 to 0.25, aluminum 0.02 maximum, molybdenum 0.02 to 0.05, copper 0.05 to 0.20 and nickel 0.05 to 0.20; with the following other properties: non-metallic inclusion rating; ASTM E45 Method—A, plate—1 (thin series only, no heavy series allowed), A—2 maximum, B–2 maximum, C–2 maximum, D–2 maximum; microstructure: banding—none; complete decarburization 0.012 mm maximum, total decarburization 0.025 mm maximum; carbide size - #5 maximum (minimum 95 percent spheroidization is required); grain size minimum #7; pickled, ingot cast; hardness HRB 95 maximum;

(C) Products with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.90 to 1.05, manganese 1.00 to1.20, phosphorus 0.020 maximum, sulfur 0.007 maximum, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, chromium 0.50 to 0.70, vanadium 0.05 to 0.15, aluminum 0.060 maximum; with the following other properties: non-metallic inclusion rating; ASTM E45 Method—-A, plate—1, Thin Series: A–2.5 maximum, B–2.0 maximum, C–2.0 maximum, D–2.0 maximum, Thick Series: A–0.0 maximum, B–0.5 maximum, C–0.5 maximum, D–0.0 maximum; microstructure: banding— none, complete decarburization (free ferrite) 0.012 mm maximum, total (complete + partial) 0.05 mm maximum, carbide size #6 maximum, grain size ASTM #7 or finer; pickled, ingot cast, annealed, hardness HRB 100 maximum;

(D) Products with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.68 to 0.80, manganese 0.55 to 0.75, phosphorus 0.020 maximum, sulfur 0.015 maximum, silicon 1.30 to 1.50, chromium 0.30 to 0.50, copper 0.20 maximum; with the following other properties: non-metallic inclusion rating: ASTM E45—Method A, Plate—1, A– 2 maximum, B–2 maximum, C–2 maximum, D–2 maximum; microstructure: banding—#1 maximum, complete decarburization 0.012 mm maximum, total decarburization 0.05 mm maximum, uniformly spheroidized with pin point carbides, carbide size #3 maximum, grain size minimum #7; pickled, ingot cast; hardness HRB 94 maximum;

(E) Products with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.30 to 0.35, manganese 0.65 to 0.80, phosphorus 0.015 maximum, sulfur 0.010 maximum, silicon 0.30 to 0.45, copper 0.20 maximum, nickel 0.30 to 0.90, chromium 3.00 to 3.20, molybdenum 2.00 to 2.20, vanadium 0.30 to 0.40, aluminum 0.04 to 0.08, hydrogen 0.001 maximum, nitrogen 0.03 maximum and oxygen .015 maximum; with the following other properties: non-metallic inclusion rating of ASTM E45 Method—A, Plate—1, A–2 maximum, B–2 maximum, C–2 maximum, D–2 maximum; microstructure: banding—#3 maximum, complete decarburization 0.012 mm maximum, total decarburization 0.05 mm maximum, carbide size #5 maximum, grain size minimum #8; pickled, ingot cast; hardness HRB 95 maximum;

(F) Products with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.45 to 0.50, manganese 0.60 to 0.90 percent, phosphorus 0.015 maximum, sulfur 0.007 maximum, silicon 0.10 to 0.25, chromium 0.90 to 1.10, molybdenum 0.90 to 1.10, calcium 0.001 maximum; copper 0.20 maximum, vanadium 0.08 to 0.15, nickel 0.50 to 0.70, aluminum 0.040 to 0.080, tin 0.020 maximum, antimony 0.020 maximum, hydrogen 0.001 maximum, nitrogen 0.015 maximum and oxygen 0.01 maximum; with the following other properties: non-metallic inclusion rating; ASTM E45 Method;—A plate—1, (thin series only, no heavy series allowed) A–2 maximum, B–2 maximum, C–2 maximum, D–2 maximum; microstructure: banding—#3 maximum, complete decarburization 0.012 mm maximum, total decarburization 0.05 mm maximum, carbide size #5 maximum, grain size minimum #8; pickled, ingot cast; hardness HRB 95 maximum; or

U.S. Notes (con.)

(G) Products with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.31 to 0.35, manganese 0.60 to 0.80 percent, phosphorus 0.015 maximum, sulfur 0.005 maximum, silicon 0.25 to 0.45, chromium 0.90 to 1.10, molybdenum 1.85 to 2.15, calcium 0.001 maximum, niobium (columbium) 0.08 to 0.12, vanadium 0.40 to 0.50, nickel 0.90 to 1.10, aluminum 0.03 to 0.07, tin 0.020 maximum and antimony 0.010 maximum, with hydrogen 10 ppm maximum, nitrogen 150 ppm maximum and oxygen 100 ppm maximum; with the following other properties: non-metallic inclusion rating of ASTM E45 Method—A, Plate—1-r: Thin Series: A–2.0 maximum, B–2.0 maximum, C 2.0 maximum, D–2.0 maximum; Thick Series: A–0.0 B–0.5, C–0.5, D–0.0; microstructure: banding—#3 maximum, partial decarburization 1.5 percent of hot roll thickness maximum per side—no free ferrite is allowed, grain size minimum #7; pickled; ingot cast; hardness HRB 96 maximum;

(ix) Hot-rolled, flat-rolled steel, designated as X–213, if entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 4,800 t during the 12–month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, the foregoing with improved formability through inclusion shape control; yield strength 551 MPa minimum; tensile strength 621 MPa minimum; elongation in 50.8 mm of 18 percent minimum; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.045 to 0.094, manganese 1.45 to 1.65, phosphorus 0.02 maximum, sulfur 0.01 maximum, silicon 0.15 to 0.25, aluminum 0.015 to 0.055, nitrogen 0.005 to 0.011, copper 0.04 maximum, nickel 0.04 maximum, chromium 0.04 maximum, tin 0.01 maximum, niobium (columbium) 0.057 to 0.073, vanadium 0.07 to 0.09, boron 0.0008 maximum and titanium 0.005 maximum; inclusion shape control through a calcium treatment, thickness 6.07 (minus 0, plus 0.406 mm) and width 1384.3 mm (minus 0, plus 25.4 mm);

(x) Three-layer clad plates with two hard outside layers and one soft center layer; with chemical composition (in percent by weight): (i) cladding/hard layer, grade known as ALTRIX 2003: carbon 0.70 to 0.80, silicon not over 0.40, manganese 0.60 to 0.80, phosphorus not over 0.03, sulfur not over 0.03 percent, chromium 0.20 to 0.35; and (ii) soft center layer: carbon not over 0.12, manganese 0.75 to 0.95, phosphorus not over 0.03, sulfur not over 0.03; total thickness of all three layers 6 to 9 mm; the foregoing designated as X–021;

(xi) Stainless steel products, if entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 63 t during the 12–month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, the foregoing cold finished, round, flat, square, hexagon and sections in straight lengths, containing by weight at least 17 percent chromium, 7 percent nickel and 2.3 percent molybdenum and conforming to specifications ASTM A276 and ASTM A479, the foregoing designated as X–004;

(xii) Stainless steel products, either round section bars with diameters from 12.7 to 508 mm or products with rectangular sections with thickness 11 or more but not over 356 mm and width 45 or more but not over 762 mm; modified AISI 420 with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.36 to 0.40, silicon 0.60 to 1.30, manganese 0.20 to 0.70, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.0050, chromium 13.2 to 14.0, nickel not over 0.50, molybdenum not over 0.25, vanadium 0.15 to 0.40, titanium not over 0.012, niobium (columbium) and nitrogen not over 0.03, copper not over 0.15, aluminum not more than 0.100, hydrogen not over 0.0003 and oxygen not over 0.0015; minimum cleanliness according to ASTM E45/87, Method A plate III Slag type A: T less than 1, H less than 0.5; Slag type B: T less than 1, H less than 0.5; Slag type C: T less than 1.5, H less than 1.0; or Slag type D: T less than 1; all the foregoing designated as X–196;

(xiii) AISI/SAE 201 stainless steel products, cold rolled, annealed, and tempered, in 250 kg spools, thickness 0.25 mm or more but not over 0.8 mm, width 2 mm or more but not over 5 mm; surface and edges to be clean, smooth, and free from cracks and any form of surface imperfections, all the foregoing designated as X–194;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(xiv) Stainless steel rods in cross-sectional diameters measuring less than 5.5 mm, designated as X–090 and meeting the following characteristics:

(A) AISI grade ER 307 Si products, with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.06 to 0.10, silicon 0.6 to 0.95, manganese 6.5 to 7.5, sulfur not over 0.015, phosphorus not over 0.020, nickel 8 to 9, chromium 18.5 to 19.5 and molybdenum not over 0.5;

(B) AISI grade ER 308 L products, with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.02, silicon 0.30 to 0.60, manganese 1.5 to 2.0, sulfur not over 0.015, phosphorus not over 0.020, nickel 9.5 to 10.5, chromium 19.5 to 20.5, molybdenum not over 0.2 and cobalt not over 0.15;

(C) AISI grade ER 308 L Si products, with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.02, silicon 0.65 to 0.95, manganese 1.5 to 2.0, sulfur not over 0.015, phosphorus not over 0.020, nickel 9.5 to 10.5, chromium 19.5 to 20.5, molybdenum not over 0.2 and cobalt not over 0.15;

(D) AISI grade ER 309 products, with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.06 to 0.10, silicon 0.30 to 0.60, manganese 1.5 to 2.0, sulfur not over 0.015, phosphorus not over 0.025, nickel 13 to 14, chromium 23.5 to 24.5, molybdenum not over 0.4 and cobalt not over 0.15;

(E) AISI grade ER 309 L products, with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.02, silicon 0.30 to 0.60, manganese 1.5 to 2.0, sulfur not over 0.015, phosphorus not over 0.025, nickel 13 to 14, chromium 23.0 to 24.5, molybdenum not over 0.4 and cobalt not over 0.15;

(F) AISI grade ER 309 L Mo products, with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.02, silicon 0.30 to 0.60, manganese 1.3 to 1.8, sulfur not over 0.015, phosphorus not over 0.025, nickel 14.5 to 15.5, chromium 21 to 22 and molybdenum 2.5 to 3.0;

(G) AISI grade ER 310 products, with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.10 to 0.15, silicon 0.30 to 0.60, manganese 1.5 to 2.0, sulfur not over 0.015, phosphorus not over 0.025, nickel 20.5 to 21.5 and chromium 25.5 to 26.5; or

(H) AISI grade ER 312 products, with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.09 to 0.12, silicon 0.20 to 0.50, manganese 1.5 to 2.0, sulfur not over 0.015, phosphorus not over 0.025, nickel 9 to 10, chromium 30 to 31 and molybdenum not over 0.2 ;

(xv) Flat-rolled products known in industry usage as electrolytic chromium-coated steel (also known as tin free steel), composed according to the following ASTM specifications: A623, A623M, A657 or A657M; with the following properties: actual width of 900.1 mm (minus 0 mm, plus 3.175 mm); plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides; temper of modified DR 550; thickness of 0.215 mm, with gauge tolerance of minus 8 percent, plus 5 percent; elongation of minimum 3 percent; continuously annealed; type L chemistry, oiled with dioctyl sebacate (DOS); the foregoing designated as X–160;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(xvi) Welded drawn-over-mandrel tubes, meeting the characteristics described below, imported for the production of specific automotive or agricultural vehicle and machinery components, the foregoing designated as X–162:

(A) Products measuring 20.00 to 35.00 mm outside diameter with an outside diameter tolerance of not over 0.10 mm; wall thickness of 3.00 mm or more but not over 5.00 mm with an allowable wall thickness variation of the greater of 3.0 percent of the thickness or 0.10 mm; with partial decarburization of not over 0.10 mm in depth; produced according to DIN 2393 C under St – 34–3 , St 37–3, St 44–3 or St 52–3 with narrowed chemical analysis (aluminum killed only) of composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.24, manganese not over 1.60, silicon not over 0.55 and aluminum at least 0.02, or for micro-alloyed steels for cold upsetting: 19Mn5, 26Mn5, 34Mn5, 40Mn5; the foregoing imported pursuant to a purchase order from an automotive assembled camshaft manufacturer in the United States;

(B) Products produced according to DIN 2393 C under St – 34–3 , St 37–3, St 44–3 or St 52–3, with narrowed chemical analysis (aluminum killed only) of composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.24, manganese not over 1.60, silicon not over 0.55 and aluminum at least 0.02; and (i) for steering cylinders: measuring 35.00 mm or more but not over 60.00 mm in outside diameter, not over 3.50 mm in wall thickness, an inside diameter tolerance of not over 0.10 mm, and a wall thickness tolerance of 3.0 percent or 0.10 mm, whichever is greater, having partial decarburization of not over 0.10 mm in depth, an inner surface roughness (Rz) of not over 0.004 mm; or (ii) for steering columns: measuring 18.00 mm or more but not over 40.00 mm in outside diameter, 1.00 mm or more but not over 4.00 mm in wall thickness, with an outside diameter tolerance of not over 0.10 mm and a wall thickness tolerance of 3.0 percent or 0.10 mm, whichever is greater, having partial decarburization of not over 0.10 mm in depth; all the foregoing imported pursuant to a purchase order from an automotive steering system manufacturer in the United States;

(C) Products measuring 26.00 mm or more but not over 65.00 mm in outside diameter and 3.00 mm or more but not over 8.00 mm in wall thickness; having an outside diameter tolerance of not over 0.20 mm and having a wall thickness variation of not over 3.0 percent but at least 0.10 mm; having a partial decarburization of not over 0.05 mm in depth; produced according to microalloyed steels for cold upsetting: 19Mn5 mod., 26Mn5 mod., 34Mn5 mod. or 40Mn5 mod.; the foregoing imported pursuant to a purchase order from an automotive half shaft manufacturer in the United States for high quality tubes;

(D) Profiled tubes measuring 30.00 mm or more but not over 100.00 mm outside diameter and 2.40 mm or more but not over 6.00 mm wall thickness and having dimensional tolerances such that a tube pair is telescopic over 2 meters of length, having a partial decarburization not over 0.10 mm in depth, produced according to DIN 2393 C under St – 34–3 , St 37–3, St 44–3 or St 52–3 with narrowed chemical analysis (aluminum killed only) of composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.24, manganese not over 1.60, silicon not over 0.55 and aluminum at least 0.02; the foregoing imported pursuant to a purchase order from a power takeoff shaft manufacturer in the United States; or

(E) Measuring 17.00 mm or more but not over 40.00 mm in outside diameter with a tolerance of 0.20 mm, wall thickness of 2.30 mm or more but not over 6.00 mm with a wall thickness tolerance of 3.0 percent or 0.10 mm, whichever is greater; partial decarburization not over 0.05 mm in depth, produced as microalloyed steels for cold upsetting: 19Mn5 mod., 26Mn5 mod., 34Mn5 mod. or 40Mn5 mod.; imported pursuant to a purchase order from an automotive stabilizer bar manufacturer in the United States; or

(xvii) Welded drawn-over-mandrel profiled tubes, designated as X–185, the foregoing measuring 6 to 7 m in length, 34.50 mm or more but not over 64.50 mm in outside diameter and 2.50 mm or more but not over 5.50 mm in wall thickness; having dimensional tolerances so that a tube pair is telescopic over 2 m length; produced according to DIN 2393 C under St 52–3 with narrowed chemical analysis (aluminum killed only) of composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.24, manganese not over 1.60, silicon not over 0.55 and aluminum of 0.02 or more; the foregoing imported pursuant to a purchase order from a power takeoff shaft manufacturer in the United States.

U.S. Notes (con.)

(xviii) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as X–021 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) Products entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 1,953 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, the foregoing with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.05 to 0.10, silicon 0.20 to 0.50, manganese 1.60 to 2.00, phosphorus not over 0.020, sulphur not over 0.008, aluminum 0.020 to 0.080, nickel 0.30 to 0.65, molybdenum 0.20 to 0.50, copper 0.20 to 0.40, vanadium 0.040 to 0.100, niobium (columbium) 0.020 to 0.060 and titanium 0.010 to 0.050; carbon equivalent value (CEV) (C + Mn/6 + (Cr + Mo + V)/5 + (Ni+ Cu)/15) of 0.48 to 0.56, carbon equivalent tekken (CET) (C + (Mn + Mo)/10 + (Cr + Cu)/20 + Ni/40) of 0.29 to 0.35; thickness of 8 mm to 25 mm; width of 1,828.8 mm to 2,500 mm for thickness range 8 mm to 15 mm or of 1,828.8 mm to 3,000 mm for thickness range from 15 to 25 mm; minimum yield strength (ReH) 700 N/mm^2, tensile strength (Rm) 750 to 950 N/mm^2, fracture elongation minimum A5 of 12 percent; notch impact energy at – 40 ºC on Charpy/V samples in longitudinal direction, minimum average value of 40 joule; and bendability of 2 times thickness for 180 degree bend both transverse and longitudinal orientation;

(B) Products entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 1,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, the foregoing with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.10 to 0.15, silicon 0.20 to 0.50, manganese 0.80 to 1.60, phosphorus not over 0.020, sulphur not over 0.008, aluminum 0.020 to 0.080, nickel 1.00 to 2.00, molybdenum 0.20 to 0.50, copper 0.30 to 0.50, vanadium 0.030 to 0.100, niobium (columbium) not over 0.050 and titanium 0.010 to 0.050; carbon equivalent value (CEV) (C + Mn/6 + (Cr + Mo + V)/5 + (Ni+ Cu)/15) of 0.62 to 0.69, carbon equivalent tekken (CET) (C + (Mn + Mo)/10 + (Cr + Cu)/20 + Ni/40) of 0.34 to 0.38; thickness 8 mm to 25 mm; width 1,828.8 mm to 2,500 mm; minimum yield strength (ReH) 900 N/mm^2; tensile strength (Rm) 940 to 1,100 N/mm^2; fracture elongation minimum A5 of 11 percent; notch impact energy at – 40 ºC on Charpy/V samples in longitudinal direction; minimum average value of 40 joule; and bendability of 2 times thickness for 180 degree bend both transverse and longitudinal orientation; or

(C) Products entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 1,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, the foregoing with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.10 to 0.15, silicon 0.20 to 0.50, manganese 0.80 to 1.60, phosphorus not over 0.020, sulphur not over 0.008, aluminum 0.020 to 0.080, nickel 1.00 to 2.00, molybdenum 0.20 to 0.50, copper 0.30 to 0.50, vanadium 0.030 to 0.100, niobium (columbium) not over 0.050 and titanium 0.010 to 0.050; carbon equivalent value (CEV) (C + Mn/6 + (Cr + Mo + V)/5 + (Ni+ Cu)/15) of 0.62 to 0.69, carbon equivalent tekken (CET) (C + (Mn +Mo)/10 + (Cr + Cu)/20 + Ni/40) of 0.34 to 0.38; thickness 8 mm to 25mm; width 1,828.8 mm to 2,500 mm; minimum yield strength (ReH) 960 N/mm^2; tensile strength (Rm) 980 to 1150 N/mm^2; fracture elongation minimum A5 of 10 percent; notch impact energy at – 40 ºC on Charpy/V samples in longitudinal direction; minimum average value of 27 joule; and bendability of 2 times thickness for 180 degree bend both transverse and longitudinal orientation;

(xix) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as X–032 or X–083 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 3,850 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, the foregoing known in industry usage as "13 percent manganese austenitic" plate; with the following characteristics: non-magnetic; flatness certified to meet ASTM–A6 specification; thickness 4.76 mm to 120.65 mm; width not exceeding 3,048 mm; length not exceeding 8,636 mm; hardness of 180 to 260 BHN; fully austenitic microstructure; in the as-rolled or quench-annealed condition; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.80 to 1.20, manganese 12.00 to 14.00, sulfur not over 0.040, phosphorus not over 0.035 and silicon not over 0.50, with or without other elements;

(xx) Hot-rolled flat-rolled designated as X–142, with the following characteristics:

(A) Products known in industry usage as “abrasion resistant steel”; thickness 6.0 mm to 65.0 mm; minimum hardness 401 BHN; with chemical composition (percent by weight): titanium 0.35 to 0.45, carbon 0.29 to 0.31, silicon 0.30 to 0.40, manganese 0.65 to 0.75, phosphorus none to not over 0.010, sulfur not over 0.010, chromium 0.80 to 0.90, molybdenum 0.22 to 0.27; boron 0.0008 to 0.0014, soluble aluminum 0.03 to 0.06 and nitrogen 0.002 to 0.006; descaled; flatness tolerance half of that shown in ASTM A6;

(B) Thermo-mechanically controlled-rolled products having the following characteristics: TMCP (thermo mechanical control process) with a thickness of 4.5 mm to 76.2 mm; yield strength 552 to 690 MPa; minimum tensile strength 621 MPa; Welded Crack Tip Opening Test (CTOD) value at –10 ^{0}C: minimum 0.25 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.12, silicon not over 0.40, manganese not over 2.00, phosphorus not over 0.015, sulfur not over 0.006, niobium (columbium) not over 0.030 and titanium not over 0.020; Pcm no more than 0.23 (Pcm = C + Mn/20 + Si/30 + Cu/20 + Ni/60 + Cr/20 + Mo/15 + V/5 + 5B);

U.S. Notes (con.)

(C) Products entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 439 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, the foregoing having a width greater than 915 mm, meeting SAE 4135 specification with the following ladle analysis (percent by weight): carbon 0.33 to 0.38, manganese 0.60 to 0.90, silicon 0.15 to 0.30, phosphorus not over 0.030, sulfur not over 0.030, chromium 0.90 to 1.25 and molybdenum 0.15 to 0.25;

(D) Products entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 432 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, the foregoing having a width greater than 915 mm, meeting the following specification (modified SAE 8670) for chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.67 to 0.75, manganese 0.40 to 0.60, silicon 0.20 to 0.35, phosphorus not over 0.035, sulfur not over 0.035, chromium 0.20 to 0.50, nickel 0.70 to 1.00 and molybdenum 0.11 to 0.15; or

(E) Products entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 6500 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, the foregoing known in industry usage as "thermo-mechanically controlled-rolled plate"; having the following characteristics: TMCP (thermo mechanical control process): high strength tensile alloy plate; with thickness of 6.0 mm to 40.0 mm; minimum yield strength 685 N/mm^2; tensile strength 780 to 890 N/mm^2; with chemical composition (percent by weight): titanium 0.008 to 0.017, carbon 0.14 to 0.15, silicon 0.3 to 0.4, manganese 1.14 to 1.40, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.004, chromium 0.05 to 0.18, molybdenum 0.11 to 0.32, niobium (columbium) 0.017 to 0.023, vanadium not over 0.050, boron 0.0008 to 0.0015, soluble aluminum 0.015 to 0.035 and nitrogen not over 0.004; bendability of 1.5 times thickness for 180 degree bend; permissible variations from flatness one-fourth of that shown for ASTM A6; Charpy impact at –40 ºC, minimum of 40J; carbon equivalent: not over 0.40 percent for products not over 19 mm in thickness, or not over 0.43 percent for products over 19 mm but not over 40 mm in thickness (carbon equivalent= C + MN/6 + (CU + NI)/15 + (CR + MO + V)/5);

(xxi) Cold drawn steel bars, designated as N–319 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 250 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, the foregoing if in standard metric sizes and of round or hexagonal cross section then having a diameter of 5 mm to 70 mm, if of square cross section then measuring 25 mm to 100 mm, or if of rectangular cross section having the smaller side measuring 16 mm to 100 mm and the larger side measuring 25 mm to 250 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.18 maximum, manganese 0.90 maximum; phosphorus 0.50 maximum, sulfur 0.050 maximum and remainder iron;

(xxii) Bars of hexagonal cross section, not further worked than cold drawn, measuring 57.15 mm or more but not over 101.6 mm in cross section according to ASTM A29/A108 in freecutting, medium carbon grades; the foregoing designated as N–321;

(xxiii) Bars of nonalloy steel, of round cross section, not further worked than cold formed or cold finished, the foregoing designated as N–377 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) Products plated with an inner layer of nickel and an outer layer of hard chrome; having a nickel-layer thickness exceeding 40 micrometers and a chromium layer thickness exceeding 20 micrometers; polished; with the following properties: diameter tolerance of ISO h8 or better, straightness 0.1 mm per meter or better, surface roughness (ra) 0.2 micrometers or better and certified as capable of exposure for 1000 hours in ASTM B117 salt-spray test without corrosive attack; sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as Socatri 1000; or

(B) Either noninduction hardened or induction hardened products; hard-chrome plated with a chrome layer thickness exceeding 25 micrometers; polished; with the following properties: diameter tolerance ISO h8 or better, straightness 0.1 mm per meter or better, surface roughness (ra) 0.2 micrometers or better and capability of exposure for 96 hours in ASTM B117 salt-spray test without corrosion; sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as Cromax;

(xxiv) Bars not further worked than cold formed or cold finished, designated as N–454 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) Forged and fully heat treated die steel, known in industry usage as "Hydie"; with a chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.45 maximum, silicon 0.50 maximum, manganese 0.80 maximum, chromium 3.50 maximum, molybdenum 1.20 maximum and vanadium 0.30 maximum with or without other minor alloying element; thickness not over 500 mm; in round or rectangular cross-section; supplied heat treated to a maximum hardness of 477 brinell;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(B) Spheroidised annealed or spheroidised annealed and fully heat treated forged die steel, known in industry usage as "VMC"; the foregoing suitable for use in die inserts, extrusion tools, plastic molds, die casting inserts and cores; with a chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.45 maximum, silicon 1.20 maximum, manganese 0.40 maximum, chromium 5.40 maximum, molybdenum 1.70 maximum and vanadium 1.10 maximum, with or without other minor alloying elements; with thickness not over 500 mm, in round or rectangular cross-section; supplied heat treated to a maximum hardness of 514 brinell;

(C) Forged and fully heat treated die steel, known in industry usage as "Somdie" with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.60 maximum, silicon 0.40 maximum, manganese 1.00 maximum, nickel 1.90 percent maximum, chromium 1.30 maximum, molybdenum 0.65 maximum, with or without other minor alloying elements; thickness not over 900 mm; in round or rectangular cross-section; supplied heat treated to a maximum hardness of 477 brinell;

(D) Forged and fully heat treated die steel, known in industry usage as "Bestem" with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.30 maximum, silicon 0.35 maximum, manganese 0.75 maximum, nickel 3.20 maximum, chromium 1.00 maximum and molybdenum 3.50 maximum percent, with or without other minor alloying elements; thickness not over 500 mm; in round or rectangular cross-section; supplied heat treated to a maximum hardness of 477 brinell;

(E) Forged and fully heat treated die steel, known in industry usage as "Thermodie" with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.60 maximum, silicon 0.70 maximum, manganese 0.70 maximum, nickel 2.40 maximum, chromium 1.10 maximum and molybdenum 0.80 maximum, with or without other minor alloying elements; thickness not over 750 mm, in round or rectangular cross-section; supplied heat treated to a maximum hardness of 477 brinell; or

(F) Forged and fully heat treated die steel, known in industry usage as "No. 5 Electem" with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.60 maximum, silicon 0.35 maximum, manganese 1.00 maximum, nickel 1.50 maximum, chromium 1.10 maximum and molybdenum 0.40 maximum; with or without other minor alloying elements; thickness not over 900 mm; in round or rectangular cross-section; supplied heat treated to a maximum hardness of 429 brinell;

(xxv) Cold-finished carbon steel bars, known in industry usage as "JIS S48CL", the foregoing with diameter of 24.3 mm (with tolerance of ± 0.05 mm); cut-to-length; with minimum tensile strength of 735N/mm^2, minimum yield strength of 539N/mm2 and minimum elongation of 15 percent; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.45 to 0.51, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, manganese 0.75 to 0.90, phosphorus 0.030 maximum, sulfur 0.015 to 0.040, copper 0.30 maximum, nickel 0.20 maximum, chromium 0.20 maximum, nickel plus chromium 0.35 maximum and lead 0.10 to 0.30; the foregoing designated as X-011;

(xxvi) Bright or blue finish band saw steel, designated as N–313, cold-rolled, meeting the following characteristics: thickness not over 1.31 mm, width not over 80 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 1.2 to 1.3, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, manganese 0.20 to 0.40, phosphorus not over 0.03, sulphur not over 0.015, chromium 0.15 to 0.25 and nickel not over 0.25; with the following other properties: carbides fully spheroidized, having greater than 80 percent of carbides, which are not over 0.003 mm and uniformly dispersed; surface finish blue or bright free from pits, scratches, rust, cracks, or seams; smooth edges; edge camber (in each 300 mm of length) of not over 7 mm arc height; and cross bow of 0.025 mm maximum per 25.4 mm of width;

(xxvii) Cold-rolled flat-rolled wood bandsaw steel in grade UHB 15 N 20; the foregoing with thickness greater than 1.1 mm; width range 6.3 to 412.8 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.70 to 0.80, silicon 0.20 to 0.35, manganese 0.30 to 0.45, phosphorus not over 0.020, sulfur not over 0.016, nickel 1.90 to 2.10; microstructure fine needled, tempered martensite with a uniform distribution of few (maximum 1 percent by volume) undissolved carbides; inclusions: to DIN 50602: K1 oxide less than 10; maximum OG: 8.2; decarburization: free ferrite not allowed; maximum partial decarburization 6 percent of product thickness; tensile strength/hardness for product thickness of not over 2.0 mm of 1450 +/-100 N/mm^2 (42 to 46 HRC) or 1670 +/- 100 N/mm^2, and for product thickness 2.0 mm and over of 1370 +/- 100 N/mm^2 (40 to 44 HRC); surface appearance bright polished/ground surface; maximum approved scratch depth for longitudinal and transversal scratches 10 µ; edges: square fine machine smooth edges; flatness: maximum unflatness of 0.10 percent of the nominal product width; maximum coil set: 10 mm/m; straightness: product width of not over 40 mm with a maximum deviation of 0.35 mm per 0.9 m; for product width not over 40 mm, maximum deviation of 0.35 mm on 1.0 m and maximum 3.2 mm on 3 m; for product width over 40 mm but not over 134 mm, maximum deviation of 0.25 mm on 1 m and maximum 1.2 mm on 3 m; for product width over 135mm, maximum deviation of 0.25 mm on 1 m and maximum 0.8 mm on 3 m; thickness tolerance; T1: within one coil half the tolerance zone for T1; width tolerance B1; the foregoing designated as N–387;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(xxviii) Cold-rolled flat-rolled, designated as X–077 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) Semi-processed silicon electrical steel products, entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 6,395 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, the foregoing meeting ASTM A726 specifications and having the following characteristics: thickness of 0.47 mm ±0.05 mm and width of 1057.28 mm +10 mm/–0; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.003, silicon 0.57, manganese 0.43, phosphorus 0.03, sulfur 0.005 and aluminum 0.35; density 7.80 (g/cm3); mechanical properties: hardness of Hv 71; yield strength of 335 to 420 MPa (longitudinal); tensile strength of 385 to 465 MPa (longitudinal); elongation of 18 percent (longitudinal); lamination factor of 96.0 percent; coating: dull finish anti-stick coating similar to C4A, supplier's proprietary D coating; magnetic properties: core loss (1.5T/60 Hz) of 4.01 watts/kg typical, 4.41 maximum; permeability (1.5T/60 Hz) of 3630 typical, 2000 minimum; and annealed at 788 ºC for one hour in a decarburizing atmosphere;

(B) Semi-processed silicon electrical steel products, entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 1,599 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, the foregoing meeting ASTM A726 specifications and having the following characteristics: thickness of 0.47 mm ±0.002 mm and width of 1057.28 mm +10 mm/–0; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.002, silicon 0.55, manganese 0.85, phosphorus 0.05, sulfur 0.005 and aluminum 0.25; density 7.80 (g/cm3); mechanical properties: hardness of Hv 130; yield strength of 421 MPa or more (longitudinal); tensile strength of 460 MPa or more (longitudinal); elongation of 21 percent (longitudinal); lamination factor of 97.0 percent; coating: dull finish anti-stick coating similar to C4A, supplier's proprietary D coating; magnetic properties: core loss (1.5T/60 Hz) of 3.64 watts/kg typical, 4.08 maximum; permeability (1.5T/60 Hz) of 3000 typical, 2000 minimum; and annealed at 788ºC for one hour in a dry N_2 atmosphere; or

(C) Flat-rolled, cold-rolled, silicon bearing, fully processed non-oriented electrical steel, entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 1,550 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing with thickness of 0.50 mm; maximum core loss of 3.70 watts per kg at 60 Hz and 1.5 tesla, when tested on a 25-cm Epstein frame according to the method of IEC 60404–2, where half of the sample products are taken in the longitudinal direction and half in the transverse direction; with carbon not over 0.005 percent by weight; with an inorganic surface insulation (known in industry usage as "Suralac 7000") with a smooth finish that provides a minimum of 12.9 ohms-cm^2 @ 2.07 MPa tested per ASTM A717/A717M on a Franklin tester; capable of withstanding stress-relieving temperatures without impairing surface insulation, and with an intermittent temperature capability of 850 ºC in inert gas as well as a continuous temperature capability of 230 ºC in air; industry grade M15;

(xxix) Cold-rolled flat-rolled steel, designated as X–083 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) Products entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 850 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, the foregoing single reduced, 90 base box weight, T–1 BA, Type MR, 5C matte finish; with thickness of 0.231 mm to 0.264 mm and width from 1079.50 mm to 1089.03 mm; produced to ASTM A623–00 and A624–98; certified that such products will each be slit into two coils of equal widths, each coil having a minimum width of 533.4 mm, for use in manufacturing radiator fins; or

(B) Products entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 250 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, the foregoing single reduced, 112 base weight, T–2 BA, Type MR, 5C matte finish; with thickness of 0.290 mm to 0.328 mm and width of 1066.80 mm; produced to ASTM A623–00 and A624–98; certified that it will be slit into two coils of equal widths, each coil having a minimum width of 520.7 mm and for use in manufacturing engine gaskets;

(xxx) Cold-rolled flat-rolled steel products, designated as X–142 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) Products entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 5,534 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, the foregoing in coils, meeting SAE 1050, spheroidized annealed, light matte finish; with thickness of 0.254 mm to 2.324 mm and width of 914 mm to 1,321 mm; slit edge, no weld; Coil I/D 508 mm; Coil O/D 1,524 mm maximum; thickness tolerance (at center of product): ±0.006 mm for thickness from 0.254 mm to 0.381 mm; ±0.007 mm for thickness from 0.381 mm to 0.635 mm; +/- 0.010 mm for thickness from 0.635 mm to 2.324 mm; rating 1.0 maximum by ASTM E45, method-A; and restricted carbon range of 0.02 points;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(B) Products entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 100 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, the foregoing in coils, SAE 1074, spheroidized annealed, light matte finish; thickness of 0.254 mm to 2.324 mm and width of 914 mm to 1,321 mm, slit edge, no weld; Coil I/D: 508 mm; Coil O/D: 1,524 mm maximum; thickness tolerance (center of sheets): ±0.006 mm for thickness from 0.254 mm to 0.381 mm; ±0.007 mm for thickness 0.381 mm or more but not over 0.635 mm; ±0.010 mm for thickness 0.635 mm or more but not over 2.324 mm; rating 1.0 Max by ASTM E45, method-A; and restricted carbon range of 0.02 points;

(C) Products with thickness from 0.8 mm to 1.0 mm; tensile strength 980 to1080 N/mm^2; yield strength 700 to 850 N/mm^2; elongation 11 to 20 percent; minimum stretch flangeability 30 percent; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon maximum 0.19, silicon maximum 1.60, manganese maximum 2.20, phosphorus maximum 0.02 and, sulfur maximum 0.010;

(D) Products with thickness from 1.0 mm to 1.2 mm; tensile strength 980 to1080 N/mm^2; yield strength 690 to 850 N/mm^2; elongation 12 to 21 percent; minimum stretch flangeability 30 percent; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon maximum 0.19, silicon maximum 1.60, manganese maximum 2.20, phosphorus maximum 0.020 and sulfur maximum 0.010;

(E) Products with thickness from 1.2 mm to 1.6 mm; tensile strength 980 to1,080 N/mm^2; yield strength 690 to 850 N/mm^2; elongation 13 to 22 percent; minimum stretch flangeability 30 percent; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon maximum 0.19, silicon maximum 1.60, manganese maximum 2.20, phosphorus maximum 0.020 and sulfur maximum 0.010;

(F) Products with thickness from 1.6 mm to 2.3 mm; tensile strength 980 to 1,080 N/mm^2; yield strength 690 to 850 N/mm^2; minimum elongation 13 percent; minimum stretch flangeability 30 percent; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon maximum 0.19, silicon maximum 1.60, manganese maximum 2.20, phosphorus maximum 0.020 and sulfur maximum 0.010;

(G) Products with thickness from 0.8 mm to 1.0 mm; tensile strength 980 to 1,060 N/mm^2; yield strength 590 to 730 N/mm^2; elongation 13 to 20 percent; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon maximum 0.19, silicon maximum 1.60, manganese maximum 2.20; phosphorus maximum 0.020 and sulfur maximum 0.010;

(H) Products with thickness 1.0 mm to 1.2 mm; tensile strength 980 to1060 N/mm^2; yield strength 580 to 730 N/mm^2; elongation 14 to 21 percent; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon maximum 0.19, silicon maximum 1.60, manganese maximum 2.20, phosphorus maximum 0.020 and sulfur maximum 0.010;

(I) Products with thickness 1.2 mm or more but not over 1.6 mm; tensile strength 980 to 1060 N/mm_2; yield strength 580 to 730 N/mm^2; elongation 14 to 22 percent; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon maximum 0.19, silicon maximum 1.60, manganese maximum 2.20, phosphorus maximum 0.020 and sulfur maximum 0.010; or

(J) Products with thickness 1.6 mm to 2.3 mm; tensile strength 980 to 1060 N/mm^2; yield strength 580 to 730 N/mm^2; minimum elongation 14 percent; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon maximum 0.19, silicon maximum 1.60, manganese maximum 2.20, phosphorus maximum 0.020 and sulfur maximum 0.010;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(xxxi) Cold-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as X–143 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) Single-reduced black plate, entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 2,467.6 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, and meeting the specification ASTM–A625, having either a minimum thickness of 0.34 mm and a coil width of 125.73 cm, or a thickness of 0.29 mm or more but not over 0.36 mm and a coil width of 67.31 cm to 101.60 cm; the foregoing satisfying the following characteristics: a maximum hardness on the Rockwell B scale of R B–47, with no lap welds and a dry surface roughness of Ra 1.25 to 2.25 microns; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.045 maximum, chromium 0.05 maximum and aluminum 0.07 maximum; and certified for use for the manufacture of cookware; or

(B) Cold-rolled drawing quality steel, entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 1,161.2 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, and meeting the specification ASTM–A619, with a thickness of 0.360 mm or more; the foregoing satisfying the following characteristics: a maximum weight of 5,625 kg per coil (except as provided below), a maximum hardness on the Rockwell B scale of R B–47, with no lap welds and a dry surface roughness of Ra 1.25 to 2.25 microns; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.045 maximum, chromium 0.05 maximum and aluminum 0.07 maximum; in the following thickness and coil width combinations respectively: 0.40 mm × 102.24 cm, 0.44 mm × 116.21 cm, 0.45 mm × 120.97 cm; 0.36 mm × 101.92 cm, 0.36 mm × 104.46 cm, 0.36 mm × 90.49 cm, 0.40 mm × 77.79 cm, 0.44 mm × 63.50 cm, 0.44 mm × 82.87 cm, 0.39 mm × 93.03 cm, 0.45 mm × 104.46 cm, 0.38 mm ×x 91.76 cm (the latter having a maximum weight of 3,600 kg per coil) or 0.42 mm × 91.76 cm (the latter having a maximum weight 3,600 kg per coil); and certified for use in the manufacture of cookware;

(xxxii) Aluminized coated hardenable manganese-boron steel, designated as N–316 and known in industry usage as "USIBOR"; having the following properties: in coils 624 mm to 1600 mm wide; 0.6 mm to 3.0 mm in thickness; having ASTM 463–A coating; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.25, manganese not over 1.35, sulfur not over 0.008, aluminum not over 0.06, silicon not over 0.35, chromium not over 0.30, nitrogen not over 0.009, boron not over 0.004 and titanium not over 0.05; yield strength of 360 to 480 MPa; tensile strength of 540 to 660 MPa; and elongation of 21 percent;

(xxxiii) Corrosion resistant continuously annealed flat-rolled products, designated as N–426, continuous cast, the foregoing with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.06 percent by weight, manganese 0.20 or more but not over 0.40, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.023, silicon not over 0.03, aluminum 0.03 or more but not over 0.08, arsenic not over 0.02, copper not over 0.08 and nitrogen 0.003 or more but not over 0.008; and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) Products with one side coated with a nickel-iron-diffused layer which is less than 1 micrometer in thickness and the other side coated with a two-layer coating composed of a base nickel-iron-diffused coating layer and a surface coating layer of annealed and softened pure nickel, with total coating thickness for both layers of more than 2 micrometers; surface roughness (RA–microns) 0.18 or less; with scanning electron microscope (SEM) not revealing oxides greater than 1 micrometer; and inclusion groups or clusters shall not exceed 5 micrometers in length;

(B) Products having one side coated with a nickel-iron-diffused layer which is less than 1 micrometer in thickness and the other side coated with a four-layer coating composed of a base nickel-iron-diffused coating layer, with an inner middle coating layer of annealed and softened pure nickel, an outer middle surface coating layer of hard nickel and a topmost nickel-phosphorus-plated layer; with combined coating thickness for the four layers of more than 2 micrometers; surface roughness (RA-microns) 0.18 or less; with SEM not revealing oxides greater than 1 micron; and inclusion groups or clusters shall not exceed 5 microns in length;

(C) Products having one side coated with a nickel-iron-diffused layer which is less than 1micrometer in thickness and the other side coated with a three-layer coating composed of a base nickel-iron-diffused coating layer, with a middle coating layer of annealed and softened pure nickel and a surface coating layer of hard, luster-agent-added nickel which is not heat-treated; with combined coating thickness for all three layers of more than 2 micrometers; surface roughness (RA-microns) 0.18 or less; with SEM not revealing oxides greater than 1 micrometer; and inclusion groups or clusters shall not exceed 5 micrometers in length; or

(D) Products having one side coated with a nickel-iron-diffused layer which is less than 1 micrometer in thickness and the other side coated with a three-layer coating composed of a base nickel-iron-diffused coating layer, with a middle coating layer of annealed and softened pure nickel and a surface coating layer of hard, pure nickel which is not heat-treated; with combined coating thickness for all three layers of more than 2 micrometers; surface roughness (RA–microns) 0.18 or less; SEM not revealing oxides greater than 1 micron; and inclusion groups or clusters shall not exceed 5 microns in length;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(xxxiv) Electrogalvanized flat-rolled products, designated as N–455 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) Products with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.010, manganese not over 0.6, phosphorus not over 0.16, sulfur not over 0.03, silicon 2.0 to 3.0 and iron the remainder; with a thickness of 1.0 to 1.6 mm, thickness tolerance ±0.09 mm, tensile strength 50.0 to 64.2 kgf/mm^2; yield point 38.2 to 45.9 kg/mm^2; permeability 450 to 1000 (at the magnetic force of 0.30 Oe, according to JIS C 2550), with zinc or zinc-nickel electroplating weight of 20 g/m^2 (minimum 17 g/m^2, maximum 26 g/m^2); approximate thickness 3 mm;

(B) Products, whether or not with a chromate-free coating, with a zinc-nickel alloy electroplating, coating weights of zinc-nickel 17 g/m^2 minimum; thickness tolerance ±5percent; tensile strength of 49 to 56 kgf/m m^2, yield point of 38 to 45 kgf /mm^2, magnetic properties 700 u or greater; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.07 maximum, silicon 3.5 maximum, manganese 2.0 maximum, phosphorus 0.15 maximum and sulfur 0.02 maximum; or

(C) Products, whether or not with chromate or a chromate-free coating, whether or not with heat-resistant coating, with the following specifications: tensile strength 40 to 65 kgf/mm² yield point 25 to 46 kgf/mm² permeability 450 or greater (measured at the magnetic force of 0.30 Oe under direct-current mode; according to JIS C2550); zinc-nickel alloy electroplating; coating weights of zinc-nickel 17 to 24 g/m², if applicable chromate coating 40 to 70 mg/m², if applicable chromate-free coating 90 to 160 mg/m², and if applicable heat-resistance coating 0.3 to 1.2 g/m²; thickness 1.0 to 1.6 mm, thickness tolerance ±5percent; width tolerance minus 0, plus 7 mm; warp 5 mm maximum and camber 2 mm/2,000 mm maximum; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.010 maximum, silicon 3.0 maximum, manganese 2.0 maximum, phosphorus 0.16 maximum and sulfur 0.03 maximum;

(xxxv) High strength electrolytic zinc-coated silicon steel flat-rolled products, designated as N–456 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) Products whether or not with a chromate or chromate-free coating, with the following specifications: thickness 1.0 to 1.6 mm, thickness tolerance ±5percent; width tolerance minus 0, plus 7 mm; tensile strength 41 to 45 kgf/mm²; yield point 26 to 30 kgf/mm²; magnetic properties of permeability 800 or more; with zinc-nickel alloy electroplating, coating weights of zinc-nickel 17 to 24 g/m² minimum, and if applicable chromate-free coating of 90 to 160 mg/m²; heat resistant chemical treatment of 0.3 to 1.0 g/m²; maximum deviation from horizontal flat surface of 5 mm, with the camber of mother coils not larger than 2 mm/2000 mm in length; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.01 maximum, silicon 1.0 to 2.0, manganese 0.5 to 1.5, phosphorus 0.16 maximum and sulfur 0.03 maximum; or

(B) Products whether or not with a chromate or chromate-free coating, with the following specifications: thickness 1.0 to 1.6 mm, thickness tolerance ±5percent; width tolerance minus 0, plus 7 mm; tensile strength 45 to 49 kgf/mm²; yield point 32 to 36 kgf/mm²; magnetic properties of permeability 500 or more; zinc-nickel alloy electroplating; with coating weights of zinc-nickel 17 to 24 g/m² minimum, and if applicable chromate-free coating 90 to 160 mg/m²; heat resistant chemical treatment of 0.3 to 1.0 g/m²; maximum deviation from horizontal flat surface of 5 mm, with the camber of mother coils not larger than 2 mm/2000 mm in length; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.01 maximum, silicon 1.0 to 2.0, manganese 0.5 to 1.5, phosphorus 0.16 maximum and sulfur 0.03 maximum;

(xxxvi) Copper-coated or nickel-coated cold-rolled slit-to-width steel, in coils, designated as N-491 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) Products having a thickness of 0.340 mm to 0.889 mm and width of 34.671 mm to 51.82 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.05 to 0.08, manganese 0.27 to 0.45, phosphorus 0.015 maximum and sulphur 0.035 maximum; with the following other properties: cold-rolled from low carbon rimmed, capped, aluminum-killed or continuous cast steel; uniformly coated with smooth and clean copper, free from pits, blisters, or roughness; deposited electrolytically on the two flat surfaces of the product in a quantity not less than 54.93 g per m^2 (18 oz per ft^2) of product (both sides) or 27.46 g per m^2 (0.09 oz per ft^2) of surface (one side) and not more than 100.7 g per m^2 (0.33 oz per ft^2) of product (both sides) or 50.35 g per m^2 (0.165 oz per ft^2) of surface (one side); wound in coils with an inside diameter of 406 mm to 419 mm; with minimum outside diameter of 508 mm and maximum outside diameter of 1,219 mm; or

U.S. Notes (con.)

(B) Products having a thickness of 0.508 mm to 0.889 mm and width of 34.671 mm to 51.82 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.030 to 0.050, manganese 0.11 to 0.20, phosphorus 0.025 maximum, sulphur 0.020 maximum, silicon 0.025 maximum, aluminum 0.025 to 0.07 and nitrogen 0.007 maximum; with copper plus nickel plus chromium 0.150 maximum; with the following other properties: low carbon aluminum killed steel made by continuous casting process; uniformly coated with nickel free from pits or blisters deposited electrolytically on one surface (plated side) of the product in a minimum thickness of 0.00381 mm and the bare side of the product with a maximum of 0.000762 mm of nickel thickness; the plated product is then annealed, and wound in coils with a maximum inside diameter of 508 mm and a maximum outside diameter of 1,727.2 mm;

(xxxvii) Hot-rolled carbon steel bar products, in coils, designated as N-303 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) Products known in industry usage as JIS SCM420HVC, having a diameter of 34.0 mm (with tolerances of ±1 mm); with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.17 to 0.23, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, manganese 0.55 to 0.90, phosphorus 0.030 maximum, sulfur 0.010 to 0.030, copper 0.30 maximum, nickel 0.25 maximum, chromium 0.85 to 1.25, molybdenum 0.10 to 0.25 and niobium (columbium) 0.030 to 0.060;

(B) Products known in industry usage as JIS SCR420HVC, having a diameter of 39.1 mm and 41.5 mm (with tolerances of ±1 mm); with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.17 to 0.23, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, manganese 0.55 to 0.90, phosphorus 0.030 maximum, sulfur 0.010 to 0.030, copper 0.30 maximum, nickel 0.25 maximum, chromium 0.85 to 1.25 and oxygen 0.0015 maximum; or

(C) Products known in industry usage as JIS SCM435HVC; having a diameter of 33.5 mm (with tolerances of ±0.05 mm); with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.32 to 0.39, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, manganese 0.55 to 0.90, phosphorus 0.030 maximum, sulfur 0.010 to 0.015, copper 0.30 maximum, nickel 0.25 maximum, chromium 0.85 to 1.25 and molybdenum 0.10 to 0.25;

(xxxviii) Austenitic manganese steel round and flat bars (Bohler K700), with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 1 to 1.3, silicon 0.10 to 0.45, manganese 12.00 to 14.00, phosphorus 0.035 maximum, sulfur 0.040 maximum, chromium 0.50 maximum, molybdenum 0.150 maximum and nickel 0.40 maximum; the foregoing designated as N–387;

(xxxix) Standard rephosphorized and resulfurized carbon steel bars and rods (AISI 1200 Series), designated as N–392 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 30,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 3, 2002 or July 3, 2003 or during the period July 3, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing in coils or straight lengths, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a type known in industry usage as XLCUT; with chemical composition (percent by weight): 0.04 or more phosphorus, 0.24 or more but not over 0.35 sulfur and 0.23 or more but not over 0.35 lead; manganese-to-sulfur ratios of greater than 3:1; reduction ratio for coiled bar and rod of a minimum of 150:1 and for straight bar and rod of a minimum of 35:1; fully surface inspected and certified by the importer to be free from defects deeper than 2 percent of bar and rod diameter or section; certified as free from mixes; achieved by 100 percent spectrometer testing;

(xl) Galvanized, cold formed steel channels, designated as N–495, with surface finish of smooth in-line galvanized zinc coating with controlled mass of 100 g/m^2 minimum applied after forming by a specialized continuous process, with the zinc coating further passivated to resist white rust; not further cold worked; not manufactured from pre-galvanized product; supplied in lengths of approximately 6.096 m; with the following specifications: product specification TS100, with channels, size range: (i) 76.2 mm × 38.1 mm, 101.6 mm × 50.8 mm or 127 mm × 63.5 mm, with a thickness of 3.96mm and yield strength of 450 MPa, or (ii) 152.4 mm × 76.2 mm, 177.8 mm × 76.2 mm or 203.2 mm × 76.2 mm, with a thickness of 4.77 mm and yield strength of 450 MPa, or (iii) 203.2 mm × 88.9 mm or 304.8 mm × 88.9 mm, with a thickness of 5.94 mm, 250 × 90 mm or 300 × 90 mm with thickness of 6.0 mm and a yield strength of 450 MPa, or (iv) 304.8 mm × 88.9 mm × 7.95 mm or 300 mm × 90 mm × 6.0 mm, with a yield strength of 400 MPa; tolerances: squareness (angular tolerance); with included angle between the sides of a channel of 90 degrees; with maximum out of squareness of a channel in accordance with the following: where the shorter leg length is less than 50.8 mm ± 2.0 degrees, where the shorter leg length is greater than 50.8 mm but less than 76.2 mm ± 1.5 degrees, where the shorter leg length is greater than 76.2 mm ± 1.0 degree; twist: maximum angle of twist 1 degree over 1 m; feedstock produced by a fully killed, continually cast steel process to produce a feedstock material with fine grain with controlled and qualified chemistry (percent by weight): 0.20 maximum carbon, 1.60 maximum manganese, 0.10 maximum silicon, 0.10 maximum aluminum, 0.040 maximum phosphorus and 0.030 sulfur; with chemistry controlled to provide a carbon equivalent of no more than CE=0.39; all channels produced from flat product having a uniform cross section (wall thickness);

U.S. Notes (con.)

(xli) Hot-rolled carbon steel bar products designated as X–011 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) Products known in industry usage as JIS S35CL, having a diameter of 42 mm (with tolerances of plus or minus 1 mm); cut-to-length; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.32 to 0.38, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, manganese 0.60 to 0.90, phosphorus 0.030 maximum, sulfur 0.015 maximum, copper 0.30 maximum, nickel 0.20 maximum, chromium 0.20 maximum, nickel plus chromium 0.35 maximum and lead 0.13 to 0.23; or

(B) Products known in industry usage as JIS S40CKM–1; having a diameter of 95 mm or 120 mm (with tolerances of ± 1 mm); cut-to-length; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.36 to 0.44, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, manganese 0.40 to 0.70, phosphorus 0.03 maximum, sulfur 0.03 to 0.08, copper 0.10 maximum, nickel 0.10 maximum, nitrogen 0.010 to 0.020 and lead 0.10 to 0.20;

(xlii) Thermal refined, hot rolled, water quenched and tempered steel bar, the foregoing containing (percent by weight): carbon 0.43 to 0.48 and manganese 0.75 to 0.95; hardness 215 to 255 HV; microstructure with layer of tempered martensite for 5 mm to 8 mm followed by1 mm of tempered martensite and transition products and general bar structure of pearlite and ferrite; maximum decarburization 0.8 percent of bar diameter; designated as X-075;

(xliii) Hot-rolled bars, designated as X–134 or N–408 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) Products known in industry usage as “NAK 55," the foregoing which are double-melted hot-rolled or forged plastic mold steel products, with chemical aluminum 1.00" is deleted and “composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.1 to 0.2, manganese 1.3 to 1.7, sulfur 0.08 to 0.2, copper 0.9 to 1.2, silicon 0.2 to 0.5, molybdenum 0.2 to 0.5, nickel 2.5 to 3.5 and aluminum 0.8 to 1.1; displaying the following minimum mechanical properties: hardness of HRC 40, yield strength (0.2 percent offset, 41 HRC) of 1010 MPa, tensile strength of 1255 MPa; reduction of 39.8 percent; elongation in 50 mm of 15.6 percent; with Charpy-notch impact strength longitudinal 9.8 J and transverse of 7.6 J; displaying the following physical properties: coefficient of thermal expansion from 20 ^{0}C to 100 ^{0}C of 11.3 × 10^{-6} $^0C^{-1}$, from 20 ^{0}C to 200 ^{0}C of 12.6 × 10^{-6} $^0C^{-1}$ and from 20 ^{0}C to 300 ^{0}C of 13.5 × 10^{-6} $^0C^{-1}$; coefficient of thermal conductivity (J/(smK)) at 93 ^{0}C of 41.4 or at 204 ^{0}C of 42.2; having magnetic properties of maximum magnetic permeability of 380, saturated magnetism of 16,350 Gauss and residual magnetism of 8,500 Gauss;

(B) Products known in industry usage as “NAK 80,” the foregoing being a plastic mold steel used for applications such as clear lens molds and extremely critical diamond finish applications, with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.1 to 0.2, manganese 1.3 to 1.7, molybdenum 0.2 to 0.5, copper 0.9 to 1.2, silicon 0.2 to 0.5, nickel 2.5 to 3.5 and aluminum 0.8 to 1.1; minimum mechanical properties: HRC 40; tensile strength 1264 MPa; reduction 41.9 percent; yield strength (0.2 percent offset, 41 HRC) 1018 MPa; elongation in 50 mm (longitudinal) 16.1 percent; Charpy V-Notch impact strength (toughness): longitudinal 11.0 J.; transverse 11.5 J.; physical properties: coefficient of thermal expansion (10^{-6}/K), 20 ^{0}C to 100 ^{0}C of 11.3, 20 ^{0}C to 200 ^{0}C of 12.6, 20 ^{0}C to 300 ^{0}C of 13.5; coefficient of thermal conductivity (J/(smK)) at 93 ^{0}C of 41.4, at 204 ^{0}C of 42.2; magnetic properties: maximum magnetic permeability 380, saturated magnetism (gauss) 16,360, residual magnetism (gauss) 8,500, and coercive force (Oersted) 14.0; double melted, first in an electric furnace then in a vacuum arc re-melt furnace, hot-rolled or forged to shape and age hardened to Nickel 40; and produced through a super clean, vacuum-arc remelt manufacturing process;

(C) Products known in industry usage as “Super NAK” (“NAK HH”), the foregoing being a plastic mold steel providing a unique combination of high hardness and ability to machine-work the steel; with the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.1 to 0.2, manganese 1.4 to 1.8, copper 0.9 to 1.2, chromium 1.4 to 1.7, aluminum 0.8 to 1.1, silicon 0.2 to 0.5, sulfur 0.1 to 0.4, nickel 2.5 to 3.5, and molybdenum 0.2 to 0.5; physical properties: HRC 45; tensile strength 1385 MPa longitudinal, 1359 MPa transverse; yield strength 1031 MPa longitudinal, 1,009 transverse, elongation 11 percent longitudinal, 4 percent transverse, reduction of area 22 percent longitudinal, 6 percent transverse; density of 7.78 mg/m^3; produced in an electric furnace then vacuum arc re-melt furnace; hot-rolled or forged to shape; and age hardened to HRC 45 to 48;

(D) Products known in industry usage as “PX5,” the foregoing being a plastic mold steel used in all types of plastic molding and design, and is superior to AISI grade P20-type steels in terms of machining, stability, and welding; with the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.1 to 0.2, manganese 1.7 to 1.9, sulfur 0.02 to 0.04, molybdenum 0.3 to 0.6, copper not more than 0.1, silicon not more than 0.1, phosphorus not more than 0.01, nickel not more than 0.2 percent, vanadium 0.08 to 0.15 and chromium 1.9 to 2.5; minimum mechanical properties: HRC 30 to 33; tensile strength 1,034 MPa; reduction 48 percent; yield strength 917 MPa; elongation in 50 mm (longitudinal) 20 percent; physical properties: coefficient of thermal expansion (10^{-6}/K), 20 ^{0}C to 100 ^{0}C of 11.9, 20 ^{0}C to 200 ^{0}C of 12.8, 20 ^{0}C to 300 ^{0}C of 13.1, 20 ^{0}C to 400 ^{0}C of 13.5 and 20 ^{0}C to 600 ^{0}C of 14.0; coefficient of thermal conductivity (J/(smK)) at 20 ^{0}C of 42.5, at 100 ^{0}C of 42.4, at 200 ^{0}C of 42.1, at 300 ^{0}C of 39.2 and at 400 ^{0}C of 38.8; produced by electric furnace melting, ladle degassed and refined; proprietary forging, rolling and heat-treating practices are utilized to produce an exceptionally fine-grained, stable, tough and easy to machine and weld mold steel; or

U.S. Notes (con.)

(E) Products known in industry usage as "CX1," the foregoing being a proprietary cold work die steel that is supplied heat treated to hardness of HRC 50, and can also be machined at this hardness, with the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.7 to 0.9, manganese 1.2 to 1.5, chromium 0.8 to1.2 and molybdenum 0.6 to 1.0; mechanical properties (as supplied): HRC 50; tensile strength 1786 MPa; yield strength 1641 MPa; elongation 8 percent; and reduction in area 19 percent; physical properties: coefficient of linear thermal expansion (10^{-6} /K): 20 ^{0}C to 200 ^{0}C of 12.9 or 20 ^{0}C to 420 ^{0}C of 13.9; coefficient of thermal conductivity (J/(smK)) at 20 ^{0}C of 30.7; density 7.71 mg/m^3; produced by electric furnace melting, ladle degassing and refining; having undergone proprietary forging, rolling and heat-treating practices utilized to produce an exceptionally fine-grained, stable, tough and easy to machine and weld die steel;

(xliv) Ball bearing quality hot-rolled bar or wire rod steel, SAE/AISI grade 52100 or JIS SUJ2 specifications, the foregoing designated as X–188;

(xlv) Hot-rolled sheet, in coils, designated as N–300, the foregoing produced to specification API 5L Grade X–52; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.03 to 0.07, manganese 0.95 to 1.20, phosphorus not over 0.010, sulfur not over 0.002, silicon 0.170 to 0.250, copper not over 0.15, nickel not over 0.10, chromium not over 0.07, molybdenum not over 0.03, nitrogen not over 0.009, aluminum 0.020 to 0.050, tin not over 0.020, vanadium not over 0.008, niobium (colombium) 0.016 to 0.026, titanium not over 0.008 and calcium 0.0004 to 0.0050; having the following physical properties: yield ratio of less than 0.900; factor formula of C + Mn/5 + 2(Cb); factor range of 28 to 35; thickness range of 6.35 mm or more but not over 12.70 mm; width range of 1,032.027 mm or more but not over 1,735.38 mm; thickness tolerance: aim ½ ASTM tolerance, except 40 m both ends to be 3/4 ASTM per A568–96, Table 4 and A635–96, Table 4; width tolerance: plus 19.05 mm, minus 0.00 mm, aim plus 10.16 mm (untrimmed); crown tolerance: aim 0.0508 mm, range (minimum minus 0.0127 mm/maximum 0.0762 mm); coil inside diameter of 762.0 mm; coil outside diameter of a maximum of 1,828.8 mm, not to exceed 20,901 kg coil weight; other properties: calcium treated with calcium to sulfur ratio of between 2:1 and 5:1; all heats must be vacuum degassed; oxygen content must be less than 25 ppm; steel produced shall be suitable for HIC-resistant applications as determined by NACE standard TM 0284–96, all the foregoing certified for use in the manufacturing into line pipe;

(xlvi) Hot-rolled flat-rolled steel, designated as N–316 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) High strength low alloy grade 100 light gauge steel, with the following characteristics: thickness of 2.3 mm to 3.0 mm; width from 1016 mm to 1524 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.1, manganese not over 2.0, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.01, silicon not over 0.4, aluminum 0.02 to 0.06, titanium not over 0.02, molybdenum not over 0.5, niobium (columbium) not over 0.09 and vanadium not over 0.2; yield strength of 700 to 800 MPa; tensile strength of 750 to 910 MPa; elongation not less than 13 percent; and guaranteed bending radius of 1.6 times;

(B) High strength low alloy grade 100 light gauge steel, with the following characteristics: thickness 4.5 mm or more but not over 12.7 mm; width 1.524 m or more but not over 1.829 m; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.1, manganese not over 2.0, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.01, silicon not over 0.4, aluminum 0.02 to 0.06, titanium not over 0.02, molybdenum not over 0.5, niobium (columbium) not over 0.09 and vanadium not over 0.2; yield strength of 700 to 800 MPa; tensile strength of 750 to 910 MPa; elongation not less than 13 percent; guaranteed bending radius of 1.6 times a thickness less than 6 mm and 1.8 times a thickness greater than 6 mm; or

(C) Temper passed grade A1011CSB/1008 CQ products, with thickness 3.1 mm or more but not over 3.6 mm and width 2032 mm or more; yield strength of 179 to 340 MPa; tensile strength of 440 MPa maximum; minimum elongation of 28 percent; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.1, manganese not over 0.5, phosphorus not over 0.03, sulfur not over 0.03, silicon not over 0.03, copper not over 0.04, nickel not over 0.04, chromium not over 0.04 and aluminum over 0.01;

(xlvii) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, the foregoing designated as X–025 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) Products with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.10 to 0.16, manganese 0.70 to 0.90, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.002, silicon 0.30 to 0.50, chromium 0.50 to 0.70, copper not over 0.25, nickel not over 0.20 and molybdenum not over 0.21; with the following other properties: width not over 1,138 mm; thickness not over 8.89 mm; yield strength greater than or equal to 551 N/mm^2; tensile strength greater than or equal to 689 N/mm^2; thickness tolerance according to half of ASTM 568 specification; elongation greater than or equal to 16 percent; hardness of 70 to 105 HRB; pickled and oiled; surface condition free of injurious defects such as holes, breaks, scabs, scale, and embosses; product must enable coiled tubing to satisfy fatigue test (SPE papers 22820, 38407 and 54482) constantly;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(B) Products with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.10 to 0.14, manganese 1.30 to 1.80, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.001, silicon 0.30 to 0.50, chromium 0.50 to 0.70, copper 0.20 to 0.40, nickel not over 0.20, vanadium not over 0.10 and niobium (columbium) not over 0.08; with the following other properties: width not over 1,138 mm; thickness not over 8.89 mm; yield strength greater than or equal to 551 N/mm²; tensile strength greater than or equal to 689 N/mm²; thickness tolerance according to half of ASTM 568 specification; elongation 14 percent or more; hardness of 80 to 105 HRB; pickled and oiled; surface condition free of injurious defects such as holes, breaks, scabs, scale, and embosses; product produced to enable coiled tubing to satisfy fatigue test (SPE papers 22820, 38407, and 54482);

(C) Products with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.15, manganese not over 1.40, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.010, silicon not over 0.50, chromium not over 1.00, copper not over 0.50, nickel not over 0.20, niobium (columbium) 0.005 or more and aluminum 0.01 to 0.07; calcium treated; with the following other properties: width not over 1,000 mm; thickness not over 4.6 mm; yield strength 482 N/mm² or more; tensile strength 551 N/mm² or more; thickness tolerance according to half of ASTM 568 specification; pickled and oiled; surface condition free of injurious defects such as holes, breaks, scabs, scale, and embosses; product produced to enable coiled tubing to satisfy fatigue test (SPE papers 22820, 38407, and 54482);

(D) Products with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.10 to 0.15, manganese 1.30 to 1.80, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.001, silicon 0.30 to 0.50, chromium 0.30 to 0.70, copper 0.20 to 0.40, nickel not over 0.20, molybdenum not over 0.40, niobium (columbium) not over 0.08 and vanadium not over 0.10; with the following other properties: width not over 1,138 mm; thickness not over 8.89 mm; yield strength 482 N/mm² or more; thickness tolerance according to half of ASTM 568 specification; elongation 14 percent or more; hardness of 80 to 110 HRB; pickled and oiled; surface condition free of injurious defects such as holes, breaks, scabs, scale, and embosses; product produced to enable coiled tubing to satisfy fatigue test (SPE papers 22820, 38407, and 54482);

(E) Products with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.10 to 0.16, manganese 0.70 to 0.90, phosphorus not over 0.020, sulfur not over 0.002, silicon 0.30 to 0.50, chromium 0.50 to 0.70, copper not over 0.25, nickel not over 0.20 and molybdenum not over 0.21; with the following other properties: width not over 1,138 mm; thickness not over to 8.89 mm; yield strength of 355 N/mm² to 569 N/mm²; tensile strength 482 N/mm² or more; thickness tolerance according to half of ASTM 568 specification; elongation 18 percent or more; hardness of 9 to 25 HRC; pickled and oiled; surface condition free of injurious defects such as holes, breaks, scabs, scale, and embosses; product produced to enable coiled tubing to satisfy fatigue test (SPE papers 22820, 38407, and 54482);

(xlviii) Alloy and nonalloy flat-rolled products, designated as X–083 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 20,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, the foregoing in-line temper-passed and tension-leveled hot-rolled pickled and oiled flat-rolled products of nonalloy steel in grade 50 meeting the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.03 to 0.08, manganese 0.1 to 1.3, silicon not over 0.03, aluminum 0.02 to 0.04, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.008, copper not over 0.05, nickel not over 0.1, chromium not over 0.1, niobium (columbium) 0.01 to 0.04, titanium not over 0.03, vanadium not over 0.008 and nitrogen not over 0.009; with the combined silicon and phosphorus content not over 0.09; the combined niobium (columbium), titanium, and vanadium content not over 0.22; and carbon equivalent not over 0.36; yield strength of 345 to 448 MPa; tensile strength of 448 to 586 MPa; elongation of 21 percent minimum; thickness 2.4 mm to 7.5 mm; width 1200 mm to 1652 mm; with a typical whiteness value of 70 on scale L*, certified to flatness guarantee of 4 international units before and after laser cutting and to guarantee of no visible defect after painting for both sides of flat panel; and with visible defects including blemishes due to roll marks, pits, tolling scale and scratches;

(xlix) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, having width of 1943.1 mm, tolerances of plus 6.35 mm, minus 0.000; composed according to specification SAE C–1006 DQSK, the foregoing designated as X–104;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(l) Hot-rolled flat-rolled steel products, designated as X–108 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) Products with thickness of 2 mm or more but not over 11.1 mm; width of 875 or more but not over 1625 mm; minimum yield strength of 689.48 MPa, minimum tensile strength of 758.4 MPa, minimum elongation of 15 percent, bendability of 1.6 to 1.8 times thickness, impact toughness of 27.1 J at –17.8 ^{0}C; with chemical composition (percent by weight): maximum carbon 0.12, maximum silicon 0.60, maximum manganese 2.0, maximum phosphorus 0.025, maximum sulfur 0.01, maximum titanium 0.20 and minimum aluminum 0.015 percent; or

(B) Weather resistant steel products, with a thickness of 2.3 mm or more but not over 6.5 mm and width of 875 mm or more but not over 1600 mm; minimum yield strength of 689.48 MPa, minimum tensile strength of 724 MPa, minimum elongation of 18 percent, bendability of 1 times thickness, impact toughness of 27.1 J at –17.8 ^{0}C; with chemical composition (percent by weight): maximum carbon 0.10, maximum silicon 0.45, maximum manganese 0.8 and maximum phosphorus 0.012 percent, with microalloying elements added;

(li) Hot-rolled flat-rolled steel products, designated as X–142 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) High-carbon alloy steel, with widths greater than 914 mm and made to the following specification: SAE 8660 (modified) (unit: percent by weight, ladle analysis): carbon 0.61 to 0.72, manganese 0.30 to 0.50, nickel 0.60 to 0.90 and molybdenum 0.10 to 0.15;

(B) High-carbon alloy steel, with widths greater than 914 mm and made to the following specification: SAE 8670 (modified); with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.67 to 0.75, manganese 0.40 to 0.60, silicon 0.20 to 0.35, phosphorus 0.035 maximum, sulfur 0.035 maximum, chromium 0.20 to 0.50, nickel 0.70 to 1.00 and molybdenum 0.11 to 0.15;

(C) Steel products with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.20 maximum, silicon 1.20 maximum, manganese 2.00 maximum, phosphorus 0.05 to 0.10, sulfur 0.02 maximum, copper 0.15 to 0.40, nickel 0.40 maximum, aluminum 0.10 maximum, niobium (columbium) 0.10 maximum, titanium 0.10 maximum, vanadium 0.10 maximum, boron 0.10 maximum, molybdenum 0.30 maximum; thickness 1.6 to 2.0 mm; tensile strength 590 MPa minimum; yield strength 450 to 600 MPa; and elongation 19 to 35 percent;

(D) Steel products with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.20 maximum, silicon 1.20 maximum, manganese 2.00 maximum, phosphorus 0.05 to 0.10, sulfur 0.02 maximum, copper 0.15 to 0.40, nickel 0.40 maximum, aluminum 0.10 maximum, niobium (columbium) 0.10 maximum, titanium 0.10 maximum, vanadium 0.10 maximum, boron 0.10 maximum and molybdenum 0.30 maximum; thickness 2.0 to 3.0 mm; tensile strength 590 MPa minimum; yield strength 440 to 590 MPa; and elongation 20 to 36 percent; or

(E) Steel products with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.20 maximum, silicon 1.20 maximum, manganese 2.00 maximum, phosphorus 0.05 to 0.10, sulfur 0.02 maximum, copper 0.15 to 0.40, nickel 0.40 maximum, aluminum 0.10 maximum, niobium (columbium) 0.10 maximum, titanium 0.10 maximum, vanadium 0.10 maximum, boron 0.10 maximum and molybdenum 0.30 maximum; thickness 3.0 to 6.0 mm; tensile strength 590 MPa minimum; yield strength 430 to 580 MPa; and elongation 21 to 37 percent;

(lii) Alloy steel plate, designated as N–316, the foregoing known in industry usage as “SP 300" and in the form of pre-forged and rolled blocks or forged extra-heavy section blocks; with the following characteristics: thickness 152 mm or more; hardness of 269 to 304 BHN or 290 to 320 BHN; through hardness dispersion not exceeding 15 BHN for thicknesses not over 203 mm and 30 BHN for thicknesses of 203 or more but not over 1,270 mm; conforming to ASTM A578-S9 ultrasonic testing requirements; 2mm flat bottom hole; guaranteed cleanliness per ASTM E45 Method A (worst field ratings: A—not exceeding 1.5, B—not exceeding 1.5, C—not exceeding 1.0, D—not exceeding 1.5); with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.235 to 0.275, chromium 1.2 to 1.5, manganese 1.2 to 1.5, molybdenum 0.35 to 0.55, silicon 0.05 to 0.15 and sulfur 0.015 to 0.02; oxygen content not exceeding 20 ppm and hydrogen content not exceeding 2 ppm;

(liii) Hot-rolled weldable, soft magnetic special structural alloy steel plate, with increased electrical resistivity of the grade magnetic soft hot rolled (MSH), with thickness 4.75 mm or more but not over 50 mm and width 1016 mm or more but not over 3302 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.10 or more, silicon 1.00 to 2.00, manganese 0.15 to 0.60, phosphorus 0.02 or more, sulfur 0.01 or more, chromium 0.65 to 1.00, copper 0.55 or more, aluminum not over 0.02 and titanium 0.02 or more; yield strength of 275 MPa minimum; tensile strength of 430 to 550 MPa and elongation of 24 percent minimum; the foregoing designated as N–467;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(liv) Products designated as X–083 and meeting AISI 4142, the foregoing with dimensions of 1,651 mm by 3,683 mm; thickness of 6 mm to 230 mm; cross rolled in thickness up to 203 mm and forged and hot rolled in thickness greater than 203 mm; through-hard throughout the entire plate with a maximum dispersion of 30 BHN; conforms to ultrasonic testing requirements per ASTM A578-S9 with a 2 mm flat bottom hole used for calibration; microcleanliness ratings per ASTM E–45 method D where the sum of the ratings does not exceed 25 and the maximum worst field ratings are A: 1.0 maximum (thin) and 0.5 maximum (heavy), B: 1.0 maximum thin) and 0.5 maximum (heavy), C: 0.5 maximum (thin and heavy), D: 0.5 maximum. (thin and heavy); flatness that does not exceed 3 mm per meter, with a maximum of 5 mm over the entire length of 3683 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.36 to 0.42, manganese 1.10 to 1.30, silicon 0.35 to 0.45, sulfur 0.012 to 0.020, phosphorus not over 0.03, nickel 0.25 to 0.50, chromium 1.00 to 1.20, molybdenum 0.15 to 0.35 and copper not over 0.30; with O_2 not exceeding 20 ppm and H_2 not over 2 ppm; known in industry usage as "Marshalloy MQ™" mold quality;

(lv) Flat-rolled hot-rolled plate, designated as X–100, the foregoing not in coils; of a thickness greater than 4.74 mm; certified for use in the production of large diameter line pipe (greater than 406 mm in diameter); yield strength greater than or equal to 483 MPa;

(lvi) Stainless steel bars, designated as N–387 and known in industry usage as "RAMAX S" or similar product, the foregoing being a modified AISI 400 stainless sulfurized plastic mold steel; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.31 to 0.36, silicon 0.20 to 0.50, manganese 1.20 to 1.50, phosphorus not over 0.035, sulfur 0.08 to 0.15, chromium 15.2 to 17.0, nickel 0.40 to 0.70, molybdenum not over 0.60; vanadium not over 0.40, nitrogen 0.07 to 0.14, copper not over 0.30, aluminum not over 0.030 and hydrogen less than 7.0 ppm; if round sections then diameter from 28 mm to 500 mm; if flat sections then thickness 43 mm to 305 mm and width 300 mm to 1,016 mm; vacuum degassed; minimum criterion on cleanliness according to ASTM E45/87, Method A plate I.; Slag type A; T-, H-; Slag type B; T 2.0, H 2.0; Slag type C; T 1.0, H 1.0; Slag type D: T 2.0, H less than 1.0;

(lvii) Stainless steel bar, designated as N–387 and known in industry usage as "STAVAX Supreme," the foregoing which is a premium modified AISI 420 stainless plastic mold steel; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.21 to 0.26, silicon 0.20 to 0.50, manganese 0.40 to 0.70, phosphorus 0.025, sulfur not over 0.0050, chromium 13.0 to 13.60, nickel 1.25 to 1.45, molybdenum 0.30 to 0.40, vanadium 0.30 to 0.40, titanium and niobium (columbium) each not over 0.0050, nitrogen 0.10 to 0.14, copper not over 0.15 and aluminum 0.010 to 0.025; hydrogen less than 3 ppm and oxygen less than 15 ppm; dimensions round from 12.7 mm to 762 mm and flat thickness 11 mm to 610 mm, width 45 mm to 915 mm; vacuum degassed and pressure-electro-slag-remelting; cleanliness according to ASTM E45/87, Method A plate III; Slag type A; T less than 1, H less than 0.5; Slag type B; T less than 1, H less than 0.5; Slag type C; T less than1.5, H less than 1.0; Slag type D; T less than 1.0, H less than 0.5;

(lviii) Stainless steel bars, of round cross-section, designated as X–093, the foregoing in diameters of 6.35 mm to 101.6 mm, lengths of 3,048 mm to 4.572 mm; finished as follows: for X15TN finished via centerless grinding, or for X15TNW finished via rough-turning; with chemical composition nickel free and including (percent by weight): carbon 0.35 to 0.45, chromium 15.00 to 16.50, molybdenum 1.50 to 2.00, vanadium 0.15 to 0.35, nitrogen 0.15 to 0.25 and sulfur 0.0005 maximum;

(lix) Hot-rolled stainless steel bars, designated as X–219, finished black, in diameters up to 30 mm; lengths of 3,048 mm to 4,572 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.80 to 0.90, chromium 17.00 to 18.50, nickel not over 0.50, manganese not over 1.30, molybdenum 2.00 to 2.50, vanadium 0.35 to 0.55, silicon not over 1.00 and sulfur 0.0005 maximum;

(lx) Stainless steel wire, designated as X–018 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) Products known in industry usage as SF20T, with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.05 maximum; manganese 2.00 maximum, phosphorus 0.05 maximum, sulfur 0.15 minimum, silicon l.00 maximum, chromium 19.00 to 21.00, molybdenum 1.50 to 2.50, lead added 0.10 to 0.30, tellurium added 0.010 to 0.070; or

(B) Products known in industry usage as DSR16FA, with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.15 maximum, manganese 1.25 maximum, phosphorus 0.06 maximum, sulfur 0.10 to 0.18, silicon 1.00 maximum, chromium 10.50 to 14.00, molybdenum 0.10 to 0.40, lead added 0.07 to 0.30 and selenium added 0.10 minimum;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(lxi) Stainless steel wire, designated as X–177 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) ASL 813 rectangular or shaped wire, certified for use in the production of piston rings, the foregoing with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.60 to 0.70, silicon 0.25 to 0.50, manganese 0.20 to 0.50, phosphorus maximum 0.03, sulfur maximum 0.03, chromium 13.00 to 14.00, molybdenum 0.20 to 0.40 and remainder iron; decarburization less than 0.01 mm; and edge camber maximum of 10 mm per 1,000 mm length;

(B) ASL 874 rectangular or shaped wire, certified for use in the production of piston rings, the foregoing with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.80 to 0.95, silicon 0.35 to 0.50, manganese 0.25 to 0.40, phosphorus maximum 0.04, sulfur maximum of 0.04, chromium 17.0 to 18.0, molybdenum 1.00 to 1.25, vanadium 0.08 to 0.15, cobalt 3.8 to 4.2 and remainder iron; edge camber maximum of 10 mm per 1,000 mm length; and decarburization less than 0.01 mm;

(C) ASL 857 rectangular or shaped wire, certified for use in the production of piston rings, the foregoing with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.60 to 0.75, silicon 0.30 to 0.45, manganese 0.25 to 0.40, phosphorus maximum 0.04, sulfur maximum 0.03, chromium 14.0 to 16.0, molybdenum 0.90 to 1.15, vanadium 0.20 to 0.30, cobalt 6.0 to 8.0 and remainder iron; edge camber maximum of 10 mm per 1,000 mm length; and decarburization less than 0.01 mm;

(D) ASL 817 rectangular or shaped wire, certified for use in the production of piston rings, the foregoing with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.80 to 0.95, silicon 0.35 to 0.50, manganese 0.25 to 0.40, phosphorus maximum of 0.04, sulfur maximum 0.04, chromium 17.0 to 18.0, molybdenum 1.0 to 1.25, vanadium 0.08 to 0.15 and remainder iron; edge camber maximum of 10 mm per 1,000 mm length; and decarburization less than 0.01 mm;

(E) ASL 801 flat or shaped wire, certified for use in the production of spacer-expander (piston oil) rings, the foregoing with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon maximum 0.12, silicon maximum 1.00, manganese 5.50 to 7.50, phosphorus maximum 0.60 percent, sulfur maximum 0.030, nickel 3.50 to 5.50, chromium 16.00 to 18.00 and nitrogen not over 0.25 percent; heat treatment condition: if 3/4 hardened material, the hardness range between 59 and 67 when measured by the Rockwell Hardness Scale using 30 kilogram force load according to ASTM-E18 or hardness range between 386 and 485 when measured by the Vickers Hardness Scale using 1 kilogram force load according to ASTM-E92; if fully annealed material, hardness less than 260 when measured by the Vickers Hardness Scale using 1 kilogram force load according to ASTM–E92; microstructure uniformly solution treated or cold worked; and edge camber 8 mm maximum per 1000 mm length; or

(F) ASL 804 flat or shaped wire certified for use in the production of spacer-expanders, the foregoing with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon maximum 0.08, silicon maximum 1.00, manganese maximum 2.00, phosphorus maximum 0.040, sulfur maximum 0.030, nickel 8.00 to 10.50 and chromium 18.00 to 20.00; edge camber 8 mm maximum per 1,000 mm length; microstructure uniformly solution treated or cold worked;

(lxii) Flat-rolled products, designated as N–316 and known in industry usage as USIBOR uncoated hardenable manganese-boron steel, in coils measuring 624 mm to 1,600 mm in width; 0.6 mm to 3.0 mm in thickness; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.25, manganese not over 1.35, sulfur not over 0.008, aluminum not over 0.06, silicon not over 0.35, chromium not over 0.30, nitrogen not over 0.009, boron not over 0.004 and titanium not over 0.05; yield strength of 280 to 360 MPa; tensile strength of 390 to 510 MPa; elongation of 21 percent minimum;

(lxiii) Flat-rolled products, designated as N–426, annealed, at least 0.2 mm in thickness but not more than 2.5 mm in thickness; at least 600 mm in width but not more than 1300 mm in width; plated with tin and zinc by a hot-dipped coating process, with the zinc content of the plating not less than 7 percent but not more than 9 percent by weight; with the tin content of the plating not less than 85 percent by weight; with a coating weight of at least 20 g/m^2 but not more than 100 g/m^2 per one side; given a special after-treatment with the coating weight of the after-treatment between 10 and 60 mg/m^2 of chromium per one side or, if no chromium is included in the after-treatment, with a coating weight of 100 to 1,500 mg/m^2 per side; characterized by the absence of environmental loading substance (Pb); exhibiting no red dust after 480 hours under the Salt Spray Test specified by JIS Z2371; with a press formability demonstrating equivalent mechanical properties to the substrate; weldability such that the number of the continuous spot weld test is more than 200; and, when the material is drawn into a cylindrical cup with a diameter of 50 mm formed with a drawing ratio of 2.2, filled with 40 ml of deteriorated gasoline (a solution of regular gasoline, soured gasoline and 10 percent water, containing 1,000 ppm formic acid, 2000 ppm acetic acid, and 100 ppm chlorine in water phase), and exposed to a temperature of 45°C for 4 weeks, the eluted mass of the coating is less than 100 mg;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(lxiv) Flat-rolled heavy gauge tinplate, with a gauge of 0.52 mm or more, flow-melted for electrical components, T 2, batch annealed, chemical composition according to ASTM A 623,roughness according to ASTM 7B and 7C bright; surface free from visible defects; the foregoing designated as N–499;

(lxv) Flat-rolled electrolytically tin coated steel, designated as X–039 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) Products having differential coating with 11.2 g/m^2 equivalent on the heavy side, with varied coating equivalents on the lighter side; with a continuous cast steel chemistry of type MR; with a surface finish of type 7B or 7C; with a surface passivation of 7.532 mg/m2 of chromium applied as a cathodic dichromate treatment; with coil form having restricted oil film weights of 0.3 to 0.4 g/m^2 of type DOS–A oil; coil inside diameter ranging from 393.7 to 431.8 mm; coil outside diameter of a maximum 1,625.6 mm; with maximum coil weight of 11,340 kg; with temper/coating/dimension combination of: CA T–4 temper, 11.2/5.6 g/m^2 coating, 0.196 mm thickness (+5 percent/-8 percent) and 842.962 mm width (+3 percent/–8 percent);

(B) Products having differential coating with 11.2 g/m^2 equivalent on the heavy side, with varied coating equivalents on the lighter side; with a continuous cast steel chemistry of type MR; with a surface finish of type 7B or 7C; with a surface passivation of 7.532 mg/m^2 of chromium applied as a cathodic dichromate treatment; with coil form having restricted oil film weights of 0.3 to 0.4 g/m^2 of type DOS–A oil; coil inside diameter ranging from 393.7 to 431.8 mm; coil outside diameter of a maximum 1,625.6 mm; with maximum coil weight of 11,340 kg; and with temper/coating/dimension combination of: CA T–5 temper, 11.2/5.6 g/m^2 coating, 0.208 mm thickness (+5 percent/–8 percent) and 887.412 or 868.362 mm widths (+3 percent/–8 percent);

(C) Products having differential coating with 11.2 g/m^2 equivalent on the heavy side, with varied coating equivalents on the lighter side; with a continuous cast steel chemistry of type MR; with a surface finish of type 7B or 7C; with a surface passivation of 7.532 mg/m^2 of chromium applied as a cathodic dichromate treatment; with coil form having restricted oil film weights of 0.3 to 0.4 g/m^2 of type DOS–A oil; coil inside diameter ranging from 393.7 to 431.8 mm; coil outside diameter of a maximum 1,625.6 mm; with a maximum coil weight of 11,340 kg; and with temper/coating/dimension combination of: CA T–5 temper, 11.2/5.6g/m^2 coating, 0.300 mm thickness (+5 percent/–8 percent) and 776.287 or 903.287 mm widths (+3 percent/–8 percent);

(D) Products having differential coating with 11.2 g/m^2 equivalent on the heavy side, with varied coating equivalents on the lighter side; with a continuous cast steel chemistry of type MR; with a surface finish of type 7B or 7C, with a surface passivation of 7.532 mg/m^2 of chromium applied as a cathodic dichromate treatment; with coil form having restricted oil film weights of 0.3 to 0.4 g/m^2 of type DOS–A oil; coil inside diameter ranging from 393.7 to 431.8 mm; coil outside diameter of a maximum 1,625.6 mm; with a maximum coil weight of 11,340 kg; and with temper/coating/dimension combination of: CA T–4 temper, 11.2/2.8 g/m^2 coating, 0.196 mm thickness (+5 percent/–8 percent), and 893.762 mm or 841.375 mm or 836.612 mm widths (+3 percent/–8 percent);

(E) Products having differential coating with 11.2 g/m^2 equivalent on the heavy side, with varied coating equivalents on the lighter side; with a continuous cast steel chemistry of type MR; with a surface finish of type 7B or 7C, with a surface passivation of 7.532 mg/m^2 of chromium applied as a cathodic dichromate treatment; with coil form having restricted oil film weights of 0.3 to 0.4 g/m^2 of type DOS–A oil; coil inside diameter ranging from 393.7 to 431.8 mm; coil outside diameter of a maximum 1,625.6 mm; with a maximum coil weight of 11,340 kg; and with temper/coating/dimension combination of: DR–8 CA temper, 11.2/5.6 g/m^2 coating, 0.239 mm thickness (+5 percent/–8 percent), and 903.287 mm width (+3 percent/–8 percent); or

(F) Products having differential coating with 11.2 g/m^2 equivalent on the heavy side, with varied coating equivalents on the lighter side; with a continuous cast steel chemistry of type MR; with a surface finish of type 7B or 7C; with a surface passivation of 7.532 mg/m^2 of chromium applied as a cathodic dichromate treatment; with coil form having restricted oil film weights of 0.3 to 0.4 g/m^2 of type DOS–A oil; coil inside diameter ranging from 393.7 to 431.8 mm; coil outside diameter of a maximum 1,625.6 mm; with a maximum coil weight of 11,340 kg; and with temper/coating/dimension combination of: DR–8 CA temper, 11.2/2.8 g/m^2 coating, 0.168 mm thickness (+5 percent/–8 percent), and 912.812 mm width (+3 percent/–8 percent);

(lxvi) Flat-rolled tin free steel, designated as X–061, laminated on one or both sides of the surface with a polyester film, consisting of two layers (an amorphous layer and an outer crystal layer) containing not more than the indicated amounts of the following environmental hormones: 1 mg/kg BADGE (Bisphenol A diglycidyl ether), 1 mg/kg BFDGE (Bisphenol F diglycidyl ether), and 3 mg/kg BPA (Bisphenol A);

U.S. Notes (con.)

(lxvii) Flat-rolled products designated as X–083 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) Electrolytic tin plate, designated as X–083 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 4,006 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive, the foregoing single reduced, 0.180 mm to 0.378 mm in thickness (70 to 135 base box weight), in temper designations of T–1BA, T–2BA, T–3BA or T–4CA; Type MR; No. 10 to No. 25 coating; with a 5C unmelted (matte) or 7C melted (stone) finish; width 1022.35 mm to 1174.75 mm; produced to ASTM 623–00 and A624–98; certified to be slit into two coils of equal widths, each coil having a widths of 508 mm or more but not over 609.6 mm, for use in manufacturing of engine gaskets, filters or pail bodies; or

(B) Flat-rolled products, double-reduced, electrolytically plated with tin and/or chromium; thickness not over 0.137 mm ± 5 percent; certified by the importer as manufactured to ASTM A623 type MR specifications; tensile strength of 552 to 572 MPa; manufactured through reduction on a DR temper mill following cold-rolling; and DR8-quality mechanical properties;

(lxviii) Welded pipes and tubes of iron or nonalloy steel, designated as N–319 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 1,165 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, inclusive, the foregoing if in standard metric sizes and of square section then measuring 25 mm to 180 mm in diameter, with a wall thickness of 3 mm or more but not over 10 mm, or if of rectangular section with the smallest side measuring at least 25 mm and the largest side measures not over 200 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.22 maximum, manganese 1.6 maximum, silicon 0.55 maximum, phosphorus 0.04 maximum, sulfur 0.05 maximum and remainder iron;

(lxix) Welded structural pipes and tubes of alloy or nonalloy steel, designated as X–186, elliptically shaped, meeting ASTM A501, Chapter 10, points 10.4 and 10.5.

(lxx) Cold-rolled flat-rolled products designated as X–046, and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) Products known in industry usage as “Docol 800 DP” or as “Docol 115”; dual phase; in coils; minimum yield strength 496 MPa; minimum tensile strength 793 MPa; 9 percent minimum elongation; width 787 mm or more but not over 1,387 mm; thickness at least 0.5 mm but not more than 2.0 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.13, silicon 0.20, manganese 1.5, phosphorus 0.015 max, sulfur 0.002 max, niobium (columbium) 0.015 and aluminum 0.04;

(B) Product known in industry usage as “Docol 140 DP”; dual phase; thickness at least 0.5 mm but not more than 2 mm; width 889 mm or more but not over 1,400 mm; minimum yield strength 552 MPa, minimum tensile strength 966 MPa; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.13, silicon 0.20, manganese 1.5, phosphorus 0.020 maximum, sulfur 0.004 maximum, niobium (columbium) 0.015 and aluminum 0.04; and bendability of 1 times thickness inside radius for 90 degrees bend;

(C) Products known in industry usage as “Docol 1000 DP” or as “Docol 145 DP”; dual phase; thickness at least 0.5 mm but not over 2 mm; width at least 787 mm but not over 1,400 mm; minimum yield strength 689 MPa; minimum tensile strength 1,000 MPa ; minimum elongation 5 percent; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.15, silicon 0.20, manganese 1.5, phosphorus not over 0.015, sulfur 0.002 maximum, niobium (columbium) 0.015 and aluminum 0.04;

(D) Products known in industry usage as “Docol 600 DL” or as “Docol 85"; dual phase; thickness 0.5 mm or more but not over 2 mm; width 780 mm or more but not over 1,400 mm; minimum yield strength of 345 MPa ; minimum tensile strength of 586 MPa ; bendability of 0 times thickness for 180 degree bend; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.11, silicon 0.020, manganese 0.70, phosphorus not over 0.05, sulfur not over 0.01 and aluminum 0.04;

(E) Products known in industry usage as “Docol 800 DL” or as “Docol 115"; dual phase; in coils; minimum yield strength 386 MPa; minimum tensile strength 793 MPa; minimum elongation 14 percent; width 787 mm or more but not over 1,400 mm; thickness 0.5 mm or more but not over 2 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.14, silicon 0.20, manganese 1.7, phosphorus not over 0.015, sulfur not over 0.02 , niobium (columbium) 0.015 and aluminum 0.04; or

(F) Products known in industry usage as “Docol 600 DP” or as “Docol 85 DP”; dual phase; thickness 0.5 mm or more but not over 2 mm; width 780 mm or more but not over 1,400 mm; minimum yield strength of 345 MPa; minimum tensile strength of 586 MPa; minimum elongation of 17 percent; bendability of 0 times thickness for 180 degree bend; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.11, silicon 0.020, manganese 0.70, phosphorus not over 0.05, sulfur not more than 0.01 and aluminum 0.04;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(lxxi) Hot-rolled, flat-rolled products, designated as X–083 or X–089, the foregoing with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.10 to 0.20, manganese 0.50 to 1.00, phosphorus not more than 0.02, sulphur not more than 0.005, silicon 0.20 to 0.50, chromium 0.40 to 0.70, copper 0.05 to 0.40, nickel 0.05 to 0.30, molybdenum 0.05 to 0.50, vanadium not over 0.02, niobium (columbium) not over 0.05, titanium not more than 0.03, with total combined vanadium, niobium (columbium) and titanium content of 0.01 to 0.07, aluminum 0.01 to 0.05 and containing iron; minimum tensile strength 745 MPa; minimum yield strength 606 MPa; and elongation of at least 18 percent;

(lxxii) Flat-rolled steel products, of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not over 2 mm, designated as X–120 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) Cold-rolled dual phase products, with a width of 780 mm or more but not over 1,600 mm; minimum yield strength 345 MPa; minimum tensile strength 586 MPa; minimum elongation 17 percent; bendability of zero times thickness for 180 degree bend; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.11, silicon 0.20, manganese 0.70, phosphorus not over 0.05, sulfur not over 0.01 and aluminum 0.04;

(B) Cold-rolled dual phase products, with a width of 780 mm but not over 1,600 mm; minimum yield strength 276 MPa; minimum tensile strength 586 MPa; minimum elongation 21 percent; bendability of zero times thickness for 180 degree bend; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.10, silicon 0.40, manganese 1.50, phosphorus not over 0.01, sulfur not over 0.01 and aluminum 0.04;

(C) Cold-rolled dual phase products, with a width of 780 mm or more but not over 1,600 mm; minimum yield strength 496 MPa; minimum tensile strength 793 MPa; minimum elongation 9 percent; bendability of 1 times thickness for 180 degree bend; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.13, silicon 0.20, manganese 1.50, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.002, niobium (columbium) 0.015 and aluminum 0.04;

(D) Cold-rolled dual phase products, with a width of 780 mm or more but not over 1,600 mm; minimum yield strength 689 MPa; minimum tensile strength 1,000 MPa; minimum elongation 6 percent; bendability of 3 times thickness for 180 degree bend; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.15, silicon 0.20, manganese 1.50, phosphorus not over 0.015, sulfur not over 0.002, niobium (columbium) 0.015 and aluminum 0.04;

(E) Cold-rolled dual phase products, with a width of 875 mm or more but not over 1,275 mm; minimum yield strength 945 MPa; minimum tensile strength 1,207 MPa; minimum elongation 4 percent; bendability of 4 times thickness for 180 degree bend; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.11, silicon 0.20, manganese 1.60, phosphorus not over 0.015, sulfur not over 0.002 and aluminum 0.04;

(F) Cold-rolled dual phase products, with a width of 875 mm or more but not over 1,275 mm; minimum yield strength 1,151; minimum tensile strength 1413.4 MPa; minimum elongation 4 percent; bendability of 3 times thickness for 180 degree bend; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.17, silicon 0.50, manganese 1.60 percent, phosphorus not over 0.015, sulfur not over 0.002, niobium (columbium) 0.015 and aluminum 0.04; or

(G) Corrosion resistant flat-rolled products, with a width of 780 mm or more but not over 1,600 mm; minimum yield strength 689 MPa; minimum tensile strength 896 MPa; minimum elongation 5 percent; bendability of 2 times thickness for 180 degree bend; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.13, silicon 0.50, manganese 1.20 and phosphorus not over 0.02;

(H) Cold-rolled dual phase products, with minimum Brinell hardness rating 450 Hb; width 875 mm or more but not over 1,275 mm; minimum yield strength 1138 MPa; minimum tensile strength 1,413 MPa; minimum elongation 3 percent; bendability of 4 times thickness for 180 degree bend; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.17, silicon 0.50, manganese 1.60, phosphorus not over 0.01, sulfur not over 0.01, niobium (columbium) 0.015 and aluminum 0.04;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(lxxiii) Flat-rolled products, designated as X-048, N-316 or N-472 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) coated with zinc-aluminum allow consisting of 95 percent zinc and 5 percent aluminum by weight, sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as "Ragal Galfan"; thickness not over 0.75 mm; width 1,220 mm or more;

(B) coated with hot dipped 95 percent zinc/5 percent aluminum/trace mischmetal alloy coating; sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as "Galfan"; thickness 0.4572 mm to 1.4224 mm; with coating of GF 30, produced in accordance with ASTM A-875;

(C) ASTM A875 DDS interstitial-free (IFS) boron-treated for antibrittleness; yield strength 220 MPa maximum; tensile strength 270 to 350 MPa; elongation 34 percent minimum in a standard ASTM sample; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.0044, manganese 0.07 to 0.20, boron 0.0002 to 0.0009, aluminum of 0.01 to 0.10, phosphorus not over 0.015 and sulfur not over 0.020; sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as "Galfan"; or

(D) ASTM A875 interstitial-free (IFS); yield point 230 MPa minimum; tensile strength 325 to 400 MPa; elongation 34 percent minimum in a standard ASTM sample; Langford coefficient (n) 0.17; minimum anisotropy ratio (r) 1.5 minimum in transverse direction; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.009, titanium 0.050 or greater and phosphorus 0.02 to 0.04; sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as "Galfan";

(lxxiv) Products referred to as "Type 2 Z-bars", the foregoing used in the manufacture of end sills for railway tank cars; containing vanadium; conforming to ASTM Standard A–572–50; in the approximate form of the letter "Z," with one leg measuring approximately 180 mm and the opposite leg measuring approximately 102 mm; the foregoing designated as X–113;

(lxxv) Flat-rolled products, designated as X–022 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) Thermomechanically (TMCP) rolled products, entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 2,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing meeting the following specifications: (a) As prequalified by crack tip opening test (CTOD) and/or Charpy v-notch (CVN) testing in the weld heat affected zone for improved weldability under API RP2Z; and either (b)(i) BS 7191, EN 10225 or equivalent specification, or (ii) that are ordered with weldability qualifications by CTOD testing at temperatures below –15 ^{0}C; with goods entered under clauses (a) and (b)(ii) of this subdivision to be certified by the importer as complying therewith; or

(B) Thermomechanically (TMCP) rolled products, entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 1,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on July 12, 2002 or July 12, 2003 or during the period July 12, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; meeting the following specifications: (a) With prequalification by welded crack tip opening test (CTOD) or Charpy v-notch (CVN) testing in the weld head affected zone for improved weldability under API RP2Z; either (b)(i) BS 7191, EN 10225 or equivalent specification, or (ii) that are ordered with weldability qualifications by welded CTOD testing at temperatures below –15 ^{0}C; and (c) having a minimum yield strength of 413 MPa; with goods entered under clauses (a) and (b)(ii) of the foregoing to be certified by the importer as complying therewith;

(lxxvi) Flat-rolled products, quenched and tempered, with minimum Brinell hardness of 600 HB; thickness 3 mm or more but not over 51 mm; width not over 3,350 mm; grain refined; surface treated with a low zinc silicate primer; formatted with a square edge; free of scale; certified by the importer as guaranteed to a thickness tolerance of 1/3 of ASTM standards and guaranteed to a flatness tolerance of 4 mm/m or better; the foregoing designated as X–088;

(lxxvii) Martensitic products of stainless steel, quenched and tempered, known in industry usage as AF.913 QT; of round cross section with diameter not over 305 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): Carbon not over 0.02, chromium 12.0 to 15.0, nickel 4.0 to 7.0, molybdenum 1.5 to 2.0 and nitrogen 0.06 to 0.12; certified by the importer as produced to ASTM A276, ASTM A473, ASTM A479, ASTM A565, API6A, or NACE MR0175; the foregoing designated as X–035;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(lxxix) Stainless steel wire designated as X–059 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) Flat wire, work hardened (3/4 hard) or annealed; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.15, manganese 5.5 to 7.5, chromium 16.0 to 18.0 and nickel 3.5 to 5.5; tensile strength, work hardened (3/4 hard) condition: 1,172 to 1,345 N/mm^2; tensile strength, annealed condition: not over 1,035 N/mm^2; or

(B) Hardenable, surgical needle wire, Grade 4C27A; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.30, silicon not over 1.00, manganese not over 1.75, phosphorus not over 0.030, sulfur not over 0.25, chromium 12.0 to 14.0, nickel not over 0.80 percent and molybdenum not over 1.20 percent;

(lxxx) Cold-finished free-cutting steel bars, turned and polished, the foregoing with a diameter of 146.05 mm or more but not over 355.6 mm, meeting specifications ASTM A29/A108, and designated as N–424;

(lxxxi) Hexagonal section cold-finished bar, designated as N–424, measuring 57.15 mm or more but not over 101.6 mm when measured across section between flat sides; containing less than 0.60 percent carbon by weight; and meeting ASTM A29/A108;

(lxxxii) Cold-finished bars of iron-based alloy, designated as N–479; the foregoing being directly cast thin ribbon with amorphous microstructure; with chemical composition (percent by weight): silicon 5 to 12, copper 0.5 to 2, niobium (columbium) or molybdenum 3 to 7, boron 1 to 2 and nickel or cobalt 0.0 to 10; material thickness between 0.01and 0.04 mm;

(lxxxiii) Cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, designated as N–314; the foregoing draw quality; meeting QS 9000; with thickness 0.5 mm to 4.0 mm; width 670 mm +/- 0.127; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.47 or more but not over 0.55, manganese 0.60 or more but not over 0.90, silicon not over 0.20, phosphorus not over 0.02 and sulfur not over 0.020; aluminum killed (fine grain practice), vacuum degassed; inclusion content (sulfides, alumina, silicates and oxides) to be no greater than rating #2 thin series per ASTM E 45; no heavy inclusions permitted; micro structure fine pearlite with no over 30 percent proeutectoid ferrite and no carbide ferrite banding; grain size #5 or finer per ASTM E 112; surface decarburization not over 0.0254 mm; [demonstrated to be free of defects detrimental to: in press drawing, forming and heat treating to customer specified tolerances];

(lxxxiv) Cold-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N–422; with thickness 0.85 mm or more but not over 1.98 mm, width 15 mm ±0.03 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.50 to 0.55, silicon 0.20 to 0.35, manganese 0.80 to 1.1, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.01, chromium 1.0 to 1.2, aluminum not over 0.035 and vanadium 0.1 to 0.2; carbides fully spheroidized size CG 2.2 to 2.3; perlite content 3.0 (according to SEP 1520); percentage purity is M less than or equal to 3; edge oxidation less than 0.02 mm; surface free from pits, scratches, rust, cracks or seams; edge burrs oriented in one direction only; produced in basic oxygen furnace;

(lxxxv) Cold-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N–489; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 1.20 to 1.30, manganese 0.20 to 0.35, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.009, silicon 0.15 to 0.35 and chromium 0.30 to 0.50; slit, deburred and annealed edges; straightness 9.5 mm maximum in 2440 mm; coil set 254 mm maximum in 920 mm; and microstructure with fully spheroidized carbides of uniform size and distribution;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(lxxxvi) Hollow drill bars and rods, designated as N–332, the foregoing of any cross-section of which the greatest external dimension of the cross-section exceeds 15 mm but does not exceed 52 mm and of which the greatest internal dimension does not exceed one half of the greatest external dimension; meeting any of the following chemical compositions (percent by weight):

(A) carbon 0.21 to 0.26, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, manganese 0.55 to 0.75, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur 0.01 to 0.025, chromium 1.2 to 1.4, nickel 2.5 to 2.9 and copper not over 0.2; known commercially as “Bedrock 2725";

(B) carbon 0.73 to 0.78, silicon not over 0.25, manganese not over 0.3, phosphorus not over 0.04, sulfur not over 0.04, chromium not over 0.2, nickel not over 0.2, molybdenum not over 0.1 and copper not over 0.25; known commercially as “Bedrock 7378";

(C) carbon 0.22 to 0.25, silicon 0.2 to 0.35, manganese 0.4 to 0.65, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur 0.01 to 0.025, with combined phosphorus and sulfur not over 0.04, chromium 3.0 to 3.5, nickel not over 0.2, molybdenum 0.3 to 0.5 and copper not over 0.25; known commercially as “Bedrock 3350";

(D) carbon 0.95 to 1.05, silicon not over 0.3, manganese 0.25 to 0.35, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur 0.01 to 0.025, chromium 0.9 to 1.05, nickel not over 0.25, molybdenum 0.2 to 0.3 and copper not over 0.25; known commercially as “Bedrock 1130"; or

(E) carbon 0.35 to 0.4, silicon 0.1 to 0.3, manganese 0.7 to 0.9, phosphorus not over 0.04, sulfur not over 0.04, chromium not over 0.2, nickel not over 0.4, molybdenum not over 0.15 and copper not over 0.3; known commercially as “Bedrock 3540";

(lxxxvii) Hot-rolled products, designated as N–354, with thickness from 10 mm to 19 mm; width from 98 mm to 118 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.28 to 0.33, manganese 0.45 to 0.65, silicon 0.55 to 0.75, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.025, chromium 1.00 to 1.24, molybdenum 0.40 to 0.60, vanadium 0.20 to 0.30, nickel not over 0.25 and copper not over 0.25; spherodize annealed, descaled; hardness of 86 to 96 HRB; grain size ASTM 4.5 or finer with occasional grains as large as 3 permissible, as determined using ASTM E112, decarburization (sub and partial) determined using ASTM E1077; aircraft quality conforming to AMS 2301 and free from injurious imperfections such as laminating, segregation and surface defects; produced by basic oxygen or electric furnace process, killed, treated with rare earths or calcium-silicon; flatness: for up to 12.7 mm thick, less than 6.35 mm in 3048 mm; for 12.7 mm to 15.9 mm thick, less than 12.7 mm in 3658 mm; or for 15.9 mm to 25.4 mm thick, less than 25.4 mm in 3048 mm;

(lxxxviii) Hot-rolled miniature railroad rails, designated as N–379, having the following dimensions: height 25.3 mm ±0.5 mm; width of base 23.8 mm ±0.5 mm; width of head 12.5 mm ±0.3 mm; radius of crown on head 47.6 mm ±0.5; web thickness at thinnest 2.8 mm; AISI grade 1015 steel;

(lxxxix) Hot-rolled bars, designated as N–424, in the following grades and dimensions:

(A) free-cutting grade AISI C12L14, half-round profiles, measuring 77.8 mm by 39.7 mm, with a tolerance of ±1.5 mm on all cross-sectional dimensions;

(B) ASTM A36 half-oval profiles, containing less than 0.28 percent carbon by weight; measuring 50.8 mm by 12.7 mm with a tolerance of ±1.5 mm on all cross-sectional dimensions;

(C) SAE 4140 alloy steel, with rectangular profile measuring 34.93 mm by 28.58 mm with a tolerance of ±1.5 mm; hardened and tempered; eddy current crack inspected;.

(D) ASTM A36 half-round profiles, containing less than 0.28 percent carbon by weight; measuring 50.8 mm by 25.4 mm with a tolerance of ±1.5 mm on all cross-sectional dimensions;

(E) ASTM A36 half-round profiles, containing less than 0.28 percent carbon by weight; measuring 40 mm by 20 mm with a tolerance of ±1.5 mm on all cross-sectional dimensions;

(F) triangular type special bar shapes, with two sides each 31.8 mm in length, with one sharp corner and two blunt corners with 6.35 mm flat points, and a tolerance of ±1.5 mm on all cross-sectional dimensions;.

U.S. Notes (con.)

(G) special bar shapes of rectangular type cross section, containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon; with an overall width of 82.55 mm and maximum thickness of 32.0 mm; with one long face having a flat surface and the opposite face having a tapered surface with an indent 8mm deep at one end; having one side face at 90 degrees to one long flat surface and the other side face angled at 6 degrees to the plain surface, and with four external corners and one internal corner each having a radius of 3 mm maximum, and a tolerance of ±1.5 mm on all cross-sectional dimensions and a tolerance of plus or minus 2 degrees on all angles;

(H) ASTM A36 half-round profiles, containing less than 0.28 percent carbon by weight; in size 63.5 mm by 31.8 mm with a tolerance of ±1.5 mm on all cross-sectional dimensions; or

(I) ASTM A36 half-round profiles, containing less than 0.28 percent carbon by weight; in size 76 mm by 38 mm with a tolerance of ±1.5 mm on all cross-sectional dimensions;

(xc) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as X–142 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) having a width greater than 914 mm and certified by the importer to meet specification JIS SCM 435;

(B) having a width greater than 915 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.23 to 0.33, manganese 0.40 to 0.60, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, phosphorus not over 0.030, sulfur not over 0.040, chromium 0.80 to 1.10 and molybdenum 0.15 to 0.25 (modified SAE 4130); hardness: HRB 90 maximum;

(C) having a width greater than 914 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.33 to 0.38, manganese 0.60 to 0.90, silicon 0.15 to 0.30, phosphorus not over 0.030, sulfur not over 0.030, chromium 0.90 to 1.25 and molybdenum 0.15 to 0.25 (modified SAE 4135);

(xci) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N–320, certified by the importer as rolled from slab continuously cast with electromagnetic stirring, with hydrogen content of not over 2 ppm and rolling reduction ratio of not less than 5:1; having a thickness 30 mm to 120 mm; fully soft annealed with maximum surface hardness of 300 Brinnell, meeting either of the following chemical compositions (percent by weight):

(A) nickel 0.2 to 0.3, carbon 0.25 to 0.28, silicon 0.60 to 0.80, manganese 0.80 to 1.00, phosphorus not over 0.010, sulfur not over 0.010, chromium 0.80 to 1.00, molybdenum 0.30 to 0.35 and boron 0.001 to 0.005; or

(B) nickel 1.10 to 1.15, carbon 0.25 to 0.28, silicon 0.60 to 0.80, manganese 0.80 to 1.00, phosphorus not over 0.010, sulfur not over 0.010, chromium 0.80 to 1.00, molybdenum 0.30 to 0.35 and boron 0.001 to 0.005;

(xcii) Semifinished products, designated as X–106, X–037 or N–355 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 250,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; containing by weight 0.001 to 0.005 percent of carbon; containing titanium and/or niobium (columbium) to stabilize carbon nitrogen and sulfur; thickness from 200 mm to 250 mm; width from 760 mm to 2135 mm; and length from 4.2 meters to 12 meters;

(xciii) Semifinished products of nonalloy and alloy interstitial free (IF) steel, designated as N–430 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 250,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing containing by weight less than 0.015 percent carbon; width from 939 mm to 1651 mm, certified for use during the process of blast furnace relining, including the removal and replacement of substantially all refractories on a blast furnace;

(xciv) Welded cold-finished drawn-over-mandrel tubing, designated as N–458; the foregoing certified by the importer to meet DIN2392-C-ST37-2 BK; with outside diameter from 15 mm to 22 mm (+0.16 mm); inside diameter from 13 mm to 20 mm (+0.05 mm); wall thickness not to exceed 1.3 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.10 to 0.18, manganese 0.45 or more, phosphorus not over 0.035, sulfur not over 0.035 and aluminum 0.020 or more; tensile strength 450 to 600 N/mm^2; elongation greater than 8 percent; surface finish of Rmax 3µm or less; delivered in 4 m to 7 m random lengths; plain ends; unmachined; internally and externally oiled to prevent corrosion;

(xcv) Cold-finished round bars, designated as N–325 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 1,472 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing quenched, tempered and stress relieved; meeting ASTM A-320 L7; of a diameter from 12.7 mm to 44.44 mm;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(xcvi) Cold drawn flat bars, designated as N–425; of grade C1018; containing not over 0.25 percent by weight of carbon; not further worked than cold drawn, thickness from 3.17 mm to 12.7 mm; width 12.7 mm to 50.8 mm; meeting ASTM A29/A108;

(xcvii) Bright polish doctor blade steel, designated as N–305, with thickness between 0.152 mm and 0.254 mm; width between 12.7 mm and 63.5 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.95 to 1.05, silicon 0.20 to 0.35, manganese 0.20 to 0.50, phosphorus not over 0.015, sulfur not over 0.015 and chromium 0.05 to 0.15; microstructure with uniform distribution of spherical carbides greater than 140,000 pieces/mm^2; maximum particle size between 1.0 and 1.5 micrometers; tensile strength1960 =/- 100 N/mm^2; bright polish surface finish free from pits, rust, cracks, and scratches; edge treatments: lamella edge with thickness tolerance within 0.003 mm, beveled edges with angle from 5 to 15 degrees and rounded edges on both edges of the blade.

(xcviii) Cold-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N–316, the foregoing in coils; continuous annealed; center line thickness tolerance of ±3 percent; nitrogen content not exceeding 0.005 percent by weight; electron beam texturing ("EBT") finish; maximum surface carbon after power wash of 4 mg/m^2 per side; with either:

(A) Composition of grade known commercially as SE 220; yield strength 220 to 280 MPa; tensile strength 320 to 380 MPa; minium elongation 35 percent on standard ASTM sample; or

(B) hardness of HRB 45 to 65 and of grade ASTM 1008;

(xcix) Cold-rolled flat-rolled measuring tape steel products, designated as N–400, the foregoing of SAE 1095; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.98 to 1.05, silicon 0.15 to 0.30, manganese 0.4 to 0.6, sulfur less than 0.005, phosphorus less than 0.2, aluminum less than 0.01, chromium 0.15 to 0.4, copper less than 0.15 and nickel less than 0.15; width 12.7 mm or more but not over 508 mm, thickness 0.1143 mm or more but not over 0.1422 mm with thickness tolerance: ±0.005 mm; edges deburred, with:

(A) Tensile strength 1,000 to 1,100 N/mm^2, or

(B) Hardened and tempered and with Vickers hardness from 580 to 650;

(c) Cold-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N–478, the foregoing with bright finish; thickness 0.096 mm or more but not over 1.145 mm; width 6.3 mm or more but not over 38.5 mm; maximum edge burr 0.005 mm; straightness 6.35 mm in 2,440 mm length; maximum camber; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.98 to 1.05, silicon 0.15 to 0.30, manganese 0.3 to 0.6, sulfur not over 0.005, phosphorus not over 0.02, aluminum not over 0.01, chromium 0.15 to 0.4, copper not over 0.15 and nickel not over 0.15; microstructure carbides fully spheroidized and uniform in size and distribution; average carbide size #1 to #2, with occasional maximum carbide size of #3; pursuant to industry standard chart for band blades (Fagersta Bruks AG or Crucible Steel Co chart); no graphitization; no segregation banding; inclusion content as defined in ASTM E-45, plate 1; less dense than category #2 when the sample is viewed in the as-rolled direction; partial decarburization not to exceed 0.0077 mm on one side and uniform on both sides of the strip; no total decarburization;

(ci) Cold-rolled soft magnetic crystalline strip; the foregoing an iron based alloy with approximately 30 percent by weight nickel; thickness between 0.9 mm and 1.2 mm; the foregoing designated as N–479;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cii) Cold-rolled flat rolled measuring tape steel, designated as N–494, the foregoing with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.48 to 0.55, manganese 0.60 to 0.90, phosphorus not over 0.040 and sulfur not over 0.050; fully hardened, fully tempered martensite with small iron carbides; hardness Rockwell C 50 to 53; no ferrite islands nor surface decarburation; surface finish silver in color; free from pits, scratches, rust, cracks, or seams; smooth edges with no burr; edge camber of less than 3.175 mm in any 6.096 meters, with such product:

(A) flat and either–

(I) having a thickness equal to 0.11429 mm ±0.00279 mm; width of 9.5249 mm (plus 0 minus 0.22097 mm) or 12.7 mm (plus zero, minus 0.22097 mm) or 19.0499 mm (plus zero, minus 0.22097 mm); or

(II) having a thickness equal to 0.12954 mm ±0.0027939 mm; width of 9.5249 mm (plus 0, minus 0.22097 mm) or 12.7 mm (plus zero, minus 0.22097 mm) or 19.0499 mm (plus zero, minus 0.22097 mm); or

(B) curved with a concave form the entire length of the coil with 13 mm radius (plus 2 mm, minus 1 mm), for 70 degrees of width (plus 5 degrees, minus 2 degrees), ending with flat on both edges for 4.76 mm (±0.13 mm) by 5.10 mm (±0.13 mm) and either–

(I) having a thickness equal to 0.114299 mm ±0.0027939 mm and width of 25.4 mm (plus zero, minus 0.220979 mm); or

(II) having a thickness equal to 0.12954 mm ±0.0027939 mm and width of 25.4 mm (plus zero, minus 0.220979 mm);

(ciii) Electrogalvanized flat-rolled products, with thickness 2.0 mm or more; with zinc coating on one side; of GM 6201M grade 3, DDS; the foregoing designated as N–316;

(civ) Flat-rolled products, designated as N–346 and entered in an aggregate entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 3,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing coated with aluminum; thickness from 0.40 to 3.00 mm; width 600 to 1,320 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.02, manganese not over 0.40, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.02, copper not over 0.20, nickel not over 0.20, chromium not over 0.15, molybdenum not over 0.06 and titanium 0.05 to 0.30; yield strength 120 to 180 N/mm^2 and maximum tensile strength 330 N/mm^2;

(cv) Forged bars, designated as N–312; the foregoing with thickness from 52 mm to 1,270 mm; width up 2,500 mm; length up to 5,000 mm; of the alloy commercially known as “2738 Thruhard Supreme” with typical chemical analysis (percent by weight): carbon 0.26, silicon 0.05, manganese 1.45, sulfur 0.002, chromium 1.25, nickel 1.05, molybdenum 0.50 and vanadium 0.10; hardness 280 to 355 BHN;

(cvi) Angles, U-sections and I-beam sections, designated as N–319 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 5 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing in metric sizes only; not further worked than hot-rolled, hot drawn, or extruded; with a chemical composition (percent by weight): not over 0.22 carbon, not over 1.6 manganese, not over 0.55 silicon, not over 0.05 sulfur and the remainder iron; meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) angles in metric sizes, measuring from 6,000 mm to 12,000 mm in length, from midpoint along each arm joined at a 90-degree angle; web thickness from 3 mm to 7 mm; width from 25 mm to 80 mm along the entire angle;

(B) U-sections in metric sizes, each with a center-bottom piece with thickness from 6.4 mm to 7.6 mm and width from 25 mm to 76 mm; joined along the entire length of both long sides to horizontal pieces at a 90-degree angle; with such horizontal pieces, of a width from 25 mm to 76 mm and thickness from 6.4 mm to 7.6 mm, protruding from the center-bottom piece in such a manner that the outside of each side piece is flush with the outside of the center-bottom piece to produce a frontal view of a squared-off "U" with the width of the entire shape equaling the width of the center-bottom piece; or

(C) I-beam sections in metric sizes, with a vertical center piece measuring 80 mm in height and with thickness from 3.8 mm to 5.2 mm; joined along the entire length of the top of both long sides to the mid-lines of the interior faces of the horizontal pieces at 90-degree angles; each horizontal piece, with width from 46 mm to 55 mm and thickness from 3.8 mm to 5.2 mm, protruding from the center piece in such a manner that the inside of each horizontal piece is flush with the outside top of the center piece to produce a frontal view of an "I" with the height of the entire shape equaling thewidth of the center piece added to the thickness of both side pieces, totaling less than 80 mm; length from 6 m to 12 m;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cvii) Hot-rolled bars and rods, designated as N–395 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 15,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing whether in coils or in straight lengths, not further worked than hot-rolled, of free cutting AISI grade 12L14; commercially designated as "XLCUT"; containing by weight over 0.23 percent but less than 0.35 percent lead in controlled dispersion to prevent lead stringers; certified by importer to have had a reduction ratio of a minimum of 150:1 achieved through continuous bloom casting at either 560 x 400 mm, or 750 x 355 mm; fully surface inspected and certified by the producer to be free from defects deeper than 2 percent of bar diameter/section; certified free from mixes, achieved by 100 percent spectrometer testing of bar product;

(cviii) Bars of grade SAE 4140, not further worked than hot rolled, designated as N–424, with one of the following cross sections:

(A) nonstandard trapezoidal type bar shapes, having a shortest face length of 37.27 mm; with two sides angled at 15 degrees 10 minutes and thickness of 23.18 mm; with tolerances of ±1.5 mm being on all cross sectional dimensions and ±2 degrees on all angles;

(B) nonstandard triangular type special bar shapes, with cross-sectional shape being a segment of a circle; described by a radius of length 42.8 mm and an inclusive angle of 45 degrees; with tolerances of ± 1.5 mm on all cross sectional dimensions and ±2 degrees on all angles; suitable for cold drawing;

(C) nonstandard special trapezoidal type bar shapes, having a shortest face length of 34.1 mm; with two sides angled at 15 degrees, and a thickness of 23.16 mm; with tolerances of ± 1.5 mm on all cross sectional dimension and ±2 degrees on all angles; or

(D) nonstandard triangular type special bar shapes, with cross-sectional shape being a segment of a circle, described by a radius of length 50.698 mm and an inclusive angle of 45 degrees; with tolerances of ±1.5 mm on all cross sectional dimensions and ±2 degrees on all angles; suitable for cold drawing;

(cix) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N–301, the foregoing pickled and oiled; cut-to-length; spherodize annealed; thickness from 8.50 mm to 10.00 mm with a tolerance of ±0.1524 mm; width from 175 mm to 385 mm; mill edge; lengths less than or equal to 2,540 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.65 to 0.70, manganese 0.35 to 0.50, silicon 0.20 to 0.35, phosphorus 0.25 maximum, sulphur 0.25 maximum, chromium 0.45 to 0.60, nickel 0.55 to 0.75 and molybdenum 0.15 to 0.25;

(cx) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N–316; the foregoing of high strength low alloy grade 80 wide steel with the following characteristics: yield strength of 550 to 650 MPa; tensile strength of 620 to 750 MPa; elongation not less than 16 percent; guaranteed bending radius of 0.8 times a thickness less than 6 mm or 1.5 times a thickness greater than 6mm; guaranteed minimum Charpy V test of 39 Joules at -20 °C (-4 °F); thickness from 7.91 mm to 15.88 mm; width from 1.83 m to 2.13 m; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.10, manganese not over 1.7, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.01, silicon not over 0.4, aluminum from 0.02 to 0.06; niobium (columbium) not over 0.08, molybdenum not over 0.3 and vanadium not over 0.15;

(cxi) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N–316 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 7,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing of temper passed grade A1011CSB/1008 CQ; thickness from 1.37 mm to 1.53 mm; width over 1,500 mm; yield strength of 179 to 340 MPa; maximum tensile strength of 440 MPa; minimum elongation of 28 percent; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.1, manganese not over 0.5, phosphorus not over 0.03, sulfur not over 0.03, silicon not over 0.03, copper not over 0.04, nickel not over 0.04, chromium not over 0.04 and aluminum content over 0.01;

(cxii) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N–316; the foregoing meeting SAE J1392 080XLF; thickness 2.54 mm to 5.08 mm; width 1,016 mm to 1,524 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.12, manganese not over 1.9, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.015, silicon not over 0.5, aluminum content of 0.01 to 0.04, titanium not over 0.22, niobium (columbium) not over 0.09, molybdenum not over 0.5 and vanadium not over 0.2; yield strength not less than 621 MPa; tensile strength not less than 689 MPa; elongation not less than 14 percent; and guaranteed bending radius of 0.8 times a thickness less than 6 mm and 1.5 times a thickness greater than 6 mm;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cxiii) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N–463; the foregoing with thickness 1.9 mm or more but not over 3.01 mm; width over 254 mm but not over 343 mm; with one of the following chemical compositions (percent by weight):

(A) carbon 1.21 to 1.35, manganese 0.15 to 0.35, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.010, silicon 0.15 to 0.25, chromium 0.10 to 0.30, copper not over 0.15 and aluminum not over 0.015;

(B) carbon 0.56 to 0.64, manganese 0.75 to 1.00, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.010, silicon 1.80 to 2.20, chromium 0.25 to 0.60 and aluminum 0.02 to 0.06; or

(C) carbon 1.10 to 1.25, manganese 0.20 to 0.40, phosphorus not over 0.030, sulfur not over 0.007, silicon 0.15 to 0.30, chromium 0.50 to 0.80 and vanadium 0.07 to 0.12;

(cxiv) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N–529; the foregoing with thickness 3 mm to 4.75 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.20 to 0.30, manganese 0.80 to 1.0, nickel 3.25 to 4.00, chromium 1.25 to 2.00 and molybdenum 0.25 to 0.50; known commercially as “Astralloy V TM”;

(cxv) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as X–083 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 20,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing in-line temper-passed and tension-leveled; pickled and oiled; of surface critical steel in grade A1011 CS B 1008 CQ; thickness from 1.7 mm to 7.59 mm; width from 1,000 mm to 2,135 mm; yield strength 241 MPa to 310 MPa; tensile strength 345 MPa to 414 MPa; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.06 to 0.08, manganese 0.25 to 0.35, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.008, silicon not over 0.02, aluminum 0.01 to 0.05, copper not over 0.025, nickel not over 0.03 and chromium not over 0.04, with the combined total of silicon and phosphorus less than 0.09; in coils; certified by the importer to have (I) flatness guarantee of 4 international units before and after laser cutting in sheets or blanks when using appropriate leveling practice on the cut-to-length equipment, (II) surface quality defined by a guarantee on level of defect and appearance AS and a surface quality guarantee of no visible defect (defects include blemishes due to roll marks, pits, rolling scale and scratches) after painting for both sides of A flat panel, and (III) surface with a typical whiteness value of 70 ±5 on scale L* (reference CIE 1976 L*, a*, b*);

(cxvi) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as X–083 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 10,500 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.10 to 0.20, manganese 0.50 to 1.00, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.005, silicon 0.20 to 0.50, chromium 0.40 to 0.70, copper 0.05 to 0.40, nickel 0.05 to 0.30, molybdenum not over 0.50 and vanadium not over 0.02; minimum tensile strength 517 MPa, minimum yield strength 379 MPa; minimum elongation 29 percent;

(cxvii) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as X–083 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 5,300 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.10 to 0.20, manganese 0.50 to 1.00, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulphur not over 0.005, silicon 0.20 to 0.50, chromium 0.40 to 0.70, copper 0.05 to 0.40, nickel 0.05 to 0.30, molybdenum 0.05 to 0.50, vanadium not over 0.02, niobium (columbium) not over 0.05, titanium not over 0.03 with total combined vanadium, niobium (columbium) and titanium content of 0.01 to 0.07, and aluminum 0.01 to 0.05, with iron as the only remaining input; minimum tensile strength 621 MPa, minimum tensile yield 496 MPa; minimum elongation of 25 percent;

(cxviii) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N–316; the foregoing cut to length; thickness 4.75 to 6.00 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.20 to 0.30, manganese 0.80 to 1.00, nickel 3.25 to 4.00, chromium 1.25 to 2.00 and molybdenum 0.25 to 0.50; known commercially as “Astralloy V TM”;

(cxix) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N–329; the foregoing with thickness 30 mm to 120 mm, inclusive; certified by the importer to have been continuously cast with electromagnetic stirring and with minium rolling reduction ration of 5:1; no over 2 ppm hydrogen content; full annealed to a surface hardness not to exceed HBS 10/3000; with either of the following chemical compositions (percent by weight):

(A) carbon 0.28 to 0.29, silicon 0.64 to 0.72, manganese 0.80 to 0.90, chromium 0.80 to 0.90, phosphorus not over 0.015, sulfur not over 0.005, nickel 1.10 to1.15, molybdenum 0.30 to 0.35, aluminum 0.02 to 0.07, titanium 0.020 to 0.040 and boron 0.0005 to 0.003; or

(B) carbon 0.28 to 0.29, silicon 0.64 to 0.72, manganese 0.85 to 0.95, chromium 0.80 to 0.90, phosphorus not over 0.01, sulfur not over 0.005, nickel 0.20 to 0.30, molybdenum 0.30 to 0.35, aluminum 0.02 to 0.07, titanium 0.02 to 0.04 and boron 0.0005 to 0.003;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cxx) Stainless steel bars and rods, designated as N–319 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 5 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded; if in standard metric sizes of square section measuring 10 mm to 50 mm, or if of rectangular section with the smallest side measuring 10 mm to 25 mm and the largest side measuring not over 100 mm; length not over 4,000 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.07, manganese not over 2.0, silicon not over 1.0, phosphorus not over 0.04, sulfur not over 0.03, chromium not over 20.0, nickel not over 12.0 and remainder iron;

(cxxi) Stainless steel bars, designated as X–081 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 1,500 t;during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive the foregoing hot-rolled or forged, rough or smooth turned; AISI 410; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.15 and chromium 11.5 or more; liquid quenched and double tempered; minimum yield 517 MPa; minimum tensile strength 655 MPa; minimum elongation 17 percent; maximum hardness Rockwell C 22 (241 BHN);

(cxxii) Welded rectangular tubes, designated as N–495; the foregoing meeting ASTM A-500; measuring 152.4 mm by 50.8 mm but having a minimum yield strength 450 MPa; wall thickness 1.65 mm to 6.05 mm; length 6,096 to 12,192 mm; galvanized with a smooth in-line galvanized external zinc coating of 100 g/m^2 to 200 g/m^2; external zinc coating further passivated to resist white rust; internal corrosion protection (barrier or zinc rich paint); fully killed, continuous cast fine grain microstructure; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.23, manganese not over 1.35, silicon not over 0.25, aluminum not over 0.10, phosphorus not over 0.035, sulphur not over 0.035 and carbon equivalent not over 0.39; not further worked than cold formed;

(cxxiii) Cold-drawn resulfurized and rephosphorized leaded bars, the foregoing designated as N–323; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.15, manganese 0.85 to 1.15, phosphorus 0.04 to 0.09, sulfur 0.26 to 0.35 and lead 0.15 to 0.35; surface finish 32 RMS or better with maximum camber 3 mm in 915 mm; maximum twist 3 degrees in 915 mm, perpendicular and parallel across stock, radius to radius; either (I) with thickness not over 15.875 mm ±0.05 mm, width not over 47.5 mm ±0.05 and shaped radius edges not over 8 mm, or (II) with thickness not over 14.325 mm ±0.05 mm, width not over 39.725 mm ±0.05 mm and shaped radius edges not over 7.25 mm;

(cxxiv) Products designated as N–361 and sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as "HPM1"; the foregoing including (I) hot-rolled flat-rolled products 4.75 mm or more in thickness and whether or not rough machined, (II) hot-rolled or hot-forged hardened bars, whether or not rough machined, and (III) hardened bars, hot-rolled, cold-formed and rough machined; all the foregoing with hardness 37 to 41 HRC defined by ASTM E-18; with uniform grain, heat-treated; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.05 to 0.15, silicon not over 1.00, manganese 0.50 to 1.50, sulfur 0.05 to 0.15, nickel 2.50 to 3.50, molybdenum 0.20 to 0.70, copper 1.50 to 2.50, aluminum 0.80 to 1.50; mechanical properties as follows: 1,100 to1,350 MPa tensile strength and 15 percent minimum elongation in longitudinal direction; maximum Charpy-notch impact energy is 12 J in longitudinal direction;

(cxxv) Cold-finished bars, designated as N–387; such products may be sandblasted, machined or ground and polished; all the foregoing with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.05, nickel 17 to 19, molybdenum 4 to 5, cobalt 11 to 14 and titanium 1 to 2; martensitic precipitation hardening steel; certified by importer as produced by vacuum induction melting (VIM) followed by consumable electrode vacuum remelting (VAR); minimum tensile strength 2,000 MPa at room temperature; surface finish as rolled, as forged, sandblasted, machined or ground and polished; sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as “Bohler V726";

(cxxvi) Flat bars, designated as N–424; not further worked than cold finished, of grade C1018; containing by weight no more than 0.25 percent carbon; width 371.48 mm or more but not over 508 mm; meeting specification ASTM A29/108;

(cxxvii) Cold-drawn flat bars, designated as N–424; the foregoing certified by the importer to have been processed from hot-rolled coil on a Schumag machine or equivalent; of grade C1018; with carbon content not over 0.25 percent by weight; not further worked than cold drawn; thickness 3.17 mm to 12.7 mm; width 12.7 to 50.8 mm; meeting ASTM specification A29/A108;

(cxxviii) Cold-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N–314; the foregoing continuous cast; in coils; width 600 mm or greater; thickness of not over 5.00 mm; carbon content 0.45 to 0.55 percent by weight; chemical composition to conform to SAE1050; certified by the importer to meet requirements of automotive original equipment manufacturers according to the Production Part Approval Process (PPAP) and qualified to be used in the manufacture of automotive fasteners that may also be designated as "Safety Critical" according to QS9000;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cxxix) Cold-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N–335; the foregoing in coils; annealed; with chemical composition (percent by weight): nickel 17.5 to 18.5, molybdenum 4.50 to 5.50, cobalt 8.00 to 9.00, titanium 0.45 to 0.65, aluminum 0.10 to 0.15, silicon not over 0.02, manganese not over 0.02, chromium not over 0.01, copper not over 0.01, carbon not over 0.01, sulfur not over 0.005 and phosphorus not over 0.005; titanium carbon-nitride inclusions and other inclusions 5 micrometers or smaller in size; other non-metallic stringers shall be less than 20 microns in length; in strip-coil form; thickness less than 0.4369 mm; minimum width 25.4 cm; surface wet stone ground; free of pits, scratches, cracks or similar defects and free of surface oxidation; any surface defects shall be 10 micrometers or less in size; final finish lightly oiled;

(cxxx) Coated flat-rolled products, designated as N–459 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) thickness 0.96 mm to 0.98 mm; width 18.75 mm to 18.95 mm; base of SAE 1010 steel with a two-layer lining, the first layer consisting of copper-base alloy powder with chemical composition (percent by weight): tin 9 to 11, lead 9 to 11, phosphorus less than 0.05, ferrous group less than 0.35, and other materials less than 1 percent; meeting the requirements of SAE standard 797 for bearing and bushing alloys; the second layer consisting of lead 33 to 37 percent, aromatic polyester 28 to 32 percent, and other materials less than 2 percent with a balance of polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE);

(B) thickness 1.21 mm to 1.25 mm; width 19.4 mm to 19.6 mm; base of SAE 1012 steel with lining of copper-base alloy with chemical composition (percent by weight): tin 9 to 11, lead 9 to 11, phosphorus less than 0.05, ferrous group less than 0.35 and other materials less than 1 percent; meeting the requirements of SAE standard 797 for bearing and bushing alloys;

(C) thickness 0.96 mm to 0.98 mm; width 21.5 mm to 21.7 mm; base of SAE 1010 steel with a two-layer lining, the first layer consisting of copper-base alloy powder with chemical composition (percent by weight): tin 9 to 11, lead 9 to 11, phosphorus less than 0.05 percent, ferrous group less than 0.35 and other materials less than 1; meeting the requirements of SAE standard 797 for bearing and bushing alloys; the second layer consisting of (percent by weight) lead 33 to 37, aromatic polyester 28 to 32 and other materials less than 2 with a balance of polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE);

(D) thickness 0.96 mm to 0.99 mm; width 7.65 mm to 7.85 mm; base of SAE 1012 steel with a two-layer lining, the first layer consisting of copper-based alloy powder with chemical composition (percent by weight): tin 9 to 11, lead 9 to 11, phosphorus less than 0.05, ferrous group less than 0.35 and other materials less than 1; meeting the requirements of SAE standard 797 for bearing and bushing alloys; the second layer consisting of (percent by weight) carbon 13 to 17 and aromatic polyester 13 to 17, with a balance of polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE);

(E) thickness 0.955 mm to 0.985 mm; width 13.6 mm to 14 mm; base of SAE 1012 steel with a two-layer lining, the first layer consisting of copper-based alloy powder with chemical composition (percent by weight): tin 9 to 11, lead 9 to 11, phosphorus less than 0.05, ferrous group less than 0.35 and other materials less than 1; meeting the requirements of SAE standard 797 for bearing and bushing alloys; the second layer consisting of (percent by weight) carbon 13 to 17, aromatic polyester 13 to 17, with a balance (approximately 66 to 74) of polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE);

(F) flat products 1.2 mm to 1.24 mm in thickness; 20 mm to 20.4 mm in width; consisting of carbon steel coils (SAE 1012) with a lining of sintered phosphorus bronze alloy with chemical composition (percent by weight): tin 5.5 to 7; phosphorus 0.03 to 0.35; lead less than 1 and other non-copper materials less than 1;

(G) thickness 1.8 mm to 1.88 mm; width 43.3 mm to 43.7 mm; base of SAE 1010 steel with a lining of aluminum-based alloy with chemical composition (percent by weight: tin 10 to 15, lead 1 to 3, copper 0.7 to 1.3, silicon 1.8 to 3.5, chromium 0.1 to 0.7 and other materials less than 1; meeting the requirements of SAE standard 788 for bearing and bushing alloys; or

(H) thickness 1.8 mm to 1.88 mm; width 24.2 mm to 24.6 mm; base of SAE 1010 steel with a lining of aluminum alloy with chemical composition (percent by weight): tin 10 to 15, lead 1 to 3, copper 0.7 to 1.3, silicon 1.8 to 3.5, chromium 0.1 to 0.7 and other materials less than 1; meeting the requirements of SAE standard 788 for bearing and bushing alloys;

(cxxxi) Cold-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N–521; the foregoing hardened and tempered; thickness not over 0.41 mm with tolerance of ±0.20 mm; width not over 13 mm with tolerance of 0.127 mm; hardness HRC 52 to 54; of C1095 grade with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.90 to 0.98, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, manganese 0.30 to 0.45, phosphorus not over 0.007, sulfur not over 0.007 and chromium 0.10 to 0.20; surface finish bright polished, free from pits, scratches, rust, cracks, or seams; smooth round edges; edge camber (in each 2438.4 mm length) of less than or equal to 6.35 mm arc; height tolerance of ±0.20 mm;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cxxxii) Cold-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N–530; the foregoing with thickness 1.0 mm to 4.0 mm ±0.025 mm; width of 120 mm to 650mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.70 to 0.80, silicon 0.25 to 0.50, manganese 0.50 to 0.70, phosphorus not over 0.035, sulfur not over 0.035 and chromium 0.30 to 0.40; through-hardened to 40 to 50 HRC with a tolerance of ±2 HRc; flatness/bow across of not more than 0.0015 mm per mm sheet width; with bright finish free from pits, rust, cracks or seams;

(cxxxiii) Zinc-nickel alloy electrolytic coated flat-rolled products, designated as N–437; the foregoing chemically etched black, with a surface brightness equal to or less than 20 L value, a surface gloss equal to or less than 35 G value, black color, thickness 0.3 mm to 2.3 mm, width 700 mm to 1250 mm; with either of the following finishes:

(A) anti-fingerprint, acrylic clear resin and chromate coated; known commercially as “River Zinc”;

(B) anti-fingerprint, acrylic clear resin coated and chromate free; known commercially as “River Zinc-FC-Z”;

(cxxxiv) Coated flat-rolled products, designated as N–476; the foregoing of width 10 mm to 100 mm; thickness including coatings from 0.11 mm to 0.60 mm; coating thickness of 0.003 mm to 0.005 mm; coating composed of either (I) two evenly applied layers, the first layer consisting of 99 percent zinc, 0.5 percent cobalt and 0.5 percent molybdenum by weight, followed by a layer consisting of phosphate; or (II) three evenly applied layers, the first layer consisting of 99 percent zinc, 0.5 percent cobalt and 0.5 percent molybdenum by weight, followed by a layer consisting of phosphate, and finally a layer consisting of silicate;

(cxxxv) Hot-rolled or hot-rolled and machined bars, designated as N–367; the foregoing of thickness 25 mm to 180 mm; width 76 mm to 359 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.3 to 0.4, silicon 0.3 to 0.7, manganese 0.5 to 1.0, nickel 0.5 to 1.0, chromium 0.5 to 1.0 and molybdenum 0.4 to 1.0; certified by the importer to have been produced by electric furnace and vacuum degassed;

(cxxxvi) Hot-rolled bars, designated as N–424; the foregoing not further worked, certified by importer to meet grade B26 boron alloy steel in flat rectangular profile, with sectional dimensions of 212.73 mm width and 6.35 mm thickness; with a tolerance of ±1.5 mm to all cross-sectional dimensions;

(cxxxvii) Bright finish hot-rolled turned and polished steel bars, designated as N–464; the foregoing with diameter 22 to 30 mm; length 5.5 m to 7.5 m; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.14 to 0.20, silicon not over 0.20, manganese 0.50 to 0.70, phosphorus not over 0.035, sulfur 0.020 to 0.040, chromium 0.70 to 0.90, nickel 3.10 to 3.50, aluminum 0.020 to 0.050 and copper not over 0.25; bright annealed bar; surface finish free from pits, scratches, cracks, or seams; edge camber not to exceed 1.0 mm per 1.0 m of length; as quenched grain size of 5 to 8 according to ASTMA112;

(cxxxviii) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N–316 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) dual phase; thickness 1.7 mm to 10.03 mm; width 0.752 m to 1.52 m; yield strength of 1040 MPa to 1270 MPa, tensile strength not more than 1400 MPa, elongation not less than 4 percent; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.2, manganese not over 1.8, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.006, silicon not over 0.3, vanadium not over 0.1, titanium not over 0.1 and boron not over 0.005; sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as “Usiphase 1400";

(B) multiphase; thickness from 2.20 mm to 6.5 mm; width less than 1.56 m; minimum yield strength 580 MPa; tensile strength from 790 MPa to 900 MPa; elongation not less than 13 percent in thicknesses of 2.2 mm to 2.999 mm, elongation not less than 15 percent in thicknesses of 3 to 6.5 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.08, manganese not over 2.0, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.01, silicon not over 0.5 and aluminum 0.02 to 0.08, sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) product known as “Usiform 800";

(C) non-magnetic; with a fully austenitic structure; thickness not over 4.75 mm; width of 1 m to 2 m; length 3 m to 7.62 m; hardness of 180 to 250 BHN (800 MPa); with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 1.1 to 1.2, manganese 12 to 13.5, sulfur not over 0.01, phosphorus 0.03 and silicon 0.25 to 0.4; otherwise according to ASTM A 128 Grade B2 for chemistry only; sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as "Creusabro M";

(D) dual phase; thickness of 1.7 mm to 10.03 mm; width 1.02 m to 1.52 m; yield strength 800 to 950 MPa; tensile strength 1,150 MPa; elongation not less than 5 percent; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.2, manganese not over 1.2, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.006 and chromium not over 0.8; sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as “Usiphase 1200";

U.S. Notes (con.)

(E) dual phase; thickness 1.7 mm to 10.03 mm; width 1.02 m to 1.52 m; minimum yield strength of 800 MPa; minimum tensile strength of 1,050 MPa; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.20 to 0.25, manganese 1.1 to 1.4, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.01,silicon not over 0.20, boron 0.001 to 0.005, titanium 0.02 to 0.05 and chromium 0.10 to 0.30; sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as “Usiphase 1000";

(F) cut-to-length products; nominal values of properties at 20 °C: tensile strength 1200 N/mm^2; yield strength of 900 N/mm^2; elongation not less than 12 percent; hardness of 340 to 400 BHN; guaranteed impact properties of 30 J at -20 °C (possessing the transformation induced plasticity or "TRIP" effect); with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.20, chromium 0.85 or more, nominal manganese content 1.4, molybdenum 0.1 or more, nominal nickel content 0.3, sulfur content not over 0.01 and phosphorus not over 0.018; sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as "Creusabro 4000";

(cxxxix) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N–457; the foregoing with thickness 3 mm to 10 mm; width 889 mm to 1,600 mm; minimum yield strength of 792 MPa; minimum tensile strength of 827 MPa, minimum elongation of 12 percent, bendability of 1.3 times thickness; impact toughness of 27.1 J at -40 ºC; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.12, silicon not over 0.10, manganese not over 2.1, phosphorous not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.010, aluminum not less than 0.015, niobium (columbium) not over 0.09 and titanium not over 0.20;

(cxl) Flat-rolled products clad with tool steel, designated as N–316; the foregoing with nominal chemical composition of cladding layer (percent by weight): carbon 1.5, chromium 12, manganese 0.3, molybdenum 0.7, vanadium 1.0, cladding thickness of 5 mm to 25 mm thick; base material 6 mm to 25 mm thick; width 1,000 mm or over; length of 3,000 mm or over; hardness of tool steel cladding 54-55 HRC, and the hardness of base metal nominally 150 HV; sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as "ABROCLAD.";

(cxli) Centerless ground stainless steel bars, designated as N–372; the foregoing with length 3.66 m or 4.27 m; chemistry falling between AISI 440B and 440C stainless; diameter 7.000 mm; ground surface; certified by the importer as: produced by air melt (regular electric arc furnace); billets ultrasonically tested, magnetic particle tested and visually inspected, and with micro-cleanliness (oxides and sulfides) K value less than 20 per German standards DIN 50 602;

(cxlii) Stainless steel wire, designated as N–470 and certified by the importer as for piston ring applications only; meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) SMX-90 stainless steel rectangular or shaped wire, with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.80 to 0.90, silicon 0.15 to 0.30, manganese 0.25 to 0.40, phosphorus not over 0.040, sulfur not over 0.030, chromium 17.0 to18.0, molybdenum 1.00 to 1.25, vanadium 0.08 to 0.15 and remainder of iron; edge camber 10 mm/1 m length maximum; decarburization less than 0.010 mm;

(B) SUS420J2 stainless steel rectangular or shaped wire, with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.26 to 0.40, silicon not over 1.0, manganese not over 1.0, phosphorus not over 0.040, sulfur not over 0.030, chromium 12.0 to 13.0 and remainder of iron; edge camber 10 mm/1 m length maximum; decarburization less than 0.010 mm; or

(C) SMX-70 stainless steel rectangular or shaped wire, with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.60 to 0.75, silicon not over 1.0, manganese not over 1.0, phosphorus not over 0.040, sulfur not over 0.040, chromium 11.0 to 13.0 and remainder iron; edge camber 10 mm/1 m length maximum; decarburization less than 0.010 mm;

(cxliii) Tin mill black plate, designated as N–333; the foregoing single reduced; of a width of 600 mm or more and specified in accord with ASTM A-623-00 and ASTM A625-98 as follows:

(A) 65 base weight of a nominal thickness of 0.18 mm, T-1, Type MR, 7C Stone finish, or

(B) 60 base weight of a nominal thickness of 0.168 mm, T-3, Type MR, 5C Matte finish;

(cxliv) Welded stainless pipe and tubes with noncircular cross section, designated as N–319 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 5 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; either in standard metric sizes of square section measuring 15 mm to 100 mm, or of rectangular section with the smallest side measuring 10 mm to 80 mm and the largest side measuring not over 120 mm; wall thickness 1.5 mm to 5 mm; length not over 4,000 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.07, manganese not over 2.0, silicon not over 1.0, phosphorus not over 0.04, sulfur not over 0.03, chromium not over 20.0, nickel not over 12.0 and remainder iron;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cxlv) Calorized and ceramic-coated welded pipes, designated as N–449; the foregoing certified by the importer to meet specification JIS-G3444 STK 400; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.25 maximum, phosphorus not over 0.04 and sulfur not over 0.04; aluminum diffused on both surfaces of pipe (more than 10 percent aluminum by weight) and ceramic-coated on both surfaces of pipe in silica (SiO_2); aluminum diffusion on both surfaces of pipe 0.4 to 0.8 mm;

(cxlvi) Hot-rolled bars and rods, designated as N–339; the foregoing of other alloy steel; not further worked than hot rolled; of rectangular cross section; with bevels on either one or two corners; aluminum killed; fine-grained; width from 195 mm to 490 mm; thickness from 12 mm to 65 mm; certified by the importer to have mass per unit length from 20 kg/m to 190 kg/m, excluding double-bevel flats of a width of 330 mm and 406 mm; the foregoing designated as N–339;

(cxlvii) Hot-rolled or forged bars, designated as N–354 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 100 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.17 to 0.23, chromium 0.90 to 1.20, molybdenum 0.90 to 1.10 and vanadium 0.60 to 0.80; hardened and tempered with oxidized surface; certified by the importer to meet specifications in BS1506 Grade 681-820, Werkstoff No.1.7729, AFNOR 20 CrMoVTiB4-10; sometimes known commercially as “Durehete 1055";

(cxlviii) Rectangular bars, designated as N–424; not further worked than hot-rolled, meeting the characteristics described below (with a tolerance of ±1.5 mm applicable on all cross-sectional dimensions):

(A) thickness 31.75 mm, width 38.1 mm, grade ASTM A 36 and containing by weight not over 0.28 percent carbon;

(B) thickness 44.45 mm, width 50.8 mm, grade ASTM A36 and containing by weight not over 0.28 percent carbon;

(C) thickness 57.15 mm, width 76.2 mm, grade ASTM A36 and containing by weight less than 0.28 percent carbon;

(D) thickness 25.4 mm or more, width 27 mm or more but less than 152.4 mm, grade C1018 and containing by weight less than 0.25 percent carbon;

(E) freecutting AISI grade C11L17, width 127.0 mm and thickness 38.1 mm;

(F) grade SAE4140, width 76.2 mm, thickness 63.5 mm, hardened and tempered and certified by the importer to have been magnetic particle inspected for cracks;

(G) thickness 76.2 mm, width 114.3 mm, grade ASTM A36 and containing by weight less than 0.28 percent carbon;

(H) grade ASTM A 36, containing by weight less than 0.28 percent carbon, thickness 44.5 mm and width 63.5 mm;

(I) grade ASTM A36, containing by weight less than 0.28 percent carbon, thickness 31.75 mm and width 50.8 mm;

(J) grade ASTM A36, containing by weight less than 0.28 percent carbon, thickness 63.5 mm and width 88.9 mm;

(K) grade SAE 4340, width 69.85 mm, thickness 44.45 mm and annealed; or

(L) grade ASTM A36, containing by weight less than 0.28 percent carbon, thickness 63.5 mm and width 76.2 mm;

(cxlix) Freecutting bars, designated as N–425; the foregoing of SAE/AISI grade C1144 or equivalent; not further worked than hot-rolled; in rectangular flat profile; width 61.12 mm and thickness 14.27 mm; with a tolerance of ±1.5 mm on cross sectional dimensions;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cl) Hot-rolled bars, designated as N–464; the foregoing turned and polished; bright annealed; surface finish free from pits scratches, cracks, or seams; edge camber not to exceed 1 mm per meter length; and grain size of 5 to 8 according to ASTMA112; length 5.5 m to 7.5 m; and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) diameter 22 mm or 30 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.22 to 0.29, silicon content not over 0.40, manganese 0.60 to 0.90, phosphorus less than or equal to 0.035, sulfur 0.020 to 0.035, chromium 0.90 to 1.20 and molybdenum 0.15 to 0.30; or

(B) diameter 25 mm to 50 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.14 to 0.19, silicon 0.15 to 0.40, manganese 0.40 to 0.60, phosphorus not over 0.035, sulfur 0.020 to 0.35, chromium 1.50 to 1.80, molybdenum 0.25 to 0.35, nickel 1.40 to 1.70, aluminum not over 0.020 and nitrogen not over 0.008;

(cli) Galvanized cold-formed angles, designated as N–495 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 500 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing with smooth in-line galvanized zinc coating with controlled mass of 100 g/m^2 minimum applied after forming with the zinc coating further passivated to resist white rust; not further cold worked; not manufactured from pre-galvanized or Galvalume strip; in lengths from 6.096 m to 12.192 m; certified by the importer to meet OneSteel Product Specification TS100; with included angle between the sides of an angle 90 degrees, with tolerances stated: (I) where shorter leg length is less than 50.8 mm, ±2.0 degrees, or (II) where shorter leg length is greater than 50.8 mm but less than 76.2 mm, ±1.5 degrees or (III) where shorter leg length is greater than 76.2 mm, ±1.0 degree; maximum angle of twist is 1 degree per meter; with base steel material: fully killed, continuous cast, fine grain, with chemical composition (maximum percent by weight): carbon 0.20, manganese 1.60, silicon 0.10, aluminum 0.10, phosphorus 0.040, sulfur 0.030 and carbon equivalent of no more than 0.39; angles produced from flat product with uniform thickness; in the following combinations of sizes and strength: (I) equal angles: (i) 31.8 mm x 31.8 mm to 50.8 mm x 50.8 mm and thickness of 2.38 mm and yield strength of 350 MPa; (ii) 38.1 mm x 38.1 mm to 152.4 mm x 152.4 mm and thickness of 3.96 mm, 4.77 mm or 5.95 mm and minimum yield strength of 450 MPa; (iii) 76.2 mm x 76.2 mm to 152.4 mm x 152.4 mm and thickness of 7.95 mm and minimum yield strength of 400 MPa; or (II) unequal angles: (iv) 76.2 mm x 50.8 mm to152.4 mm x 101.6 mm and thickness of 3.96 mm, 4.77 mm or 5.95 mm and minimum yield strength of 450 MPa; (v) 101.6 mm x 76.2 mm to 152.4 mm x 101.6 mm and thickness of 7.95 mm and minimum yield strength of 400 MPa;

(clii) Galvanized cold-formed flats, designated as N–495; the foregoing with smooth zinc coating with controlled mass of 100 g/m^2 minimum applied after forming with the zinc coating further passivated to resist white rust; not further cold-worked beyond cold forming; not manufactured from pre-galvanized strip; length 6.096 m; certified by the importer to meet OneSteel Product Specification TS100; in the following combinations of size and strength: (i) 50.8 mm to 304.9 mm with thicknesses only of 3.96 mm, 4.77 mm or 5.95 mm and yield strength of 400 MPa; (ii) 152.4 mm to 304.8 mm with thickness only of 7.95 mm and yield strength of 350 MPa; with the following tolerances: for 50.8 mm to less than 101.6 mm, width tolerance of ±0.75 mm; for 101.6 mm to 203.2 mm, width tolerance of ±1.0 mm; and for greater than 203.2 mm, width tolerance of ±1.5 mm; base steel material: fully killed, continuous cast, fine grain, with chemical composition (maximum percent by weight): carbon 0.20, manganese 1.60, silicon 0.10, aluminum 0.10, phosphorus 0.040, sulfur 0.030 and carbon equivalent no more than 0.39; produced from flat-rolled with uniform thickness;

(cliii) Hot-rolled round bars, designated as N–497; the foregoing commercially described as Special Bar Quality; bloom cast; either cut-to-length with diameter 25.4 mm to 76.2 mm or in coils with diameter 25.4 mm to 50.8 mm; with one of the following chemical compositions (percent by weight):

(A) carbon 0.45 to 0.52, silicon not over 0.05, manganese 0.70 to 1.00, phosphorus not over 0.03, sulfur 0.030 to 0.65 and vanadium 0.08 to 0.13 (known as Alloy ZF49); certified by the importer as processed using bloom caster;

(B) carbon 0.33 to 0.37, silicon not over 0.035, manganese 0.50 to 0.80, phosphorus not over 0.03, sulfur 0.02 to 0.035 and copper not over 0.25 (known as Alloy ZF34C); certified by the importer as processed using bloom caster;

(C) carbon 0.12 to 0.17, manganese 0.65 to 0.95, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, phosphorus not over 0.030, sulfur 0.02 to 0.04, chromium 1.0 to 1.3, molybdenum 0.15 to 0.25, boron 0.001 to 0.003 and aluminum 0.02 to 0.05 (known as ZF Grade 15CrMo5); certified by the importer as produced using bloom caster and basic oxygen process;

(D) carbon 0.13 to 0.18, silicon not over 0.040, manganese 1.0 to 1.3, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur 0.020 to 0.035, chromium 0.80 to 1.10, molybdenum not over 0.08, nickel not over 0.030, aluminum 0.02 to 0.05, boron 0.001 to 0.003; copper not over 0.30 (known as Alloy ZF6); certified by the importer as processed using bloom caster; or

(E) carbon 0.17 to 0.23, manganese 0.60 to 1.00, phosphorus not over 0.020 and silicon 0.15 to 0.35 (known as Alloy SCR 420); certified by the importer as produced using bloom caster and basic oxygen process;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cliv) stainless steel products, designated as N-378, meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) straight bars and rods, or round wire on spools or in coils, all the foregoing specifications:

(I) chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.08, silicon not over 0.70, manganese not over 0.50, chromium 20.50 to 23.50, aluminum 5.0 to 6.0 and balance iron; sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as “Kanthal APM.”;

(II) chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.08, silicon not over 0.70, manganese not over 0.50, chromium 20.50 to 23.50, aluminum 4.30 to 5.30 and balance iron; sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as “Kanthal D”;

(III) chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.08, silicon not over 0.07, manganese not over 0.40, chromium 20.50 to 23.50, aluminum 4.80 to 5.8 and balance iron; sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as “Kanthal AF”; or

(IV) chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not greater than 0.08,silicon not greater than 0.70, manganese not greater than 0.40, aluminum 5.30 to 6.30, chromium 20.50 to 23.50 and balance iron; sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as “Kanthal A-1”; or

(V) chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.10, manganese not over 1.00, silicon 1.60 to 2.50, chromium 18.0 to 21.0, nickel 34.0 to 37.0 and balance iron; sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as “Nikrothal 40”;

(B) round wire on spools or in coils, the specifications:

(I) chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.08, silicon not over 0.70, manganese not over 0.50, chromium 20.50 to 23.50, aluminum 4.60 to 5.60 and balance iron; sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as “Kanthal DT”;

(II) chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.08, silicon not over 0.70, manganese not over 0.50, chromium 20.50 to 23.50, aluminum 4.80 to 5.80 and balance iron; sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as “Kanthal A”; or

(III) chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.08, silicon not over 0.70, manganese not over 0.50, chromium 14.00 to 16.00, aluminum 3.80 to 4.80 and balance iron; sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as “Alkrothal 14”;

(clv) Carbon or alloy steel forged fittings, designated as X–063 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 3,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing with chemical composition (percent by weight): manganese-to-carbon ratio greater 4:1, carbon 0.18 to 0.23; sulfur not over 0.030 and carbon equivalent of not over 0.43; NACE MR-0175/99 guaranteed; heat treated; impact tested; certified by the importer as produced to ASTM A105N;

(clvi) Flat bars of non-alloy freecutting steel, designated as N–424; the foregoing not further worked than cold drawn; having either (I) thickness from 20 mm to 25.4 mm and width 30 mm to 76.2 mm or 165.1 mm to380 mm or (II) thickness of 50.8 mm to 115 mm and width of 30 mm to 76.2 mm or 165.1 mm to 380 mm; meeting ASTM A29/A108;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(clvii) Cold-rolled flat-rolled products for producing flux-cored welding wires, designated as N–316 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 15,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; tensile strength 276 MPa to 345 MPa; minimum elongation in (50.8 mm gauge length) of 35 percent, hardness 40 to 50 HRB; certified by the importer as meeting quality assurance requirements of ASME Boiler & Pressure Vessel Code Section III, 10 CFR 50 - Appendix B, ANSI N 45.2, 10 CFR 21 and ISO 9002 (as in effect on on the first day of the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive); meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) thickness of 0.483 mm, 0.533 mm, 0.635 mm , 0.762 mm, 0.813 mm, 1.02 mm, or 1.27 mm (thickness tolerance of ±3 percent); width of 1,397.0 mm to 1,422.4 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.005 to 0.015, manganese 0.23 to 0.43, phosphorus not over 0.015, sulfur not over 0.010, silicon not over 0.025, aluminum not over 0.030, copper not over 0.040, nickel not over 0.080, chromium not over 0.070, niobium (columbium) not over 0.010, vanadium not over 0.010, titanium not over 0.010, molybdenum not over 0.020, nitrogen not over 0.0045, zirconium not over 0.020, tin not over 0.010 and calcium not over 0.003;

(B) thickness of 0.483 mm, 0.635 mm , 0.762 mm, 1.02 mm, or 1.27 mm (thickness tolerance of ±3 percent); width of 1,397.0 mm to 1,422.4 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.050 to 0.080, manganese 0.20 to 0.50, phosphorus not over 0.015, sulfur not over 0.10, silicon not over 0.025, aluminum not over 0.030, copper not over 0.040, niobium (columbium) not over 0.010, vanadium not over 0.010, titanium not over 0.010 and nitrogen not over 0.005; or

(C) thickness of 0.483 mm or 0.762 mm (thickness tolerance of ±3 percent); width of 1,397.0 mm to 1,422.4 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.020 to 0.040, manganese 0.20 to 0.40, phosphorus not over 0.015, sulfur not over 0.010, silicon not over 0.030, aluminum not over 0.040, copper not over 0.10, nickel not over 0.080, chromium not over 0.080, niobium (columbium) not over 0.010, vanadium not over 0.010, titanium not over 0.010, molybdenum not over 0.020, boron not over 0.0001, nitrogen not over 0.005, arsenic not over 0.003, lead 0.001, tin not over 0.002, antimony not over 0.001 and with combined chromium, nickel, and molybdenum not over 0.15;

(clviii) Cold-rolled flat-rolled low-carbon continuous-annealed products, designated as N–364: the foregoing in coils; with an electron beam texturing (EBT) finish; hardness of 50 HRB to 65 HRB; surface carbon after power wash of 4 mg/m^2 per side maximum; nitrogen not over 0.005 percent by weight; center line thickness tolerance of ±3 percent versus approximate value; and otherwise according to grade ASTM 1008;

(clix) Continuous cast, continuous annealed, temper rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N–381 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 10,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.015 to 0.06, manganese 0.10 to 0.40, phosphorus not over 0.020, sulfur not over 0.020, aluminum 0.020 to 0.070 and nitrogen not over 0.008; hardness of 30 RW30T to 50 RWH30t; yield strength of 138 MPa to 241 MPa; grain size a minimum of 10 and a maximum of 6; grain structure equiaxed and uniform; angular and plate shaped inclusions and carbides not allowed; segregation of impurities and second phases not allowed; surface roughness not to exceed a maximum of 1.24 micrometers in both longitudinal and transverse direction; surface carbon, iron fines, or other smut not easily removed by alkaline solution not allowed; coil welds not allowed anywhere in the coil; thickness 0.508 mm or more but not over 1.143 mm (tolerance of ±0.0381 mm);

(clx) Cold-rolled foam cutting flat-rolled products, designated as N–387; the foregoing with fine grain structure (grain size number greater than 8 according to ASTM method); tensile strength is 1200 to 1650 N/mm^2; flatness (crosswise) 0.1 percent of the width; straightness 0.6 mm/m; roughness to 0.6 mm; thickness from 0.2 mm to 3.5 mm; width 5 mm to 410 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.67 to 0.83, silicon 0.12 to 0.38, manganese 0.36 to 0.54, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.020, chromium 0.18 to 0.30, aluminum 0.020 to 0.040 and nickel not over 1; certified by the importer as having smooth and rounded (SK3) back and having undergone repeated special annealing operations (automatic annealing under protection gas (no edge decarburisation));

(clxi) Cold-rolled flat-rolled drawing products, designated as N–414 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 20,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing of carbon steel referenced in ASTM A1008; thickness 0.381 mm to 2.286 mm and width not over 1828.8 mm, with thickness tolerance corresponding to one-half of ASTM A568; camber tolerance corresponding to one-half of ASTM A568; flatness tolerance corresponding to one-half of ASTM A568; meeting any of the following characteristics: (I) products known as "Type A" drawing steel with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.08, manganese not over 0.50, phosphorus not over 0.02, aluminum 0.01 or more and sulfur not over 0.02; or (II) products known as "Type B" drawing steel with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.02 to 0.08, manganese not over 0.50, phosphorus not over 0.03, aluminum 0.02 or more and sulfur not over 0.02; certified by the importer to be slit and/or blanked and painted for use in the manufacture of residential laundry, cooking and dishwashing appliances;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(clxii) Cold-rolled flat-rolled carbon products, designated as N–414 and in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 15,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing referenced in ASTM A424; designated for porcelain enameling; thickness 0.584 mm to 1.219 mm; width not over 1828.8 mm; meeting any of the following characteristics: (I) products known as"TYPE 1" with carbon not over 0.008 percent by weight, designated for direct cover coat enameling or for ground and cover coat enameling; (II) products known as "TYPE 2" with carbon not over 0.05 percent by weight, designated for ground or cover coat enameling; (III) products known as "TYPE 3" of interstitial-free cold-rolled steel with maximum carbon content 0.02 percent by weight, designated for ground or cover coat enameling; all the foregoing certified by the importer to be slit and/or blanked and porcelain enameled utilizing either a powder porcelain or wet porcelain system for use in the manufacture of residential laundry and cooking appliances;

(clxiii) Cold-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N–427; the foregoing with thickness 1.5 to 2.0 mm (tolerance -0/+0.06 mm); width of 150mm (tolerance -0/+0.02 mm); ring width 150 mm (tolerance -0.5/+0 mm); produced with reference to DIN Specification SEW 093; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.05 to 0.10, manganese 0.70 to 1.30, silicon less than 0.40, phosphorus less than 0.020, sulfur less than 0.005, aluminum 0.025 to 0.075, niobium (columbium) 0.025 to 0.070 and titanium less than 0.11; tensile strength in N/mm² 680-800; yield strength in N/mm² min 630; minimum elongation 10 percent;

(clxiv) Cold-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N–444; meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) of grade ZSTE 630; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.05 to 0.09, silicon 0.20 to 0.35, manganese 0.80 to 1.00, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.005, aluminum 0.03 to 0.07, chromium not over 0.15, titanium 0.06 to 0.10 and niobium (columbium) 0.03 to 0.06; tensile strength from 680 to 800 MPa; minimum yield strength 630 MPa, minimum elongation 10 percent, number 3 slit edge, dull or bright surface, in coils; thickness 1.50 mm to 3.00 mm; width 50.00 mm to 480 mm; thickness tolerance. 0.08 mm;

(B) of grade ZSTE 800; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.05 to 0.09, silicon 0.20 to 0.35, manganese 0.80 to 1.00, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.005, aluminum 0.03 to 0.07, chromium not over 0.15, titanium 0.06 to 0.10 and niobium (columbium) 0.03 to 0.06; tensile strength 820 to 950 N/mm^2; yield strength 800 N/mm^2 or more; elongation A80 9 percent or more; number 3 slit edge, dull or bright surface, in coils; thickness 1.00 mm to 3.00 mm; width 50.00 mm to 480 mm; thickness tolerance 0.06 mm;

(C) of grade RAWAEL 90; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.05 to 0.09, silicon 0.20 to 0.35, manganese 0.80 to 1.00, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.005, aluminum 0.03 to 0.07, chromium not over 0.15, titanium 0.06 to 0.10 and niobium (columbium) 0.03 to 0.06; tensile strength 850 to 950 N/mm^2; yield strength min. 750 N/mm^2; elongation A80 min. 7 percent, number 3 slit edge, dull or bright surface, in coils; thickness 1.30 mm to 3.50 mm; width 30.00 mm to 480 mm; thickness tolerance 0.08 mm; or

(D) texture cold-rolled products ("SORBITEX"); thickness 0.099 mm to 1.5228 mm; width 2.9959 mm to 199.75 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.76 to 0.96, silicon 0.1 to 0.35, manganese 0.3 to 0.6, phosphorus less than 0.025, sulfur less than 0.02, aluminum less than 0.06, chromium less than 0.3, nickel less than 0.2, copper not over 0.2; tensile strength 1,689 MPa to 2,516 MPa;

(clxv) Cold-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as X–010 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 86 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing of grade B55; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.50 to 0.55, silicon 0.15 to 0.30, manganese 0.70 to 0.90, sulfur not over 0.025, phosphorus not over 0.025 and chromium 0.13 to 0.23; hardened and tempered to a bainitic structure; hardness 33 HRC to 35 HRC; finish to be consistent on both sides and across production batches; to accept X3 die bend without fracture; flatness 0.025 mm max per 25.4 mm of width and straightness 0.75m m max in 760 mm; reverse camber 0.075 mm in 760 mm; steel cleanness to ASTME45 CT4-5; grain size 5-8 to ASTME 112; thickness 1.0 mm or less; width 25.4 mm or less;

(clxvi) Cold-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as X–099; the foregoing high strength low alloy; continuous annealed; of grade 50; thickness 1.57 mm to 1.68 mm , per ASTM A1008 HSLAS-F; width over 600 mm;

(clxvii) Flat-rolled galvannealed products, designated as N–346 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 80,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing vacuum degassed, interstitial-free with gauge ranging from 0.61 mm to 2.10 mm and width from 830 mm to 1830 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.02, silicon 0.06 to 0.10, manganese not over 0.40, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.02, aluminum 0.01 or more, copper not over 0.20, nickel not over 0.20, chromium not over 0.15, molybdenum not over 0.06 and titanium not over 0.30; yield strength ranging from 120 to180 N/mm^2 and tensile strength of 350 N/mm^2 maximum;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(clxviii) Flat-rolled coated products, designated as N–406 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 9,550 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing in coils; with G-30 hot dipped galvanized coating ASTMA-653CS type B; less than 3.25 mm in thickness; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.06 to 0.14 and sulfur not over 0.025; lightly oiled, no chemical treatment of finished surface. Rockwell B hardness 40 to 55; meets ASTM E290-87 bend test; cut edges cropped back to gauge, yield strength 240 to 310 MPa; elongation in 50 mm not less than 30 percent; and tensile strength 380 to 450 MPa; certified to be used in the production of welded pipe or tube;

(clxix) Flat-rolled products, designated as N–420 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 4,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing with thickness 0.70 mm to 0.80 mm (±0.04 mm); width 1,650 mm or more (-0 mm/+4 mm); with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.01, sulfur 0.012 to 0.013, manganese 0.10 to 0.13 and phosphorus 0.006 to 0.014; yield strength of 155 to 166 MPa; tensile strength of 309 to 317 MPa; a minimum mechanical elongation of 46 percent; surface finish must be free from pits scratches, rust, slivers, and laminations for automotive critical exposed surface application;

(clxx) Hot-dipped galvanized flat-rolled products, designated as N–436; the foregoing with chemical composition (percent by weight): boron 0.0012 to 0.0030 and carbon 0.026 to 0.050; Rockwell hardness from 50 to 65; a thickness over 0.248 mm but not over 0.330 mm;

(clxxi) Electrogalvanized flat-rolled products, designated as N–465; the foregoing drawing quality special killed steel, according to ASTM A879; with zinc coating weight from 20 g/m² to 70 g/m²; thickness of 2.06 mm and greater; width 762 mm to 1,730 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.08, manganese not over 0.35, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.025, aluminum 0.02 or more, copper not over 0.20, nickel not over 0.20, chromium not over 0.15 and molybdenum not over 0.06; yield strength ranging from 140 to 200 N/mm²; tensile strength of 350 N/mm² maximum;

(clxxii) Flat-rolled coated products, designated as N–469 and meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) Hot-dip galvanized zinc coated flat-rolled products, the foregoing with a mainly ferritic-bainitic matrix and with dispersed residual austenite islands; thickness 0.7 mm to1.75 mm; width 800 mm to 1600 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.06 to 0.24, silicon not over 2.0, manganese 1.2 to 2.0, phosphorus not over 0.04, sulfur not over 0.015, aluminum not over 2.0, chromium not over 0.5 and boron not over 0.005; yield strength of 380 to 500 MPa, tensile strength 600 MPa or more; elongation over 24 percent;

(B) Electrogalvanized zinc coated hot-rolled complex phase products meeting the characteristics described below:

(I) with extremely fine microstructure of ferrite, bainite and martensite; thickness 1.5 mm to 2.99 mm; width 970 mm to 1250 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.18, silicon not over 0.8, manganese not over 2.2, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.01, chromium not over 0.6, niobium (columbium) not over 0.08; titanium not over 0.18 and molybdenum not over 0.40; yield strength 800 MPa or more; tensile strength from 800 to 1,130 MPa; an elongation percentage over 12;

(II) with mainly ferritic-bainitic matrix and with dispersed residual austenite islands; thickness 0.7 mm to 1.75 mm; width 800 mm to 1600 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.06 to 0.24, silicon not over 2.0, manganese 1.2 to 2.0, phosphorus not over 0.04, sulfur not over 0.015, aluminum not over 2.0, chromium not over 0.5 and boron not over 0.005; yield strength of 380 to 500 MPa; tensile strength 600 MPa or more; elongation percentage over 24;.

(III) with a very finely tuned ferrite, bainite and retained austenite content; thickness 1.6 mm to 2.75 mm; width 1,100 mm to 1,300 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.22, silicon not over 1.0, manganese not over 1.80, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.01, aluminum not over 1.5, chromium plus molybdenum not over 0.5 and niobium (columbium) not over 0.05; yield strength 500 MPa or more; tensile strength 700 to 870 MPa; elongation percentage over 25;

(IV) partial martensitic with a soft ferritic matrix and with dispersed islands of a second hard phase, mainly martensitic;.thickness 0.8 mm to 1.6 mm; width 800 mm to 1,400 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.10 to 0.18, silicon not over 0.8, manganese 1.5 to 2.0, phosphorus not over 0.05, sulfur not over 0.03, aluminum 0.02 to 0.05, chromium not over 0.6 and titanium 0.08 to 0.15; yield strength 600 to 760 MPa; tensile strength 800 MPa or more; elongation percentage over 10;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(C) hot-dipped galvanized hot-rolled complex phase products with an extremely fine microstructure of ferrite, bainite and martensite content; thickness 2.0 mm to 3.0 mm; width 910 mm to 1390 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.18, silicon not over 0.8, manganese not over 2.2, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.01, chromium not over 0.6, niobium (columbium) not over 0.08, titanium not over 0.18 and molybdenum not over 0.40; yield strength 800 MPa or more; tensile strength 800 to 1,130 MPa; elongation percentage over 12;

(D) hot-dipped galvanized complex phase products with an extremely fine microstructure of ferrite, bainite and martensite content; thickness 1.5 mm to 2.99 mm; width 970 mm to 1250 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.18, silicon not over 0.8, manganese not over 2.2, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.01, chromium not over 0.6, niobium (columbium) not over 0.08, titanium not over 0.18 and molybdenum not over 0.40; yield strength 800 MPa or more; tensile strength 800 to 1,130 MPa; elongation percentage over 12;

(E) hot-dipped galvanized hot-rolled zinc coated martensitic phase products with a finely tuned microstructure of ferrite and martensite content; thickness 1.5 mm to 3.5mm; width 1,000 mm to 1,400 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.18, silicon not over 1.0, manganese not over 2.0, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.02, chromium not over 1.0 and niobium (columbium) plus titanium not over 0.18; yield strength 750 MPa or more; tensile strength 1,000 to 1,450 MPa; elongation percentage over 8;

(F) electrogalvanized zinc coated hot-rolled dual phase products with a finely tuned ferrite, bainite and martensite content; thickness 1.6 mm to 2.75 mm; width 1,100 mm to 1,300 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.12, silicon not over 1.50, manganese not over 1.50, phosphorus not over 0.06, sulfur not over 0.01, aluminum not over 0.015, chromium plus molybdenum not over 1.0 and boron not over 0.005; with the following properties: yield strength of 310 to 450 MPa; tensile strength 530 MPa or more; elongation percentage over 24;

(G) electrogalvanized zinc coated hot-rolled martensitic phase products with a finely tuned microstructure of ferrite and martensite content; thickness 1.5 mm to 3.5 mm; width 1,000 mm to 1,400 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.18, silicon not over 1.0, manganese not over 2.0, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.02, chromium not over 1.0 and niobium (columbium) plus titanium not over 0.18; with the following properties: yield strength 750 MPa or more; tensile strength 1,000 to 1,450 MPa; elongation percent over 8; or

(H) hot-dipped galvanized zinc coated partial martensitic products, designated as N–469; the foregoing with a soft ferritic matrix and with dispersed islands of a second hard phase, mainly martensitic; suitable for automotive components such as impact beams, bumpers and body reinforcements; thickness 0.8 mm to 1.6 mm; width 800 mm to 1,400 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.10 to 0.18, silicon not over 0.8, manganese 1.5 to 2.0, phosphorus not over 0.05, sulfur not over 0.03, aluminum 0.02 to 0.05, chromium not over 0.6 and titanium 0.08 to 0.15; with the following properties: yield strength of 600 to 760 MPa; tensile strength 800 MPa or more and an elongation percentage over 10;

(clxxiii) Hot-rolled dual phase flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, designated as X–146 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 1,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as "RAGAL LITEC DPF"; tensile strength 700 to 1000 MPa; thickness 0.9 mm to 1.6 mm; width 750 mm or more but not over 1250 mm;

(clxxiv) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, designated as N–300 or N–316 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 10,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) produced to specification API 5L Grade X-70; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.02 to 0.05, manganese 1.10 to 1.35, phosphorus not over 0.008, sulfur not over 0.0010, silicon 0.150 to 0.250, copper not over 0.15, nickel not over 0.10, chromium not over 0.07, molybdenum not over 0.02, nitrogen not over 0.008, arsenic not over 0.20, aluminum 0.020 to 0.040, tin not over 0.020, vanadium 0.035 to 0.045, niobium (columbium) 0.025 to 0.035, titanium 0.005 to 0.015 and calcium 0.0002 to 0.0050; physical properties: yield ratio of less than 0.91; factor formula of C + Mn/5 + V + 2(Nb); factor range of 35 to 42; gauge range of 6.35 mm nominal up to and including 12.70 mm nominal; width 1,032.027 mm or more but not over 1,735.38 mm; gauge tolerance one-half the ASTM tolerance, except 40 meters both ends to be three-fourths the ASTM per A568-96, Table 4 and A635-96, Table 4; width tolerance: plus 19.05 mm, minus 0.00 mm, approximate value plus 10.16 mm (untrimmed); crown tolerance: approximate value 0.0508 mm, (range min. -0.0127 mm/max 0.0762 mm); inside diameter of 762.0 mm; outside diameter of a maximum of 1,828.8 mm, not to exceed 20,901.89 kg coil weight; other properties: must be calcium treated with a minimum calcium to sulfur ratio of 2:1; all heats must be vacuum degassed; oxygen content must be less than

U.S. Notes (con.)

25 ppm; steel produced shall be suitable for hydrogen-induced-cracking-resistant applications as determined by NACE standard TM 0284-96, Solution A; or

(B) API grade x70 hydrogen induced cracking resistant (NACE) products, tensile properties certified by the importer to be per 70 for the pipe with coil tensile properties (approximate values): yield strength 485 to 605, tensile strength 570 to 690, elongation not less than 24 percent and guaranteed resilience 27.8 J at -10 °C; thickness 2.54 mm to 15.24 mm; width 1.02 m to 2.01 m; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.15, manganese not over 1.3, phosphorus not over 0.018, sulfur not over 0.002, silicon not over 0.35, aluminum not over 0.06, copper not over 0.3, nickel not over 0.3, chromium not over 0.25 and vanadium not over 0.08; with a hydrogen-induced cracking guarantee with an average of 9 cuts of NACE solution A pH3: crack length ratio less than 15 percent, crack thickness ratio less than 5 percent and crack sensitivity ratio less than 1.5 percent; and NACE solution B pH 5: crack length ratio less than 10 percent, crack thickness ratio less than 3 percent and crack sensitivity ratio less than 1 percent;

(clxxv) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N–310; the foregoing of grade SAE 1095; fine grain with no more than 1 percent gauge thickness decarburisation level; thickness not over 5.3 mm; width not over 321.1 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.90 to1.030, silicon 0.15 to 0.30, manganese 0.30 to 0.50, phosphorus not over 0.04, sulfur not over 0.015, chromium 0.15 to 0.30 and nickel not over 0.15; carbides fully spheroidized, having greater than 90 percent of carbides;

(clxxvi) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, designated as N-316, the foregoing of API Grade X56 hydrogen-induced cracking resistant (NACE) steel with the following characteristics: tensile properties guaranteed per X56 for pipe with coil tensile properties of: yield strength 390 to 510 MPa, tensile strength 490 to 600 MPa, elongation not less than 27 percent, and resilience of 8 J at -40°C; thicknesses from 2.54 mm to 16 mm; width from 1.02 m to 2.01 m; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.1, manganese not over 1.6, phosphorus not over 0.015, sulfur not over 0.02, silicon not over 0.3, aluminum not over 0.06, copper not over 0.1, nickel not over 0.1, chromium not over 0.1 and vanadium not over 0.05; and with a hydrogen-induced cracking guarantee with an average of 9 cuts of: NACE solution A pH 3: crack length ratio less than 10 percent, crack thickness ratio less than 3 percent and crack sensitivity ratio less than 1 percent; and NACE solution B pH 5: crack length ratio less than 5 percent, crack thickness ratio less than 1.5 percent and crack sensitivity ratio less than 1 percent;

(clxxvii) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coil, designated as N–316 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 500 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing of API Grade X60 hydrogen induced cracking resistant (NACE) steel; tensile properties certified by the importer to meet the requirements of API Grade X60 (approximate values: yield strength 414 to 564 MPa, tensile strength 517 MPa, elongation not less than 25 percent and guaranteed resilience of 9.1 J at -21°C); thickness 4.83 mm to 16.0mm; width 1.02 m to 2.01 m; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.16, manganese not exceeding 1.3, phosphorus not over 0.018, sulfur not over 0.003, silicon not over 0.45, aluminum not over 0.06, copper not over 0.4, nickel not over 0.35, chromium not over 0.2 and vanadium not over 0.08; with a hydrogen-induced cracking guarantee with an average of 9 cuts of: NACE solution A pH 3: crack length ratio less than 10 percent, crack thickness ratio less than 3 percent and crack sensitivity ratio less than 1 percent; NACE solution B pH 5: crack length ratio less than 5 percent, crack thickness ratio less than 1.5 percent and crack sensitivity ratio less than 1percent;

(clxxviii) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, designated as N–316 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 1,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing of API grade X65 hydrogen induced cracking resistant (NACE) steel; tensile properties certified by the importer to meet the requirements of gradeX65 (approximate values: yield strength 485 to 630 MPa, tensile strength 545 MPa, and elongation not less than 24 percent); thickness 2.54 mm to 15.24 mm; width 1.02 m to 2.01 m; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.15, manganese not over 1.0, phosphorus not over 0.015, sulfur content not over 0.002, silicon not over 0.3, aluminum not over 0.05, copper not over 0.1, nickel not over 0.1, chromium not over 0.1 and vanadium not over 0.08; with a hydrogen-induced cracking guarantee with an average of 9 cuts of: NACE solution A pH 3: crack length ratio less than 15 percent, crack thickness ratio less than 5 percent and crack sensitivity ratio less than 1.5 percent; and NACE solution B pH 5: crack length ratio less than 10 percent, crack thickness ratio less than 3 percent and crack sensitivity ratio less than 1 percent;

(clxxix) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, designated as N–316 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 10,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing of pressure vessel quality ASTM A 414 grade G steel; width over 1,950 mm with the following characteristics: yield strength minimum of 310 MPa; tensile strength of 517 to 620 MPa; elongation not less than 22 percent; guaranteed resilience of 22 J at -26°C; thickness of 3 mm to 12 mm; width 1.95 m or more; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.27, manganese not over 1.2, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.015, silicon not over 0.250, aluminum not over 0.08, copper not over 0.2, nickel not over 0.1, chromium not over 0.1 and vanadium not over 0.03;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(clxxx) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N–316; the foregoing in coils, dual phase with low silicon, sometimes known as Usiphase D 60; with thickness of 2.35 mm to 6.25 mm; width not exceeding 1.46 m; yield strength of 330 MPa to 470 MPa; tensile strength of 580 MPa to 670 MPa; elongation not less than 20 percent in thickness of 2.35 mm to 2.999 mm, elongation not less than 24 percent in thickness of 3 mm to 6.25 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.06 to 0.09, manganese 0.8 to 1, phosphorus not over 0.03, sulfur not over 0.005, silicon not over 0.25, aluminum 0.02 to 0.06, copper not over 0.35, nickel not over 0.25, chromium not over 0.8, and vanadium not over 0.005;

(clxxxi) Hot-rolled API grade X70 high resilience flat-rolled products, in coils, designated as N–316; the foregoing with thickness 9.5 mm to 20 mm; width 1.65 m to2.15 m; tensile properties certified by the importer to meet requirements of grade X70 (approximate values: yield strength 580 MPa, tensile strength 650 MPa, elongation not less than 33 percent and KCV 127 J at -40 °C); with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.1, manganese not over 1.6, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.01, silicon not over 0.4, aluminum not over 0.06, copper not over 0.2, nickel not over 0.2; chromium not over 0.2, tin not over 0.05, niobium (columbium) not over 0.07, molybdenum not over 0.2 and vanadium not over 0.2;

(clxxxii) Hot-rolled flat-rolled API grade X80 high resilience products, in coils, designated as N–316 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 3,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing with tensile properties certified by the importer to meet requirements of grade X80 (approximate values: yield strength 620 MPa, tensile strength 675 MPa, and elongation not less than 31 percent) and to be of toughness of 126 J at -40°C; thickness from 8 mm to 17 mm; width from 1.5 m to 2.0 m; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.1, manganese not over 1.6, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.01, silicon not over 0.4, aluminum content not over 0.06, copper not over 0.2, nickel not over 0.3, chromium not over 0.2, tin not over 0.05, niobium (columbium) not over 0.08, molybdenum not over 0.2 and vanadium not over 0.1;

(clxxxiii) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N–374 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 4,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing in coils; temper rolled; meeting ASTM A1011 DS Type A(modified); whether or not pickled and oiled; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.025 to 0.064, manganese 0.175 to 0.274, phosphorus not over 0.017, sulfur not over 0.020, silicon not over 0.024, aluminum 0.025 to 0.060, nitrogen 0.0025 to 0.0050, copper not over 0.040, tin not over 0.010, chromium not over 0.040, nickel not over 0.040, molybdenum not over 0.010, columbium not over 0.005, vanadium not over 0.005, boron not over 0.0005 and titanium not over 0.005; gauge range from 1.37 to 6.38 mm and gauge to one-half or less than tolerance as specified in ASTM 568 and possessing non-earring properties;.

(clxxxiv) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N–374 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 4,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing in coils; temper rolled; meeting ASTM A1011 DS Type B(modified) or ASTM A622 SAE 1006; whether or not pickled and oiled or tension leveled; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.030 to 0.060, manganese 0.200 to 0.274, phosphorus not over 0.017, sulfur not over 0.020, silicon not over 0.024, aluminum 0.030 to 0.055, nitrogen not over 0.0030, copper not over 0.040, tin not over 0.010, chromium not over 0.040, nickel not over 0.040, molybdenum not over 0.010, niobium (columbium) not over 0.005, vanadium not over 0.005, boron 0.0015 to 0.0027 and titanium not over 0.005; thickness1.80 mm to 6.27 mm with tolerance of one-half the standard tolerance specified in ASTM A568 and A635;

(clxxxv) High strength low alloy hot-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N–374 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 1,500 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing in coils; whether or not rolled or pickled and oiled or tension leveled, meeting SAEJ1392 O50; with inclusion shape control via a calcium treatment; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.035 to 0.084, manganese 0.195 to 0.304, phosphorus not over 0.020, sulfur not over 0.005, silicon not over 0.030, aluminum 0.015 to 0.055, nitrogen not over 0.0050, copper not over 0.040, tin not over 0.010, chromium not over 0.040, nickel not over 0.040, molybdenum not over 0.010, niobium (columbium) 0.020 to 0.030, vanadium not over 0.005, boron not over 0.0005 and titanium not over 0.005; with a minimum yield strength of 345 MPa, a minimum tensile strength of 414 MPa and a minimum elongation of 24 percent in 50.8 mm; thickness 1.96 mm to 3.98 mm with the following gauges (specified in millimeters, per ASTM 568): 1.96 -0/+0.17, 2.00 -0/+0.15, 2.13 -0/+ 0.20, 2.23 -0/+0.20, 2.28 -0/+0.20, 2.99 -0/+0.20, 3.07 -0/+0.20, 3.35 -0/+0.20, 3.40 -0/+0.20, 3.83 -0/+0.22, 3.98 -0/+0.25;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(clxxxvi) Hot-rolled flat rolled, continuous cast, designated as N–381 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 1,310 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing in coils; ultra-clean, with individual particles of non-metallic inclusions not greater than 1 micrometer and clusters or groups of non-metallics not exceeding 5 micrometers in length; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.08 (except for thickness of 2.06 mm for which carbon requirement is not over 0.064), manganese not over 0.45, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.020, aluminum 0.025 to 0.065, silicon not over 0.050, chromium not over 0.050, nickel not over 0.050, copper not over 0.050 and molybdenum not over 0.010; surfaces free of digs, scratches, pits, gouges and slivers; with a crown of less than 0.051 mm measured 19.05 mm from the edge of the coil;

(clxxxvii) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N–441; the foregoing in coils; with copper 0.22 to 0.30 percent by weight; molybdenum 0.18 to 0.23 percent, by weight; yield strength greater than or equal to 482 N/mm²; tensile strength 630 N/mm² or more; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.10 to 0.16, manganese 0.70 to 0.90, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.002, silicon 0.30 to 0.50, chromium 0.50 to 0.70 and nickel not over 0.20; width not over 1,138 mm; thickness not over 8.89 mm; thickness tolerance according to half of ASTM 568 specification; elongation greater than or equal to 16 percent; hardness of 70 HRB to 105 HRB; pickled and oiled; surface condition free of injurious defects such as holes, breaks, scabs, scale, and embosses; for use in the production of tubing able to meet the requirements of the coiled tubing fatigue test in SPE papers 22820, 38407 and 54482;

(clxxxviii) Hot-rolled continuously cast flat-rolled products, designated as X–038, X–030 or X–068 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 25,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing in coils; manufactured using an electro magnetic brake; ultra-clean, with non-metallic inclusions not greater than 5 microns in length (as measured in the hot-rolled state);.

(clxxxix) Hot-rolled flat-rolled, designated as N–304; the foregoing of a width of 600 mm or more; not clad, plated or coated; thickness over 10 mm; of high-strength steel according to a specification API 5L X-70 with tolerances in the chemistry of carbon ±0.01 percent, manganese ±0.05 percent, silicon ±0.05 percent, vanadium ±0.005 percent, niobium (columbium) ±0.005 percent and calcium 0.0010 to 0.0030 percent;

(cxc) Flat-rolled, thickness over 4.75 mm, designated as N–412; the foregoing for low temperature service; of non-alloy and other alloy steel; certified by the importer as meeting Canadian specification CAN/CSA S473; demonstrating enhanced toughness at low temperature to -50 degrees C by drop-weight testing (ASTM E-208) and Charpy impact testing (ASTM E-23) in the transverse direction; demonstrating enhanced weldability properties in crack tip opening displacement (CTOD) testing of the weld heat affected zone at temperatures below -15 degrees Celsius (CTOD testing according to BS 7448; containing phosphorus not over 0.015 percent by weight and sulfur not over 0.005 percent by weight; as obtained by vacuum degassing or other similar steel making practices, and by the addition of nickel from 0.23 to 1 percent by weight;

(cxci) Stainless steel angles, designated as N–324 or N–353; the foregoing hot-rolled; in sizes of 19.05 mm x 19.05 mm x 3.175 mm; meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) meeting AISI 304 or 304L specifications; or

(B) meeting AISI 316 or 316L specifications;

(cxcii) Improved machining cold-finished bars of stainless steel, designated as N–389 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 2,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing in sizes less than 25.4 mm; sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as “PRODEC”; containing sulfur (percent by weight) either 0.015 to 0.030 or 0.300 to 0.400; controlled dispersion and morphology of calcium-silicon-aluminum oxides and controlled dispersion of sulfides to avoid formation of stringers, achieved by a controlled melting process in the blowing, ladle, and casting stages; accompanied by mill certificate that V30 testing results in a speed over 250 m/minute;

(cxciii) Improved machining stainless steel wire rod, designated as N–389 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 500 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing hot-rolled, solution annealed and descaled; measuring not over 25.4 mm; achieved by a melting process characterized by control of blowing, ladle, and casting stages, resulting in sulfur content (percent by weight) from 0.015 to 0.030 or from 0.300 to 0.400; with controlled morphology of calcium-silicon-aluminum oxides and controlled sulfide dispersion to avoid formation of stringers; accompanied by mill certificate that V30 testing results in a speed over 250 m/minute; sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as “PRODEC”;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cxciv) Hot-rolled martensitic stainless steel round bars, designated as N–395 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 50 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing not further worked than cold finished; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.80 or more, chromium 16 or more but not over 20 and silicon not over 1; diameter 16 mm or more but not over 32 mm;

(cxcv) Duplex stainless steel bars, designated as X–035; the foregoing annealed; diameter less than 25.4 cm; sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as "AF 918"; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.025, chromium 24.0 to 26.0, nickel 6.5 to 8.0, molybdenum 3.0 to 4.0, copper 1.2 to 2.0, tungsten 0.8 to 12.0 and nitrogen 0.23 to 0.33; meeting ASTM A182, ASTM A479, ASTM A789, ASTM A790, API6A or NACE MR0175;

(cxcvi) Stainless steel bars, designated as X–090 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 5,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing free machining; diameter from 1.5 mm to 125.0 mm in round or hexagonal profile; length ranging from 3.0 m to 5.0 m; austenitic, ferritic or martensitic crystalline structure as applicable, and containing oxides of lime silicoaluminate that form the CaO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 ternary composition primarily comprising anorthite and/or pseudowollastonite phases; with calcium content between 30 and 100 ppm and oxygen content between 70 and 200 ppm; products referred to as "UGIMA";

(cxcvii) Flat-rolled single reduced tin coated steel, designated as N–390 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 30,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing having a width of 973.1375 mm to 976.3125 mm or 1,108.0750 mm to 1,111.2500 mm; in the following thicknesses: 0.2842 mm to 0.2958 mm (104 pounds/base box), 0.2793 mm to 0.2907 mm (102 pounds/base box), 0.2744 mm to 0.2856 mm (100 pounds/base box) or 0.2695 mm to 0.2805 mm (98 pounds/basebox); 0.15/0.15 to 0.25/0.25 tin coating, Type L, T-3.5 CA, low chrome;

(cxcviii) Tin mill flat-rolled products, designated as N–428 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 860 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing single reduced, Type MR, 5C Matte Finish; width 1,073.15 mm to 1,149.35 mm; thickness 0.193 mm to 0.252 mm; including T-1 BA, T-3 BA, and T-4 CA; certified by the importer as produced to ASTM A623-00 and A624-98 and as being imported to be slit into two coils of equal widths (with each coil having a width between 533.4 mm and 571.50 mm) for use in the manufacture of engine gaskets;

(cxcix) Products known as tin mill black plate, designated as N–428 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 760 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing single reduced, Type MR, 5C (Matte) Finish; width 1,085.85 mm to 1,219.20 mm; thickness 0.193 to 0.38 mm, including T-1 BA, T-2 BA and T-4 CA; certified by the importer as produced to ASTM A623-00 and A624-00, for use in the manufacture of engine gaskets, and as being imported to be (i) slit into two coils of equal widths (each coil having a width between 533.4 mm and 571.50 mm) or (ii) slit into two coils, one with a minimum coil width of 541.3375 mm and the other a maximum coil width of 609.60 mm;

(cc) Tin mill flat-rolled products, designated as N–526; the foregoing having a width of 900.1 mm (minus 0, plus 3.175 mm); temper of modified DR550; minimum elongation of 3 percent; continuously annealed; type L chemistry; oiled with acetyl tributyl citrate (ATBC); and either:

(A) electrolytically plated with tin, thickness 0.195 mm (tolerance +5/-8 percent) or 0.215 mm (tolerance +5/-8 percent), meeting ASTM A623, A623M, A626 or A626M; or

(B) plated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides, thickness 0.195 mm (tolerance +5/-8 percent), meeting ASTM A623, A623M, A657 or A657M;

(cci) Hot-rolled flat-rolled high strength low alloy products, designated as X–099; the foregoing in coils; thickness over 3 mm; with inclusion shape control via calcium treatment with carbon; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.02 or more but not over 0.12, manganese either (i) 0.20 or more but not over 0.40 or (ii) 0.90 or more but not over 1.90, phosphorus not over 0.02, phosphorus and sulfur combined not over 0.025 and niobium (columbium) or vanadium 0.02 or more (with niobium not over 0.15 and vanadium not over 0.20); with internal inclusion limits in accordance with ASTM E 45, Method A, as follows: Type A–less than or equal to 2.0 thin series, Type B–less than or equal to 2.0 thin series or less than or equal to 1.5 heavy series, Type C–less than or equal to 1.0 thin series or less than or equal to 0.5 heavy series and Type D–less than or equal to 2.0 thin series or less than or equal to 1.0 heavy series;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(ccii) Welded pipes and tubes, designated as N–397; meeting the characteristics described below:

(A) electric fusion welded steel process products; with outside diameter 45.72 cm or more but not over 60.96 cm; with any wall thickness; made to grades ASTM A671, A672 or A691; in any heat treatment class, or with outside diameters of greater than 60.96 cm in heat treatment classes 30 or higher; or

(B) submerged arc welded products; meeting either (I) API pipe specification 2B with an outside diameter of 457.2 mm or greater with the plate meeting API specifications 2H or API 2Y; or (II) ASTM Grade A252 in one of the following diameters and wall thicknesses: 457.2 mm or more but less than 609.6 mm in outside diameter, with wall thickness of 15.875 mm or more; 609.6 mm or more but less than 762 mm in outside diameter, with wall thickness over 22.225 mm; 762 mm or more but less than 914.4 mm in outside diameter, with wall thickness over 31.75 mm; 914.4 mm or more but less than 1066.8 mm in outside diameter, with wall thickness over 34.925 mm; or 1066.8 or more but not over 1219.2 mm in outside diameter, with wall thickness of 38.1 mm or more;

(cciii) Welded line pipes and tubes, designated as N–485 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 100,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing certified as being made to API 5L standards with an outside diameter over 60.96 cm; of grade X 70 or higher;

(cciv) Welded drawn over mandrel tubes, designated as X–162; the foregoing measuring 45.00 mm or more but not over 120.00 mm in outside diameter (tolerance of 0.15 mm to 0.40 mm) and 1.50 mm or more but not over 4.00 mm in wall thickness (tolerance of no more than 3.0 percent but at least 0.10 mm); having a partial decarburization of no more than 0.10 mm in depth; certified by the importer as either (I) produced according to DIN 17204 under C22 with narrowed chemical analysis (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.23, manganese not over 0.70, silicon not over 0.25 and aluminum 0.02 or more; or (II) microalloyed steels for cold upsetting: 19Mn5 mod., 26Mn5 mod., 34Mn5 mod., 40Mn5 mod.; imported pursuant to a purchase order from an automotive prop shaft manufacturer in the United States for high quality tubes;

(ccv) Welded drawn over mandrel tubes, designated as X–162; the foregoing measuring 25.00 mm or more but not over 56.00 mm in outside diameter (inside diameter tolerance of not over 0.10 mm) and 1.00 mm or more but not over 3.50 mm in wall thickness (tolerance of not over 3.0 percent but at least 0.10 mm); having a partial decarburization of no more than 0.10 mm in depth; having an inner surface roughness (Rz) of no more than 0.004 mm; certified by the importer as produced according to DIN2393 C under St34-3 , St 37-3, St 44-3, St 52-3 with narrowed chemical analysis (killed by aluminum only): carbon not over 0.24 percent by weight, manganese not over 1.60 percent by weight, silicon not over 0.55 percent by weight and aluminum 0.02 percent or more by weight; imported pursuant to a purchase order from an automotive shock absorber manufacturer in the United States for high quality tubes;

(ccvi) Welded drawn over mandrel tubes, designated as X–162; the foregoing measuring 10.00 mm or more but not over 35.00 mm in outside diameter (inside diameter tolerance 0.05 mm to 0.16 mm) and 1.00 mm or more but not over 3.50 mm in wall thickness (tolerance of not over 0.10 mm); having a partial decarburization of no more than 0.10 mm in depth; having an inner surface roughness (Rz) of not over 0.004 mm; certified by the importer as produced according to DIN 2393 C under St -34-3, St 37-3, St 44-3 and St 52-3 with narrowed chemical analysis (killed by aluminum only): carbon not over 0.24 percent by weight, manganese not over 1.60 percent by weight, silicon not over 0.55 percent by weight, and aluminum 0.02 percent or more by weight; imported pursuant to a purchase order from an automotive or furniture gas spring manufacturer in the United States for high quality tubes."

(ccvii) "Electrolytic chromium-coated tin-free products, entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 5,000 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; designated as X-083 the foregoing in DR8 CA; thickness 0.14 mm (50 lbs. per base box) ±5 percent; width 898.53 mm ordered, 904.88 mm actual (tolerances per ASTM A623-90 and ASTM A657-87); with a 7C stone finish; BSO oiling (0.27 ±0.05 GM/BB);

(ccviii) Stainless steel bar, if entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 12 t during the 12-month period beginning on September 1, 2002 or September 1, 2003 or during the period from September 1, 2004 through March 20, 2005, inclusive; the foregoing with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.35 to 0.45, silicon 0.20 to 0.50, manganese 0.50 to 0.90, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.0050, chromium 15.0 to 17.0, nickel 0.70 to 1.00, molybdenum 0.80 to1.20, niobium (columbium) not over 0.080 and copper not over 0.30; sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as M300 High Chromium Mold Steel; martensitic stainless; either (I) round with diameter from 12.7 mm to 762 mm, or (II) flat, thickness 11 mm to 610 mm, width 45 mm to 915mm, vacuum degassed, forged or rolled; the foregoing designated as N-387;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(ccix) Cold-rolled, electrocoated on one side with zinc-nickel coating, steel products, with the following characteristics: thickness 0.70 mm (+/- 0.04 mm) to 0.75 mm (+/- 0.04 mm), width 1485 mm to 1570 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.0010 to 0.0023, sulfur not more than 0.006, manganese not more than 0.12; titanium stabilized; certified by the importer to have the following mechanical properties using JIS (Japan Industry Standard) testing methods: elongation not less than 47 percent nor more than 51 percent, yield strength not less than 140 MPa nor more than 165 MPa, tensile strength 270 MPa to 300 MPa, N-Value, equal to or greater than 0.25 and R-Value equal or greater than 1.9 (in all directions: longitudinal, transverse and diagonal); the foregoing sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as EDDQ Zn-Ni UC, and designated as N-380;

(ccx) Hot-rolled flat rolled products, alloy and non-alloy, not further worked than hot rolled, with the following characteristics: sulfur content not more than 0.005 percent by weight, tensile strength not less than 780 MPa, elongation at least 18 percent but not more than 31 percent for 1.6 mm to 2.0 mm thicknesses, at least 20 percent but not more than 32 percent for 2.0 mm to 3.2 mm thicknesses, at least 21 percent but not more than 33 percent for 3.2 mm to 6.3 mm thicknesses, at least 22 percent for 6.3 mm to 12.00 mm thicknesses; thickness tolerance: +/- 0.10 mm for 1.6 mm to 4.0 mm thicknesses, +/-0.125 mm for 4.0 mm to 6.0 mm thicknesses, +/-0.15 mm for 6.0 mm to 8.0 mm thicknesses, +/-0.175 mm for 8.0 mm to 12.0 mm thicknesses; the foregoing designated as X-075;

(ccxi) Hot-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as N-316, dual phase with low silicon; with thickness of 2.5 mm to 6 mm; width not exceeding 1.46 m; tensile strength of 750 MPa to 900 MPa; elongation not less than14 percent in thickness of 2.5 mm to 2.999 mm, elongation not less than 15 percent in thickness of 3 mm to 6 mm; with chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.07 to 0.09, manganese 0.9 to 0.98, phosphorus not over 0.045, sulfur not over 0.002, silicon not over 0.25, aluminum 0.02 to 0.06, copper not over 0.10, nickel not over 0.10 and chromium not over 0.8; sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as Usiphase D 80;

(ccxii) Ball-bearing steel (as defined in additional U.S. note 1(h) to chapter 72), bars and rods not further worked than cold-formed or cold finished, having a diameter less than 47.625 mm, the foregoing designated as X-015 or N-438;

(ccxiii) cold-rolled coiled flat rolled steel, designated as A-613, the foregoing 2.96 mm to 3.01 mm in thickness; 620 mm wide plus or minus 1 mm; hardness of 202 to 214 HB; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): chromium 0.4 to 0.7, vanadium 0.15 to 0.25, sulfur not over 0.03, phosphorus not over 0.03, manganese 0.3 to 0.5, silicon 0.25 to 0.4, carbon 0.75 to 0.85 and not over 0.03 aluminum;

(ccxv) flat-rolled steel products, not further worked than cold-rolled, designated as A-623 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 15,000 t, the foregoing meeting either of the following sets of characteristics:

(i) grade ASTM A366-97-B, coated with 5 to 15 mg/m^2 of di octyl sebacate oil, meeting the following specifications: thickness 0.40 mm to 1.40 mm; width 711 mm to 1,281 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.02 to 0.08, manganese not over 0.60, phosphorus not over 0.030 and sulfur not over 0.025; with the following mechanical properties: minimum tensile strength of 269 MPa; maximum yield point of 262 MPa; minimum elongation of 30 percent; Rockwell hardness 48-56 (B scale); and restricted gauge accuracy of 1/4 ASTM; or

(ii) grade ASTM A366-97, coated with 5 to 15 mg/m^2 di octyl sebacate oil, meeting the following specifications: thickness 0.40 mm to1.40 mm and width 832 mm to 1,499 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.02 to 0.08, manganese not over 0.50, phosphorus not over 0.025 and sulfur not over 0.025; with the following mechanical properties: minimum tensile strength of 268.9 MPa; maximum yield point of 255.1 MPa; minimum elongation of 32 percent; Rockwell hardness 43-55 (B scale); and restricted gauge accuracy 1/4 ASTM;

(ccxvi) unhardened low carbon cold-rolled flat-rolled steel products (soft magnetic iron), designated as A-626 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not exceed 3 t; thickness range less than or equal to 5 mm, width not over 300 mm, chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.015 to 0.027, silicon not over 0.05, manganese 0.12 to 0.22, phosphorus not over 0.012, sulfur not over 0.025 and chromium not over 0.05; tensile strength of 120 MPa or more but not over 580 MPa; surface finish: Ra not over 0.25 micrometer;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(ccxvii) cold-rolled steel products, in coils per ASTM A625M T3, designated as A-643 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 8,000 t, the foregoing with a matte finish, continuously annealed, thermal flattened, with the following characteristics: thickness 0.254 mm to 0.381mm and width 254 mm to 1016 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.02 to 0.05, manganese 0.18 to 0.45, phosphorus not over 0.015, sulfur not over 0.025, copper not over 0.10 and aluminum 0.020 to 0.075; having a temper of T3 or 52 to 62 on the Rockwell 30T scale; with the following other properties: average coil gauge down the center of the sheet the ordered gauge thickness +/- 0.0076mm; gauge variation measured on any longitudinal line down the length of a single coil not to exceed 0.01016 mm total; the crown of the coil not to exceed 0.01016 mm when measured along any straight line across the width of the coil (but at least 25.4 mm away from the edge); coil width tolerance + 3.175 mm, - 0 mm; carrying a uniform but minimal amount of D.O.S. or S.2 type oil on all surfaces; surface smooth and free from lamination, deep scratches, pits, scale, rolled in particles, weld joints, edge cracks, holes and excessive edge-wave; thoroughly recrystallized and have a uniform grain size not exceeding ASTM 5; all other tolerances as per ASTM A625;

(ccxviii) cold-rolled flat-rolled steel in coils, grade SAE J1392 045YLF, designated as A-645 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 5,000 t, the foregoing meeting the following criteria: thickness 1.25 mm to 1.65 mm; width 1,140 mm to 1,270 mm; bright finish of Ra value of 0.0 to 0.4 micrometer; surface cleanliness defined as surface carbon of 4 mg/m^2 per side maximum; hydrogen annealed; with maximum yield-to-tensile ratio of 80 percent; and elongation of 24 percent minimum;

(ccxix) cold-rolled flat-rolled high strength steel, non-alloy, designated as A-655 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 4,000 t; the foregoing with a temper pass of 3.75 percent to 4.25 percent reduction after annealing to result in the following mechanical requirements: yield strength at 240 MPa to 340 MPa; tensile strength 310 MPa to 365 MPa; elongation of 33 percent or more; R value of 1.64 to 2.15 and N value of 0.14 to 0.165; prelube required to be applied; thickness 1.7729 mm to 1.8846 mm; coil width 1,377 mm to 1,410 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.15, manganese not over 0.60, phosphorus not over 0.030 and sulfur not over 0.035;

(ccxx) cold-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as A-656 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 120 t; the foregoing meeting the following characteristics: thickness range of 0.30 to 0.40 mm; width not over 5 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.040 to 0.080, manganese 0.20 to 0.30, phosphorus not over 0.03, sulfur not over 0.030 and aluminum 0.04 to 0.06; mechanical properties: yield point (MPa) of 185 to 280; minimum tensile strength (MPa) of 270; and minimum elongation of 28 percent;

(ccxxi) cold-rolled flat-rolled measuring tape steel products, designated as A-710, the foregoing of SAE 1095, having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.90 to 1.05, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, manganese 0.30 to 0.60, sulfur less than 0.050 and phosphorus less than 0.2; width 4.76 mm to 38.1 mm; thickness 0.114 mm to 0.1542 mm (tolerance +/-0.005 mm); tensile strength 800 to 1,100 MPa; edge deburred, Vickers Hardness Range 210 to 650;

(ccxxii) cold-rolled hardened and tempered flat-rolled steel products, designated as A-714, the foregoing of grade AISI 1095 modified by expanding carbon and decreasing sulfur; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.9 to 1.05, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, manganese 0.30 to 0.50, phosphorus not over 0.03 and sulfur not over 0.006; width not over 153 mm; thickness 0.8 mm to 1.35 mm; blue polished surface; surface roughness not over 5.0 micrometers; ultimate tensile strength 1,400 MPa to 1,500 MPa; edges deburred or machined; straightness 0.6 to 1.2 mm over 3 m; flatness equal or less than 0.1 percent of the product width;

(ccxxiii) cold-rolled heat-treatable flat-rolled steel products, designated as A-714, the foregoing of grade AISI 1050 modified (as described by the chemical composition) with a decarburized surface; produced by open coil batch annealing facilities for decarburizing, decarburization depths of 10 to 300 micrometers with adjusted carbon transition gradient; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.44 to 0.55, chromium 0 to 0.40, manganese 0.60 to 0.80, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.01, aluminum less than 0.05; thickness 0.50 mm to 2.00 mm; width 300 mm to 800 mm; not hardened and with low carbon surface (less than 0.1 percent carbon); thickness tolerance T3 and better; yield strength 450 MPa or more; tensile strength 500 MPa or more but not over 850 MPa;

(ccxxiv) cold-rolled heat-treatable flat-rolled steel products, designated as A-714, the foregoing of grade AISI 1065 modified (as described by the chemical composition) with a decarburized surface; produced by open coil batch annealing facilities for decarburizing, decarburization depths of 10 mm to 300 micrometers with adjusted carbon transition gradient; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.56 to 0.70, chromium 0 to 0.40, manganese 0.60 to 0.80, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.01 and aluminum less than 0.05; thickness 0.50 mm to 2.00 mm; width 300 mm to 800 mm; not hardened and with low carbon surface (less than 0.1 percent carbon); thickness tolerance T3 and better; yield strength 450 MPa or more; tensile strength 500 MPa or more but not over 850 MPa;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(ccxxv) cold-rolled heat-treatable flat-rolled steel products, designated as A-714, the foregoing of grade AISI 1074 modified (as described by the chemical composition) with decarburized surface; produced by open coil batch annealing facilities for decarburizing, decarburization depths of 10 to 300 micrometer with adjusted carbon transition gradient; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.69 to 0.80, chromium 0 to 0.40, manganese 0.60 to 0.80, silicon 0.15 to 0.35 and aluminum less than 0.05; thickness 0.50 mm to 2.00 mm; width 300 mm to 800 mm; not hardened and with low carbon surface (less than 0.1 percent carbon); thickness tolerance: T3 and better; yield strength of not less than 450 MPa; tensile strength of 500 MPa or more but not over 850 MPa;

(ccxxvi) cold-rolled plating quality steel, designated as A-721 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 3,600 t; the foregoing meeting the following characteristics: thickness of 0.66 mm, 0.75 mm, 0.90 mm, 1.08 mm, 1.38 mm or 1.85 mm, each with a tolerance of +3 percent / -0 percent; width of not less than 1,092 mm and not over 1,219 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.02 or more but not over 0.05, phosphorus not over 0.03, manganese not over 0.6 and sulfur not over 0.035; with the following properties: surface finish bright, suitable for nickel chrome plating, free from pits, scratches, rust, cracks, or seams, with a surface finish of RMS7 or less; hardness not less than 45Rb and not over 55Rb;

(ccxxvii) cold-rolled flat-rolled steel products, designated as A-756 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 930 t, the foregoing single reduced; T-4 temper; continuous annealed; type MR chemistry; 5C Matte Finish; having a thickness 0.211 mm and width 1073.15 mm to 1219.20 mm or a thickness of 0.239 mm and width of 1092.20 mm or a thickness of 0.312 mm and width of 1104.9 mm to 1193.8 mm; thickness tolerance of plus 5 percent and minus 8 percent; width tolerance of minus 0 mm and plus 3.175 mm; otherwise produced according to ASTM A623-00 and A625-98; certified by the importer that such products will be slit into two coils, each of which is 533.40 mm or more but not over 609.60 mm wide for use in the manufacturing of engine gaskets;

(ccxxviii) cold-rolled black flat-rolled products, designated as A-756 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 100 t, the foregoing single reduced; T-4 temper; continuous annealed; type MR chemistry; 5C Matte Finish; thickness 0.378 mm, plus 5 percent and minus 8 percent tolerances; width 1,155.7 mm, minus 0 and plus 3.175 mm tolerances; otherwise produced to ASTM A623-00 and A625-98; certified by the importer that such products will each be slit into two coils each measuring from 508.00 mm to 635.00 mm wide for use in the manufacturing of engine gaskets;

(ccxxix) cold-rolled flat-rolled, designated as A-626, the foregoing of grade AISI 1095, having the following chemical composition (percent by wight): carbon 0.90 to 1.00, silicon 0.20 to 0.35, manganese 0.55 to 0.75, phosphorus 0.020 maxiumum, sulfur 0.015 maximum, chromium 0.55 to 0.75 and vanadium 0.15 to 0.25; width 4 mm to 40 mm; thickness 0.20 to 0.70 mm; straightness deviation for width less than 8 mm a maximum of 27 mm per 3,000 mm, for width 8 to less than 20 mm a maximum of 18 mm per 3,000 mm, width 20 to 40 mm maximum of 13.5 mm per 3,000 mm; flatness deviation: maximum of 0.3 percent of width; surface finish: bright polished surface free from oxide, discoloration and harmful defects, Ra 0.2 to 0.6 micrometer; edges: fine machined square edges; microstructure: matrix of fine needled tempered martensite with approximately 7 percent residual carbides; tensile strength: 1,550 plus or minus 100 N/mm^2;

(ccxxx) cold-rolled hardened and tempered flat-rolled, designated as A-626, the foregoing of grade AISI 1095; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.95 to 1.05, silicon 0.20 to 0.35, manganese 0.35 to 0.50, phosphorus not over 0.015 and sulfur not over 0.010; thickness not over 1.00 mm, width not over 300 mm; microstructure being acicular tempered martensite with 3 to 7 percent by volume of speheroidized and uniformly distributed cementite (undissolved carbides) in sizes below 3 micrometers, partial decarburization (fully martensitic) allowed to a depth of 6 percent of thickness; flatness deviation along the rolling direction 0.3 percent of the length maximum; surface finish for thicknesses up to and including 0.381 mm Ra not more than 0.13 micrometer, for thicknesses above 0.381 mm Ra is not more than 0.25 micrometer;

(ccxxxi) bright or blue polished printing doctor blade steel, designated as A-626; the foregoing with thickness not over 0.305 mm, width not over 100 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.95 to 1.05, silicon 0.20 to 0.35, manganese 0.60 to 0.80, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.005 and chromium 0.25 to 0.40; microstructure a matrix of fine needled tempered martensite with approximately 10 percent uniformly dispersed residual carbides; surface finish in bright or blue polished finish, free from pits, scratches, rust, cracks or seams; smooth, rounded or beveled edges; edge camber (in each 3000 mm of length) of not greater than 1 mm arc height; cross bow no greater than 0.3 percent of product width; whether or not in coils;

(ccxxxii) cold-rolled unhardened flat-rolled products, designated as A-626, the foregoing of grade AISI 1095; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.95 to 1.05, silicon 0.20 to 0.35, manganese 0.25 to 0.40, phosphorus not over 0.020, sulfur not over 0.001 and chromium 1.35 to 1.5; thickness not over 2 mm, width not over 300 mm; hardness H Rb 95 maximum; tensile strength 480 MPa or more but not over 680 MPa; surface finish: Ra not over 0.25 micrometer;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(ccxxxiii) cold-rolled hardened and tempered flat-rolled products, designated as A-626, the foregoing of grade AISI 1075, having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.62 to 0.72, silicon 1.20 to 1.40, manganese 0.40 to 0.60, phosphorus not over 0.020, sulfur not over 0.010 and chromium 0.40 to 0.60; thickness not over 2.5 mm, width not over 300 mm; Vickers hardness 440 to 650; tensile strength 1,460 MPa or more but not over 2,210 MPa; surface finish: Ra not more than 0.25 micrometer for thicknesses not over 0.381 mm, Ra not more than 0.5 micrometer for thicknesses 0.381 mm or more but not over 2.5 mm;

(ccxxxiv) cold-rolled creasing knife flat-rolled products, designated as A-626, the foregoing with round edge, in straight length, curved or coiled; body microstructure bainitic hardened to 370 plus or minus 20HV; with machined or ground round creasing edge of a knife; width 8.0 mm to 100.0 mm, thickness 0.4 mm to 2.13 mm (thickness tolerance plus or minus 0.015 for thickness 0.4 mm to 0.71 mm, or plus or minus 0.020 mm for thickness 1.05 mm to 2.13 mm; width tolerance plus or minus 0.020 mm for width 8.0 mm to 25.3 mm, plus or minus 0.025 mm for width 25.4 mm to 50.7 mm or plus or minus 0.030 mm for width 50.8 mm to 100.0 mm); cross camber 0.0005 mm/mm rule height maximum; straightness 0.3/1,000 mm rule length maximum; flatness 5 mm/1,000 mm rule length maximum; decarburization zone on both strip surfaces of 0.01 to 0.04 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.35 to 0.45, silicon 0.10 to 0.45, manganese 0.50 to 0.85, phosphorus less than 0.04, sulfur less than 0.03, chromium 0.05 to 0.30, molybdenum less than 0.05, nickel less than 0.30 and copper less than 0.30;

(ccxxxv) cold-rolled rule steel flat-rolled products, designated as A-626, the foregoing in straight lengths, curved or coiled, with a cutting edge; body microstructure bainitic hardened to either 320 plus or minus 15 or 400 plus or minus 20 HV or 450 plus or minus 20HV or 525 plus or minus 25 HV; machined or a ground sharp cutting edge, high frequency or plasma hardened to 620 plus or minus 30 HV or same as body hard ness; cutting edge having a specific cutting angle of 30 to 60 degrees; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.53 to 0.57, silicon 0.10 to 0.35, manganese 0.60 to 0.75, phosphorus less than 0.02, sulfur less than 0.01, chromium 0.10 to 0.20, molybdenum less than 0.05, nickel less than 0.10, copper less than 0.10 and aluminum 0.015 to 0.035; width 8.0 to 100.0 mm, thickness 0.4 to 2.13 mm (thickness tolerance: plus or minus 0.015 mm for thickness 0.4 to 0.71 mm, or plus or minus 0.020 mm for thickness 1.05 to 2.13 mm; width tolerance plus or minus 0.020 mm for width 8.0 to 25.3 mm, plus or minus 0.025 mm for width 25.4 to 50.7 mm, or plus or minus 0.030 mm for width 50.8 to 100.0 mm); cross camber 0.0005 mm/mm rule width maximum; straightness 0.3/1,000 mm rule length maximum; flatness 5 mm/1,000 mm rule length maximum; decarburization on strip surfaces 0.01 to 0.04 mm;

(ccxxxvi) cold-rolled flat-rolled steel products, designated as A-632, the foregoing described as DIN125 Cr1; thickness not over 1.00 mm, width not over to 40 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 1.22 to 1.32, silicon 0.20 to 0.35, manganese 0.20 to 0.40, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.010, chromium 0.20 to 0.35 and aluminum not over 0.015; carbides fully spheroidized, having greater than 80 percent of carbides; treated edges, surface finish is blue or bright finish free from pits, scratches, rust, cracks, or seams; edge camber (in each 3,000 mm of length) not greater than 12.70 mm arc height; cross bow (per mm of width) not greater than 0.025 mm; hardness (15N) of 72 to 82.5;

(ccxxxvii) cold-rolled flat-rolled steel products, designated as A-632, the foregoing SAE 1050 modified, having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.47 to 0.60, silicon 0.15 to 0.30, manganese 0.60 to 0.90, phosphorus not over 0.020, sulfur not over 0.015 and aluminum not over 0.020; thickness not less than 0.305 mm nor more than 3.175 mm; width not less than 31.75 mm nor more than 500.00 mm; microstructure spheroidized annealed with skin pass; surface finish is bright, roughness not greater than Ra 0.60 micrometer on both sides; edge finish slit or deburred; flatness less than 0.6 percent of the product width; camber (in each 1,000 mm of length) of not greater than 2.00 mm arc height; and cross bow (per mm of width) of not greater than 3.00 mm; hardness not greater than HRB 85; tensile strength not greater than 582 MPa;

(ccxxxviii) cold-rolled flat-rolled steel products, designated as A-645, the foregoing with transformation induced plasticity (TRIP) effect, microstructure with retained austenite; width 630 mm to 1,400 mm, thickness 3 mm to 4 mm; tensile strength greater than 800 MPa, elongation greater than 23 percent; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon less than 0.5, manganese not over 2.00, silicon 0.60 to 2.00 and sulfur not over 0.01;

(ccxxxix) cold-rolled flat-rolled magnetic alloy products, designated as A-648, the foregoing containing (percent by weight) 7.4 to 8.4 percent manganese, not over 0.05 percent carbon, no other individual element (except iron) over 0.30 percent and balance iron; mechanical properties yield strength 880 to 1,650 N/mm^2, ultimate tensile strength 980 to 2,000 N/mm^2, 1 to 20 percent elongation; cold-rolled coils; thickness 0.193 to 0.213 mm, width 250.0 to 380.0 mm; surface oiled to prevent rust;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(ccxl) cold-rolled flat-rolled steel products, designated as A-694; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.19, silicon not over 1.60, manganese not over 2.25, phosphorus not over 0.02 and sulfur not over 0.010; tensile strength 980 N/mm^2 or more but not over 1,080 N/mm^2; and stretch flangeability at least 30 percent; meeting one of the following sets of properties:

(i) thickness 0.8 mm or more but not over 1.0 mm; yield strength 700 N/mm^2 or more but not over 850 N/mm^2; elongation 11 percent or more but not over 20 percent;

(ii) thickness 1.0 mm or more but not over 1.2 mm; yield strength 690 N/mm^2 or more but not over 850 N/mm^2; elongation 12 percent or more but not over 21 percent;

(iii) thickness 1.2 mm or more but not over 1.6 mm; yield strength 690 N/mm^2 or more but not over 850 N/mm^2; elongation 13 percent or more but not over 22 percent; or

(iv) thickness 1.6 mm or more but not over 2.3 mm; yield strength 690 N/mm^2 or more but not over 850 N/mm^2; elongation at least 13 percent;

(ccxli) cold-rolled flat-rolled steel products, designated as A-694, having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.19, silicon not over 1.60, manganese not over 2.25, phosphorus not over 0.020 and sulfur not over 0.010; tensile strength 980 N/mm^2 or more but not over 1,060 N/mm^2; meeting one of the following sets of properties:

(i) thickness at least 0.8 mm but not greater than 1.0 mm; yield strength at least 590 N/mm^2 but not greater than 730 N/mm^2; and elongation at least 13 percent but not greater than 20 percent;

(ii) thickness at least 1.0 mm but not greater than 1.2 mm; yield strength at least 580 N/mm^2 but not greater than 730 N/mm^2; and elongation at least 14 percent but not greater than 21 percent;

(iii) thickness at least 1.2 mm but not greater than 1.6 mm; yield strength at least 580 N/mm^2 but not greater than 730 N/mm^2; and elongation at least 14 percent but not greater than 22 percent; or

(iv) thickness at least 1.6 mm but not greater than 2.3 mm; yield strength at least 580 N/mm^2 but not greater than 730 N/mm^2;and elongation at least 14 percent;

(ccxlii) cold-rolled flat-rolled steel products, designated as A-694, the foregoing with thickness 1.0 mm or more but not over 2.3 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.09, silicon not over 1.0, manganese not over 3.00, phosphorus not over 0.012 and sulfur not over 0.005; tensile strength 980 N/mm^2 or more but not over 1080 N/mm^2; yield strength 800N/mm^2 or more but not over 980 N/mm^2; elongation 6 percent or more but not over 14 percent; stretch flangeability at least 70 percent;

(ccxliii) cold-rolled flat-rolled steel products, designated as A-694, the foregoing having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.10, silicon not over 0.80, manganese not over 2.5, phosphorus not over 0.015 and sulfur not over 0.010; tensile strength at least 780 N/mm^2; meeting one of the following sets of properties:

(i) thickness at least 0.6 mm but not greater than 0.8 mm; yield strength at least 420 N/mm^2 but not greater than 645 N/mm^2; and elongation at least 14 percent but not greater than 25 percent;

(ii) thickness at least 0.8 mm but not greater than 1.0 mm; yield strength at least 410 N/mm^2 but not greater than 635 N/mm^2; and elongation at least 15 percent but not greater than 26 percent;

(iii) thickness at least 1.0 mm but not greater than 1.2 mm; yield strength at least 400 N/mm^2 but not greater than 625N/mm^2; and elongation at least 16 percent but not greater than 27 percent;

(iv) thickness at least 1.2 mm but not greater than 1.6 mm; yield strength at least 400 N/mm^2 but not greater than 625N/mm^2; and elongation at least 17 percent but not greater than 28 percent; or

(v) thickness at least 1.6 mm but not greater than 2.3 mm; yield strength at least 400 N/mm^2 but not greater than 625 N/mm^2; and elongation at least 18 percent;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(ccxliv) cold-rolled flat-rolled steel products, designated as A-694, the foregoing having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.16, silicon not over 0.80, manganese not over 2.60, phosphorus not over 0.012 and sulfur not over 0.010; tensile strength at least 1180 N/mm^2; meeting one of the following sets of properties:

(i) thickness at least 0.8 mm but not greater than 1.0 mm; yield strength at least 835 N/mm^2 but not greater than 1,225 $N/mm^{2,}$ and elongation at least 5 percent but not greater than 10 percent;

(ii) thickness at least 1.0 mm but not greater than 1.2 mm; yield strength at least 825 N/mm2 but not greater than 1,215 N/mm^2; and elongation at least 5percent but not greater than 17 percent;

(iii) thickness at least 1.2mm but not greater than 1.6 mm; yield strength at least 825 N/mm^2 but not greater than 1,215 N/mm^2; and elongation at least 7 percent but not greater than 18 percent; or

(iv) thickness at least 1.6 mm but not greater than 2.3 mm; yield strength at least 825 N/mm^2 but not greater than 1,215 N/mm^2; and elongation at least 8 percent;

(ccxlv) bright finish cold-rolled saw steel products, designated as A-711, the foregoing flat-rolled; thickness not over 4.0 mm; width not over 710 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.70 to 0.80, silicon 0.25 to 0.50, manganese 0.60 to 0.80, phosphorus not over 0.035, sulfur not over 0.035 and chromium 0.30 to 0.45; through-hardened to 40 to 50 HRc with a tolerance of +/- 2HRc; thickness tolerance of +/- 0.03 mm; surface finish bright finish free from pits, cracks or seams; smooth edges; cross bow (per mm of width) not greater than 0.0015 mm;

(ccxlvi) bright finish cold-rolled flat-rolled chrome-vanadium saw steel, designated as A-711, the foregoing with thickness not over 4.0 mm, width not over 710 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.75 to 0.85, silicon 0.25 to 0.45, manganese 0.30 to 0.85, phosphorus not over 0.035, sulfur not over 0.035, chromium 0.40 to 0.70 and vanadium 0.15 to 0.25; through-hardened to 40 to 50 HRc with a tolerance of +/- 2 HRc; thickness tolerance of +/- 0.03 mm; surface finish bright finish free from pits, cracks or seams; smooth edges; cross bow (per mm of width) not greater than 0.0015 mm;

(ccxlvii) cold-rolled hardened and tempered flat-rolled steel products, designated as A-714, the foregoing of grade AISI 1095 modified by expanding carbon and decreasing sulfur; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.90 to 1.05, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, manganese 0.30 to 0.50, phosphorus 0.03 maximum and sulfur 0.006 maximum; thickness 0.5 to 1.00 mm , thickness tolerance 0.024 mm, width not over 152.4 mm; ultimate tensile strength at least 1590 N/mm^2; flatness less than or equal 0.2 percent of the product width; microstructure completely free from decarburization, carbides are spheroidal and fine within 1 percent to 4 percent per square meter in the uniform tempered martensite; nonmetallic inclusions; sulfide inclusions maximum 0.04 percentage per square meter and oxide inclusions maximum 0.05 percentage per square meter; surface roughness arithmetic maximum 0.25 micrometer, surface roughness maximum 2.5 micrometer;

(ccxlviii) cold-rolled flat-rolled steel products, designated as A-714, having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.10 or more but not over 0.15, manganese 0.50 or more but not over 0.70, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.025, chromium 0.2 or more but not over 0.4, nickel 0.2 or more but not over 0.4 and aluminum 0.02 or more but not over 0.07; tensile strength not less than 448 MPa not more than 496 MPa; Rockwell hardness B 65 to 75; minimum elongation 35 percent; maximum average scratch depth.0.35 micrometer; thickness at least 0.80 mm but not more than 1.50 mm; width not less than 330 mm nor more than 429 mm;

(ccxlix) cold-rolled flat-rolled measuring tape steel products, designated as A-723, the foregoing produced to specification JIS SK-4; thickness 0.114 mm to 0.152 mm (plus or minus 0.005 mm); having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.94 to 1.00, silicon 0.15 to 0.30, manganese 0.40 to 0.50, phosphorus not over 0.022, sulfur not over 0.010, copper not over 0.08, nickel not over 0.08, chromium 0.10 to 0.25 and aluminum not over 0.010; Vickers hardness HV 290 plus or minus 20; tensile strength 800 to 1100 N/mm^2; surface roughness (RZ) not more than 1 micrometer; quantity of cementite minimum 33 in a 100 micrometer by 100 micrometer area; meeting either of the following sets of properties:

(i) width 4.76 mm to 35 mm (plus or minus 0.05 mm); edge condition deburred edge; camber (in each 2,400 mm of length) of not over 20 mm arc height; or

(ii) width 150 mm to 350 mm (plus or minus 0.50 mm); edge condition slit edge; camber (in each 2,400 mm of length) of not over 6.35 mm arc height;

(ccl) anisotropic annealed and slit magnetic semihard alloy products, designated as A-732, the foregoing having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): nickel 14.7 to 15.3, aluminum 1.7 to 1.9, titanium 0.6 to 0.8 and iron 80 to 82; density of 7.65 g/cm^3; with a remanence of 1.30 to1.60 Tesla; with coercivity of 1.5 to 2.6 plus or minus 0.5 kA/m; Curie temperature 630°C; Vicker hardness in heat treated condition of 600; thickness 0.045 to 0.3 mm; maximum width 240 mm;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(ccli) forged products, designated as A-645, the foregoing in thicknesses of 153 mm to 1270 mm; hardness of 290 to 320 BHN; hardness dispersion including through-thickness measured anywhere on block not exceeding 15 BHN for thicknesses 153 mm to 203 mm, hardness dispersion measured anywhere on block including through-thickness not exceeding 30 BHN for thickness over 203 mm to 1270 mm; homogenous (free of hard spots); conforming to ASTM A578-S9 ultrasonic testing requirements with 3 mm flat bottom hole; rolled for thicknesses not exceeding 813 mm; rough machined for thicknesses greater than 813 mm; oxygen content not exceeding 20 ppm, hydrogen content not exceeding 2 ppm.; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.235 to 0.275, chromium 1.2 to 1.5, manganese 1.2 to 1.5, molybdenum 0.35 to 0.55, silicon 0.05 to 0.15, sulfur 0.060 to 0.080 and boron 0.002 to 0.004;

(cclii) prehardened hot-rolled mold steel products, designated as A-626; the foregoing comprising rounds from 12 mm to 500 mm diameter, flats with a thickness 12 mm to 1300 mm and width 300 mm to 2000 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.23 to 0.27, chromium 1.20 to 1.40, manganese 1.20 and 1.40, nickel not more than 0.30, molybdenum 0.35 to 0.55, silicon 0.05 to 0.15, boron 0.0002 to 0.004, sulfur not more than 0.02, phosphorus not more than 0.02 and aluminum not more than 0.07;

(ccliii) hot-rolled flat-rolled products, of high strength grade 100, designated as A-645; the foregoing in thicknesses 2.3 mm to 3.0 mm; widths 1.016 m to 1.524 m; yield strength of 700 to 800 MPa, tensile strength of 750 to 910 MPa; elongation not less than 13 percent; and bending radius of 1.6 times thickness; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.1, manganese not over 2.0, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.01, silicon not over 0.4, aluminum 0.02 to 0.06, titanium not over 0.15, molybdenum not over 0.5, niobium (columbium) not over 0.09 and vanadium not over 0.2;

(ccliv) hot-rolled flat-rolled products, designated as A-668, the foregoing in coils, high strength, minimum yield strength of 550 MPa. in compliance with ASTM SAE J1392 Grade 080 XLF; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.10 maximum, manganese 1.7 maximum, silicon 0.250 maximum, niobium (columbium) 0.080 maximum, vanadium 0.10 maximum and titanium 0.005 maximum; thickness 15.5 mm or more, width 1820 mm or more;

(cclv) hot-rolled or hot-rolled pickled and oiled, high strength, flat-rolled steel coils, designated as A-682; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.025 to 0.065, manganese 0.195 to 0.305, phosphorus 0.020 maximum, sulfur 0.015 maximum, silicon 0.030 maximum, aluminum 0.015 to 0.055, nitrogen 0.0050 maximum, copper 0.040 maximum, tin 0.010 maximum, chromium 0.040 maximum, nickel 0.040 maximum, molybdenum 0.010 maximum, niobium (columbium) 0.006 to 0.012, vanadium 0.005 maximum, boron 0.0005 maximum and titanium 0.005 maximum; minimum yield strength 248 MPa, minimum tensile strength of 345 MPa, minimum elongation of 30 percent; in the following dimensions: hot-rolled or hot-rolled pickled and oiled: 2.31 mm to 2.72 mm x 1930 mm or more; or 3.0 mm to 3.40 mm x 1930 mm or more;

(cclvi) hot-rolled flat-rolled steel products, designated as A-705; the foregoing in coils, thickness 5.0 mm +/- 0.2 mm, width 46.2 mm +/- 0.2 mm; chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.11 to 0.17, silicon 0.10 maximum, manganese 0.30 to 0.60, phosphorus 0.025 maximum, sulfur 0.025 maximum, molybdenum 0.20 to 0.50, vanadium 0.04 to 0.11 and aluminum 0.02 to 0.08; minimum yield strength of 400 N/mm^2; tensile strength 490 N/mm^2 to 610 N/mm^2; minimum elongation of 22 percent,

(cclvii) hot-rolled hardened and annealed saw steel in sheet form, designated as A-711, the foregoing in thickness not over 15 mm; width not over 1610 mm; through-hardened to 38 to 52 HRc with a tolerance of +/- 2 HRc; thickness tolerances: up to 6 mm thickness: + 0.30 / - 0.0 mm, above 6 mm up to 8 mm thickness: + 0.34 / - 0.0 mm, above 8 mm thickness: +0.38 / - 0.0 mm; surface descaled; smooth edges; cross bow (per mm of width) not greater than 0.001 mm; meeting one of the following chemical compositions (percent by weight):

(i) carbon 0.70 to 0.80, silicon 0.25 to 0.50, manganese 0.60 to 0.80, phosphorus not over 0.035, sulfur not over 0.035 and chromium 0.30 to 0.45;

(ii) carbon 0.75 to 0.85, silicon 0.25 to 0.45, manganese 0.30 to 0.85, phosphorus not over 0.035, sulfur not over 0.035, chromium 0.40 to 0.70 and vanadium 0.15 to 0.25; or

(iii) carbon 0.60 to 0.80, silicon 0.10 to 0.30, manganese 0.35 to 0.60, phosphorus not over 0.035, sulfur not over 0.035, chromium 0.20 to 0.50, molybdenum not over 0.10 and nickel 0.50 to 1.00;

(cclviii) hot-rolled flat-rolled steel, designated as A-754, in coils, having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.10 to 0.14, manganese not over 0.90, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.003, silicon 0.30 to 0.50, chromium content 0.50 to 0.70, copper 0.20 to 0.40 and nickel not over 0.20; thickness 1.6 to 5.03 mm, width up to 1,550 mm; minimum yield strength 344 N/mm^2, tensile strength 482 to 607 N/mm^2, thickness tolerance according to half of ASTM 568 specification; minimum elongation 22 percent; hardness 79 to 89 HRB; pickled and oiled; surface condition free of injurious defects such as holes, breaks, scabs, scale and embosses;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cclix) hot-rolled flat-rolled steel, designated A-791; the foregoing being ferritic mono-phase alloyed high-tensile steel; thickness at least 1.2 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.10 maximum, silicon 0.40 maximum, manganese 2.0 maximum, phosphorus 0.025 maximum, aluminum 0.060 maximum, niobium 0.09 maximum, titanium 0.20 maximum, vanadium 0.20 maximum, molybdenum 0.50 maximum and sulfur 0.010 maximum; in either of the following conditions:

(i) minimum tensile strength 780 MPa, minimum elongation 13 percent, and minimum stretch flange ratio of 70 percent; or

(ii) minimum tensile strength 980 MPa, minimum elongation 10 percent, and minimum stretch flange ratio of 40 percent;

(cclx) hot-rolled flat-rolled steel, designated as A-809, the foregoing in coils; width less than 600 mm; thickness 2.00 mm to 4.00 mm or 10 mm to 13 mm; inclusions determined in accordance of ASTM E45, Method A or DIN 50602 specifications; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.12, silicon not over 0.6, manganese not over 2.1, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.015, aluminum 0.02 or more, niobium 0.02 or more but not over 0.15, vanadium not over 0.20, titanium not over 0.20, molybdenum not over 0.20 and boron not over 0.20; minimum yield strength 759 MPa in both longitudinal and transverse directions, minimum tensile strength 814 MPa, Charpy impact values greater than or equal to 17 J -40°C; elongation greater than or equal to 12 percent; minimum bendability 1.125 times thickness;.

(cclxi) hot-rolled floor plate in coils, designated as A-645 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 8,500 t; in widths greater than 1,651 mm and meeting either of the sets of properties described below:

(i) thickness from 2 mm to 16 mm; commercial quality grade; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon of 0.02 to 0.10, silicon of 0.03 maximum, manganese of 0.15 to 0.50, phosphorus not over 0.03, sulfur not over 0.03, vanadium not over 0.008, aluminum of 0.01 to 0.08 and nitrogen not over 0.014; or

(ii) grade A36; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon of 0.04 to 0.21 , silicon not over 0.40, manganese not over 1.50, phosphorus not over 0.03, sulfur not over 0.025, vanadium not over 0.05, aluminum from 0.010 to 0.05 and nitrogen not over 0.009;

(cclxii) hot-rolled steel, designated as A-645 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 250 t; in grade SAE 1060; thickness 1.78 mm or more but less than 2.54 mm, widths of 1016 mm to 1524 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon of 0.57 to 0.65, manganese of 0.6 to 0.75, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.005, silicon not over 0.25, aluminum 0.015 to 0.03, copper not over 0.1, nitrogen not over 0.01, and combined nickel, chromium and molybdenum not over 0.45;

(cclxiii) hot-rolled steel, designated as A-645 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 250 metric tons; in grade SAE 1080/1085 with the following characteristics: thickness of at least 1.78 mm but less than 2.06 mm; widths greater than 1,500 mm to 1,650 mm; inclusion controlled according to ASTM E45 (average value on ten fields: A max 1.5, B max 1, C max 1, D max 1.5) having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.815 to 0.884, manganese 0.8 to 0.9, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.01, silicon 0.15 to 0.25, aluminum 0.02 to 0.04, copper not over 0.35, combined nickel, chromium, and molybdenum not over 0.3; in coils;

(cclxiv) heat treatable boron hot rolled flat-rolled steel, designated as A-645 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 250 t; the foregoing with thickness 1.7 mm or more but less than 1.9 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.27 to 0.33, manganese 1.15 to 1.45, silicon 0.20 to 0.30, aluminum over 0.02, phosphorus not over 0.020, sulfur not over 0.005, copper not over 0.060, nickel not over 0.050, chromium from 0.15 to 0.25, titanium from 0.02 to 0.05, nitrogen not over 0.009 and boron from 0.001 to 0.004; calcium treated;

(cclxv) hot-rolled flat-rolled high strength low alloy grade 100 heavy gauge steel, designated as A-645 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 5,000 t; the foregoing with thickness 4.5 mm to 12.7 mm; width 1.524 m to 1.829 m, with a yield strength of 700 to 800 MPa; tensile strength of 750 to 910 MPa; elongation not less than 13 percent; guaranteed bending radius of 1.6 times a thickness less than 6 mm and 1.8 times a thickness greater than 6 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.1, manganese not over 2.0, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.01, silicon not over 0.4, aluminum from 0.02 to 0.06, titanium not over 0.15, molybdenum not over 0.5, niobium (columbium) not over 0.09 and vanadium not over 0.2;

(cclxvi) hot-rolled flat-rolled steel, designated as A-649 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 10,000 t; the foregoing with thickness 1.8 mm or more but not over 2.2 mm; width not over 1524 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.05 to 0.13, manganese 1.20 to 1.65 and phosphorus equal to or less than 0.035; yield strength 550 to 575 MPa; tensile strength 620 to 760 MPa; elongation minimum 20 percent; bend radius of 2 times material thickness;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cclxvii) hot-rolled flat-rolled steel, designated as A-649 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 8,000 t; ASTM A507 SAE-number 4130; 95 percent spheroidized annealed; thickness 2.48 mm to 6.12 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon of 0.28 to 0.33, manganese of 0.40 to 0.60, phosphorus of 0.02 maximum, silicon of 0.03 maximum and chromium of 0.80 to 1.1; hardness Rb maximum of 85;

(cclxviii) hot-rolled flat-rolled products, ASTM A1011 CS type A (modified) as rolled or tension leveled hot rolled pickled and oiled flat rolled steel coils, designated as A-680 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 1,000 t; whether temper rolled or not, with surface requirements equal to exposed, possessing non-earing properties; thicknesses from 1.37 mm but less than 1.7 mm and with thickness tolerance of one half or less than standard thickness tolerance as specified in ASTMA568 ANDA635; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.025 to 0.070, manganese 0.175 to 0.274, phosphorus not over 0.017, sulfur not over 0.024, silicon not over 0.024, aluminum 0.025 to 0.060, nitrogen 0.0025 to 0.0050, copper not over 0.040, tin not over 0.10, chromium not over 0.040, nickel not over 0.040, molybdenum not over 0.010, niobium (columbium) not over 0.005, vanadium not over 0.005, boron not over 0.0005 and titanium not over 0.005;

(cclxix) hot-rolled flat-rolled A1011 CS TYPE B (modified) hot rolled or tension leveled hot rolled pickled and oiled flat rolled steel coils, designated as A-680 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 1,000 t; whether temper passed or not with surface requirements equal to exposed; thicknesses from 1.397 mm but less than 1.676 mm and with thickness tolerance of one half or less than standard thickness tolerance (ASTM A568 and A635; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.080 to 0.100, manganese 0.300 to 0.400, phosphorus not over 0.020, silicon not over 0.030, aluminum 0.025 to 0.064, nitrogen not over 0.0050, copper not over 0.070, tin not over 0.024, chromium not over 0.060, nickel not over 0.060, molybdenum not over 0.015, niobium (columbium) not over 0.005, vanadium not over 0.005, boron not over 0.0005 and titanium not over 0.005;

(cclxx) hot-rolled flat-rolled, pickled and oiled, tension leveled, high strength steel coils, designated as A-680; the foregoing according to SAE J1392 grade 060XLF modified with inclusion shape control and following chemistry (percent by weight): carbon 0.070 to 0.110; manganese 1.220 to 1.354; phosphorus 0.020 maximum, sulfur 0.005 maximum, silicon 0.120 maximum, aluminum 0.015 to 0.055, nitrogen 0.0060 maximum, copper 0.040 maximum, tin 0.010 maximum, chromium.040 maximum., nickel 0.040 maximum, molybdenum 0.010 maximum, niobium (columbium) 0.015 to 0.025, vanadium 0.005 maximum, boron 0.0008 maximum and titanium 0.005 maximum; minimum yield strength 414 MPa, minimum tensile strength 482 MPa and minimum elongation of 20 percent; thickness 3.404+0.203/-0 mm and width 1.350.645+38.100/-.0 mm or thickness 3.584+0.203/-0 mm and width 1.279.525+38.100/-.0 mm;

(cclxxi) hot-rolled pickled and oiled tension leveled, high strength, flat-rolled steel coils, designated as A-680; the foregoing according to SAE J1392 grade 070XLF mod with inclusion shape control and following chemistry in (percent by weight): carbon 0.080 to 0.120, manganese 1.370 to 1.504, phosphorus 0.020 maximum, sulfur 0.005 maximum, silicon 0.120 maximum, aluminum 0.015 to 0.055, nitrogen 0.0060 maximum, copper 0.040 maximum, tin 0.010 maximum, chromium 0.040 maximum, nickel 0.040 maximum, molybdenum 0.010 maximum, niobium (columbium) 0.040 to 0.050, vanadium 0.005 maximum, boron 0.0008 maximum and titanium 0.005 maximum; minimum yield strength of 482 MPa, minimum tensile strength of 550 MPa; thickness 3.584+0.203/-0 mm and width 1,288.725 +31.750/-0 mm;

(cclxxii) hot-rolled or hot rolled pickled and oiled flat-rolled steel coils, designated as A-682 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 14,500 t; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.090 to 0.130, manganese 0.425 to 0.575, phosphorus 0.020 maximum, sulfur 0.020 maximum, silicon 0.020 maximum, aluminum 0.020 to 0.060, nitrogen 0.0030 to 0.0050 maximum, copper 0.040 maximum, tin 0.010 maximum, chromium 0.040 maximum, nickel 0.040 maximum, molybdenum 0.010 maximum, niobium (columbium) 0.005 maximum; vanadium 0.005 maximum, boron 0.0005 maximum and titanium 0.005 maximum; minimum yield strength 248 MPa, minimum tensile strength 345 MPa, minimum elongation of 30 percent; width 1,778 mm or more, thickness 2.49 mm to 3.51 mm;

(cclxxiii) hot-rolled floor plate in coils, designated as A-688; the foregoing being pattern number 4, grade ASTMA786, thickness of 4.75 mm or more but less than 6.4 mm, width of 1,829 mm or greater;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cclxxiv) hot-rolled flat-rolled steel in coils; in widths from 733 mm to 1,244.6 mm (width tolerance of 20.0 mm) having coil weights of 17.89 kg/mm of width or more; designated as A-689 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 35,000 t; camber tolerance of not more than 20 mm per 10 m, thickness ranging from 1.80 mm to 3.00 mm (tolerances of 0.1 mm); flatness deviation not to exceed 2.5 percent steepness ratio (defined as height over the wavelength); in one of the following combinations of chemical compositions (percent by weight) and widths: (A) width from 733 to 1,244.6 mm, inclusive, and containing 0.010 to 0.08 carbon, 0.16 to 0.30 manganese, 0.025 maximum silicon, 0.020 maximum phosphorus, 0.020 maximum sulfur, 0.008 maximum nitrogen and 0.02 to 0.08 aluminum; (B) of a width from 915 to 1,244.6 mm, inclusive, and containing 0.08 to 0.13 carbon, 0.30 to 0.60 manganese, 0.035 maximum silicon, 0.025 maximum phosphorus, 0.025 maximum sulfur, 0.008 maximum nitrogen and 0.02 to 0.07 aluminum; (C) of a width from 762 to 1,244.6 mm, inclusive, and containing 0.13 to 0.17 carbon, 0.30 to 0.60 manganese, 0.035 maximum silicon, 0.025 maximum phosphorus, 0.025 maximum sulfur, 0.010 maximum nitrogen and 0.02 to 0.07 aluminum; or (D) of a width from 733 to 1,244.6 mm, inclusive, and containing 0.010 maximum carbon, 0.10 to 0.20 manganese, 0.030 maximum silicon, 0.020 maximum phosphorus, 0.020 maximum sulfur, 0.007 maximum nitrogen, 0.02 to 0.075 aluminum and 0.15 maximum titanium; all certified by the importer of record to be used for rerolling in a reversing cold reduction mill, with a reduction in thickness during the cold rolling process of at least 40;

(cclxxv) hot-rolled coils, designated as A-699 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 500 t; the foregoing meeting ANSI 1095 in thickness from 1.75 mm but less than 2.03 mm and in widths over 685.8 mm but not over 1,220 mm; and modified to meet the following chemical specifications (percent by weight): 0.70 to 1.04 carbon, 0.30 to 0.100 manganese, not over 0.025 phosphorus, not over 0.015 sulfur, 0.025 to 0.065 aluminum, 0.15 to 0.25 silicon, not over 0.100 copper, not over 0.100 nickel, 0.090 to 0.30 chromium, no over 0.025 molybdenum, not over 0.020 tin, not over 0.008 niobium, not over 0.008 titanium, not over 0.0008 boron, not over 0.010 nitrogen and not over 0.008 vanadium;

(cclxxvi) hot-rolled ferritic mono-phase alloyed high-tensile steel, designated as A-791; the foregoing in thickness of 1.2 mm or more but less than 1.8 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.10 maximum , silicon 0.40 maximum, manganese 2.0 maximum, phosphorus 0.025 maximum, aluminum 0.060 maximum, niobium 0.09 maximum, titanium 0.20 maximum, vanadium 0.20 maximum, molybdenum 0.50 maximum and sulfur 0.010 maximum; minimum tensile strength of 590 MPa, minimum elongation of 16 percent, and a minimum stretch flange ratio of 80 percent;

(cclxxvii) cold-rolled electrolytically nickel-coated steel foil, designated as A-604; the foregoing being substrate SAE 1008 A-1 Killed Quality; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.10, manganese not over 0.50, phosphorus not over 0.030 and sulfur not over 0.035; substrate thickness 0.050 mm or more but not over 0.0572 mm, width 607.6 mm or more but not over 611.6 mm; as rolled with a Rockwell hardness not less than 83on 15T scale; unalloyed nickel coating 2.54 micrometers or more in thickness; non-brilliant finish; in coils wound on 76.6 mm diameter steel cores and with 355.6 mm maximum outer diameter;

(cclxxviii) flat-rolled products, designated as A-619, the foregoing coated with zinc according to ASTM-Designation 653/A 653M Type A/ Grade 40, 150 g/m^2 to 280 g/m^2 of zinc for both sides; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.20, manganese not over 1.20, sulfur not over 0.035, nickel not over 0.20, chromium not over 0.15, vanadium not over 0.008 and titanium not over 0.30; longitudinal mechanical properties of base metal: yield strength 185 MPa minimum, tensile strength 310 MPa or more but not over 540 MPa, elongation 22 percent minimum; edges rounded and galvanized after slitting; width 40 mm or more but not over 60 mm; weight 0.63 kg/ linear m to 0.86 kg/linear m; thickness 1 mm or more but not over 2 mm; in coils with outside diameter 750 mm or more but not over 1,300 mm;

(cclxxix) nickel-coated cold-rolled slit-to-width steel, in coils, designated as A-643, the foregoing in thickness 0.250 mm or more but not over 1.828 mm, width 25.39 mm or more but not over 76.17 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.020 to 0.05, manganese 0.10 to 0.30, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.020, silicon not over 0.025, aluminum 0.030 to 0.085, nitrogen not over 0.007 and copper plus nickel plus chromium not over 0.2; aluminum-killed, continuously cast; electrolytically coated with nickel free from pits or blisters on one surface (“plated side”) of the product with a minimum thickness of 0.00381 mm and with nickel thickness of not over 0.000762 mm on the opposite “bare” side; in coils with a maximum inside diameter of 50.8 cm and a maximum outside diameter of 172.72 cm;

(cclxxx) copper coated cold-rolled slit-to-width steel, designated as A-643, the foregoing in coils; thickness 0.250 mm or more but not over 1.828 mm, width 25.39 mm or more but not over 76.17 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.020 to 0.08, manganese 0.10 to 0.45, phosphorus 0.02 maximum, and sulfur 0.035 maximum; rimmed, capped, aluminum-killed, or continuously cast; coated with smooth and clean copper, free from pits, blisters, or roughness, deposited electrolytically on the two flat surfaces of the strip in an amount, for both sides, of not less than 50.0 and not more than 100.7 g per m sq of product (or, for a single side, of not less than 25.0 and not more than 50.35 g per m sq. of surface); in coils with inside diameter 40.6 cm or more but not over 50.8cm and a maximum outside diameter of 140.0cm;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cclxxxi) aluminized manganese-boron steel, designated as A-645; the foregoing sometimes known commercially as "USIBOR"; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.20 to 0.25; manganese 1.10 to1.40, sulfur not over 0.008, aluminum not over 0.06, silicon not over 0.50, boron 0.002 to 0.005 and titanium not over 0.05; in coils, width 620 mm or more but not over 1,600 mm; thickness 0.6 mm or more but not over 3.0 mm; ASTM 463-A coating; yield strength 370 to 490 MPa, tensile strength greater than 550 MPa, and elongation 10 percent or more;

(cclxxxii) steel-backed bearing material, in coils, designated as A-646, the foregoing of a thickness 0.95 mm or more but not over 2.51 mm; width 5 mm to 51 mm, inclusive, or 170 mm to 200 mm, inclusive; of SAE1010 steel with a sintered bronze layer consisting (by weight) of 9 to 13 percent tin, 0 to 6 percent lead, 0 to 0.2 percent phosphorus and balance copper; said bronze being impregnated with one of the following compositions (by weight):

(i) 30 to 40 percent polytetrafluoroethylene and 60 to 70 percent lead oxide, with the lead oxide being dispersed throughout the polytetrafluoroethylene in a scale-like arrangement;

(ii) 50 to 60 percent polytetrafluoroethylene, 5 to10 percent fluorinated ethylene propylene, with the balance a tin-lead alloy dispersed in globular form throughout the polytetrafluoroethylene and fluoridated ethylene propylene;

(iii) 70 to 80 percent polytetrafluoroethylene, 8 percent fluorinated ethylene propylene, with the balance consisting of a tin-oxide alloy dispersed in globular form throughout the polytetrafluoroethylene and fluorinated ethylene propylene and a polyester resin dispersed in fiber form;

(iv) 95 to 99.5 percent polyacetal with a balance of titanium dioxide;

(v) 70 to 80 percent polytetrafluoroethylene, 8 to 10 percent fluorinated ethylene propylene, with the balance consisting of a tin oxide alloy dispersed in globular form throughout the polytetrafluoroethylene and fluoridated ethylenepropylene and carbon dispersed in fiber form; or

(vi) 80 to 90 percent polytetrafluoroethylene, with the balance carbon fibers dispersed throughout the polytetrafluoroethylene;

(cclxxxiii) flat-rolled products, designated as A-688, the foregoing coated with zinc-aluminum alloy, such alloy consisting of 95 percent zinc and 5 percent aluminum by weight; sometimes referred to as (but not limited to) products known as ``Ragal Galfan''; width of 1,220 mm or more;

(cclxxxiv) flat-rolled coated SAE 1009 steel in coils, designated as A-695, meeting one of the following characteristics (compositions by weight):

(i) thickness not less than 0.915 mm but not over 0.965 mm, width not less than 19.75 mm or more but not over 20.35 mm; with a two-layer coating; the first layer consisting of tin 9 to 11 percent, lead 9 to 11 percent, zinc less than 1 percent, other materials (other than copper) not over 1 percent and balance copper; the second layer consisting of lead 45 to 55 percent, molybdenum disulfide (MoS_2) 3 to 5 percent, other materials not over 2 percent, balance polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE);

(ii) thickness not less than 0.915 mm or more but not over 0.965mm; width not less than 18.65 mm or more but not over19.25 mm; with a two-layer coating; the first layer consisting of tin 9 to 11 percent, lead 9 to 11 percent, zinc less than 1 percent, other materials (other than copper) not over 1 percent, balance copper; the second layer consisting of lead 33 to 37 percent, aromatic polyester 13 to 17 percent, other materials (other than polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)) less than 2 percent, balance PTFE;

(iii) thickness not less than 0.920 mm or more but not over 0.970 mm; width not less than 21.35 mm or more but not over 21.95 mm; with a two-layer coating; the first layer consisting of tin 9 to 11 percent, lead 9 to 11 percent, zinc less than 1 percent, other materials (other than copper) not over 1 percent, balance copper; the second layer consisting of lead 33 to 37 percent, aromatic polyester 13 to 17 percent, other materials (other than PTFE) less than 2 percent, balance PTFE;

(iv) thickness not less than 1.80 mm or more but not over 1.85 mm, width not less than 14.7 mm or more but not over 15.3 mm; with a lining consisting of tin 2.5 to 4.5 percent, lead 21.0 to 25.0 percent, zinc less than 3 percent, iron less than 0.35 percent, other materials (other than copper) less than 1 percent, balance copper;

(v) thickness 1.59 mm or more but not over 1.64 mm; width 14.5 mm or more but not over 15.1 mm; with a lining consisting of tin 2.3 to 4.2 percent, lead 20 to 25 percent, iron 1.5 to 4.5 percent, phosphorus 0.2 to 2.0 percent, other materials (other than copper) less than 1 percent, with a balance copper;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(vi) thickness not less than 1.75 mm or more but not over 1.8 mm; width nor less than 18.0 mm or more but not over 18.6 mm; with a lining consisting of tin 2.3 to 4.2 percent, lead 20 to 25 percent, iron 1.5 to 4.5 percent, phosphorus 0.2 to 2.0 percent, other materials (other than copper) less than 1 percent, with a balance copper;

(vii) thickness 1.59 mm or more but not over 1.64 mm; width 13.6 mm or more but not over14.2 mm; with a lining consisting of tin 2.3 to 4.2 percent, lead 20 to 25 percent, iron 1.5 to 4.5 percent, phosphorus 0.2 to 2.0 percent, other materials (other than copper) less than 1 percent, with a balance copper;

(viii) thickness 1.59 mm or more but not over 1.64 mm; width 11.5 mm or more but not over12.1 mm; with a lining consisting of tin 2.3 to 4.2 percent, lead 20 to 25 percent, iron 1.5 to 4.5 percent, phosphorus 0.2 to 2.0 percent, other materials (other than copper) less than 1 percent, with a balance copper;

(ix) thickness 1.59 mm or more but not over 1.64 mm; width 11.2 mm or more but not over 11.8 mm, with a lining consisting of copper 0.7 to 1.3 percent, tin 17.5 to 22.5 percent, silicon less than 0.3 percent, nickel less than 0.15 percent, other materials (other than copper) less than 1 percent, balance copper;

(x) thickness 1.59 mm or more but not over1.64 mm; width 7.2 mm or more but not over 7.8 mm; with a lining consisting of copper 0.7 to 1.3 percent, tin 17.5 to 22.5 percent, silicon less than 0.3 percent, nickel less than 0.15 percent, other materials (other than copper) less than 1 percent, balance copper; or

(xi) thickness 1.72 mm or more but not over1.77 mm; width 7.7 mm or more but not over 8.3 mm; with a lining consisting of copper 0.7 to 1.3 percent, tin 17.5 to 22.5 percent, silicon less than 0.3 percent, nickel less than 0.15 percent, other materials (other than copper) less than 1 percent, balance copper;

(cclxxxv) cold rolled flat-rolled steel, designated as A-719; the foregoing continuously hot-dip zinc coated; with round rolled and zinc coated edges, certified by the importer to meet the following specifications: steel strip dimensions (before zinc coating): thickness 1.45 +/-0.02 mm or 1.85+/-0.02 mm, width 15 mm to 60 mm +/-0.25 mm; edges round rolled; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.07, silicon not over 0.02, manganese 0.15 to 0.30, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.030, nitrogen not over 0.010 and aluminum 0.020 to 0.100; annealed in reducing protective gas atmosphere, with 7 percent hydrogen; tolerance in thickness with zinc coating: +/- 0.03 mm, tolerance in width with zinc coating: +/- 0.3 mm; tensile strength 310 to 450 N/mm^2, elongation 22 percent minimum; zinc coating Super High Grade Zinc according to EN 1179Z1,SHG.; coating mass, including both surfaces, minimum 220 g/m^2, corresponding to a minimum coating thickness of 15.4 micrometers per surface; the adhesion of the coating shall, after bending the zinc coated strip 180 degrees tightly together in any direction, show no signs of flaking;

(cclxxxvi) ultra-thin, prepainted, galvanized alloy steel, designated as A-742, the foregoing having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.020 to 0.070, silicon 0.0025 to 0.050, manganese 0.20 to 0.45, phosphorus 0.0015 to 0.0400, sulfur 0.002 to 0.050 and titanium 0.05 to 0.07; plated or coated with zinc (120 g/m^2); one side coated with epoxy primer plus polyester paint with total thickness not over 0.023 mm, in colors white, almond, brown and taupe; the other side coated with grey polyester primer with no wax or silicon with a thickness not greater than 0.104 mm (0.0041 mil); tensile strength 413 to 500 MPa; yield strength 396 to 500 MPa, elongation from 16 to 21 percent; steepness (ratio of height to wave length) less than one percent; meeting one of the following sets of dimensions:

(i) thickness 0.21 mm or more but not over 0.25 mm, and width 803 mm or more but not over 810 mm or width 846 mm or more but not over 853 mm; or

(ii) thickness 0.18 mm or more but not over 0.22 mm, and width 374 mm or more but not over 380 mm or width 417 mm or more but not over 424 mm or width 493 mm or more but not over 500 mm or width 622 mm or more but not over 629 mm;

(cclxxxvii) cold-rolled, extra deep draw quality steel, designated as A-743, the foregoing electrocoated on both sides with zinc-nickel coating of weight 34 g/m^2 or more but not over 49 g/m^2, thickness 0.75 mm (+/- 0.06 mm), width1570 mm (+5 mm/-0 mm); having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.003, sulfur not over 0.006, silicon not over 0.03, manganese not over 0.20, phosphorus not over 0.020 and titanium stabilized; certified by the importer to have the following mechanical properties using JIS (Japan Industry Standard) testing methods: elongation not less than 45 percent or more but not over 53 percent, yield strength not less than 110 MPa or more but not over 155 MPa, tensile strength of not less than 260 MPa but not over 300 MPa, and R-Value equal to or greater than 1.8;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cclxxxviii) polymer coated electrolytic chromium/chromium oxide coated cold reduced low carbon steel, designated as A-684; the foregoing manufactured according to Euro norm standard EN10202:2001; thickness 0.1 mm or more but not over 0.6 mm and width not over 1,000 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.015 or more but not over 0.12, manganese 0.15 or more but not over 0.6, phosphorus not over 0.02, silicon not over 0.025 and sulfur not over 0.02; proof/lower yield strength not less than 180 MPa and not more than 700 MPa (measured according to Euronorm EN10002 part 1.2001), elongation not less than 0.5% and not more than 40%; polymer coating on one side of the steel strip consisting amorphous layer of polyethyleneterepthalate (PET) that has been directly extruded or laminated in two and/or three layers and having a thickness not less than 15 micrometers and not more than 200 micrometers; coating second side may be the same as the first side or be composed of a similarly extruded layer of polypropylene (PP) polymer that has a thickness not less than 15 micrometers and not more than 200 micrometers;

(cclxxxix) gray chromate-free coated commercial quality flat-rolled steel products, designated as A-600, the foregoing having resin coatings and electrolytic zinc coatings that are chromate free, with zinc coating weight 8.5 g/m^2 or more and resin coating weight of 0.2 g/m^2 or more but not over 1.8 g/m^2; gray color; anti-fingerprint; meeting ASTM A366 or ASTM A366M standards; thickness of 0.3 mm or more but not over 2.3 mm; width of 600 mm or more but not over 1,854 mm; yield strength of 170 MPa to 260 MPa; tensile strength of 300 MPa to 360 MPa; elongation of 34 percent to 48 percent; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.15, manganese not over 0.60, phosphorus not over 0.10, sulfur not over 0.035, copper not over 0.20, nickel not over 0.20, chromium not over 0.15, molybdenum not over 0.08, vanadium not over 0.008, titanium not over 0.008 and columbium or niobium not over 0.008;

(ccxc) gray chromate-free coated drawing quality flat-rolled steel products, designated as A-600, with the following characteristics: having resin coatings and electrolytic zinc coatings that are chromate free, with zinc coating weight 8.5 g/m^2 or more and resin coating weight of 0.2 g/m^2 or more but not over 1.8 g/m^2; gray color; anti-fingerprint; meeting ASTM A620 or ASTM A620M standards; thickness of 0.3 mm or more but not over 2.3 mm; width of 600 mm or more but not over 1,854 mm; yield strength of 130 MPa to 190 MPa; minimum tensile strength of 270 MPa; elongation of 38 percent to 52 percent; having the following chemical composition (in percent by weight): titanium not over 0.06, carbon not over 0.003, manganese not over 0.18, phosphorus not over 0.022, sulfur not over 0.009, aluminum 0.01 to 0.06, silicon not over 0.034, copper not over 0.05, nickel not over 0.05, chromium not over 0.06 and columbium or niobium 0.003 to 0.007;

(ccxci) galvannealed flat-rolled steel products, designated as A-615 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 80,000 t, the foregoing vacuum degassed, interstitial-free; with gauge from 0.61 mm or more but not over 2.10 mm and width 1219.2 mm or more but not over 1830 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.02, silicon 0.06 to 0.10, manganese not over 0.40, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.02, aluminum 0.01 or more, copper not over 0.20, nickel not over 0.20, chromium not over 0.15, molybdenum not over 0.06 and titanium not over 0.30; yield strength from 120 to 180 N/mm^2 and tensile strength of not over 350 N/mm^2;

(ccxcii) coated cold-rolled flat-rolled steel products, designated as A-625 and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 2,700 t, the foregoing coated with zinc by using an electrolytic process in coils, then top coated with dark metallic black, crystal white, metallic silver or bisque by using rolling process in coils; meeting the following characteristics: width not over 1524 mm; referenced in ASTM A879 and A917; minimum requirements of paint coated steel, CS Type B; top coating weight 19 or more but not over 30 micrometers; backer coat from 13 to 20 micrometers any color; substrate 0.457 mm to 0.533 mm with a coating weight of 40 g/m^2 in accordance with testing methods described in ASTM A754, using an X-ray fluorescence nondestructive test method; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.06, manganese not over 0.50, phosphorus not over 0.02 and sulfur 0.025; yield strength 138 to 241 MPa , elongation with 51 mm bar, greater than or equal to 32 percent; r value 1.4 to 1.8, n value 0.19 to 0.24;

(ccxciii) coated flat-rolled SAE C1006 DDQ (deep draw quality) steel, designated as A-663 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 4,250 t, the foregoing being hot-dipped galvanized steel sheet, better than 15-I units flat of sheet as cut from the coil, thickness 0.38 to 0.63 mm with a desired tolerance of plus or minus 0.025 mm and with 40 to 60 grams per meter square of zinc coating per side; painted one side with 20 to 30 percent cross-linked polyester paint; coil size 6000 to 9000 kg; width 730 to 940 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.08, manganese 0.25 percent or more but not over 0.40, silicon not over 0.30, phosphorus not over 0.04 and sulfur not over 0.05;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(ccxciv) continuous galvannealed and phosphate-coated (patented L-treated) flat-rolled steel products, designated as A-676 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 500 t, the foregoing extra deep draw quality, single stabilized, interstitial-free, with a minimum elongation of 46 percent, meeting the following characteristics: thickness 0.65 mm to 0.85 mm; width 1,650 mm or more; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.0025, sulfur not over 0.01, manganese not over 0.15 and phosphorus not over 0.007; with the following other properties: maximum yield point of 155 MPa; maximum tensile strength of 350 MPa; surface finish free from pits, scratches, rust, slivers and laminations; having undergone L-treatment comprising hot-dipped zinc-iron annealed coated steel treated with a highly lubricative film (with coating weights of 0.01 g/m^2 to 0.05 g/m^2) containing manganese and phosphorus;

(ccxcv) prepainted hot-dipped galvanized flat-rolled steel products, designated as A-692 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 3,000 t, the foregoing having thickness of 0.490 mm or more but not over 0.520 mm; width of 762.0 mm or more but not over 850.9 mm; hardness HRB 54 to HRB 60; yield strength 260 MPa to 300 MPa; tensile strength 360 MPa to 390 MPa; elongation in 50 mm of 37 percent to 41 percent; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.026 to 0.050, silicon not over 0.023, manganese 0.20 percent to 0.29, phosphorus not over 0.017, sulfur not over 0.013, aluminum less than 0.05, copper not over 0.03, nickel not over 0.03, chromium not over 0.06; zero spangled surface; edge camber (in each 10,000 mm of length) not over 3 mm arc height; flatness not over 5 mm (in each 600 mm to 1,250 mm of length); in-line temper-passed and tension-leveled, with application of highly workable polyester paint after galvanizing, with high gloss of 75 percent plus or minus 5 percent, which paint shows no visible cracking after 1T bending test according to ASTM D4145;

(ccxcvi) electrolytically plated or coated flat-rolled steel products of other alloy steel, designated as A-694, with a coating of either pure zinc or zinc nickel meeting the following characteristics: thickness 0.6 mm or more but not over 1.75 mm, thickness tolerances not to exceed 0.05 mm; width 240 mm or more but not over 1,219 mm; with coating thickness tolerances not in excess of 6 g/m^2 per side; with a surface chemical treatment that is completely chromate-free deposited from an aqueous dispersion containing thiocarbonyl group compounds, phosphate ions and silica such that, when subjected to salt spray conditions for 72 hours in accordance with the testing method prescribed by JIS Z2371, the electrogalvanized steel sheet having a rusted surface area ratio of 5 percent or less; electrical conductivity of the electrogalvanized steel sheet having an interlaminar resistance value of 5 ohms per square centimeter or less, as measured by JIS C2550;

(ccxcvii) electrogalvanized, high-strength, low alloy steel products, in coils per ASTM A568, designated as A-667 or A-701 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 2,260 t; the foregoing having a width of 762 mm or more but not over 1730 mm; electrogalvanized coating on both sides of 52 g/m^2 or more but not over 65 g/m^2; oiled; thickness of 2.06 mm or greater; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.15, sulfur not over 0.25, copper not over 0.20, nickel not over 0.20, chromium not over 0.15 and molybdenum not over 0.06; minimum yield strength 260 MPa; minimum tensile strength 350 MPa;

(ccxcviii) battery quality nickel/cobalt plated, diffusion-annealed cold-rolled flat-rolled steel products, designated as A-782, the foregoing with a cold-rolled substrate conforming to AISI 1006 chemistry; thickness 0.203 mm; thickness tolerance +/- 0.010 mm; having the top-side electrolytically plated with natural nickel and then natural cobalt and the reverse side plated with natural nickel, then annealed to create a diffused layer between the nickel/cobalt and steel substrate; having a coating thickness on the top side of 1.25 micrometers or more, reverse side 1.875 micrometers or more, adherent to the substrate to permit a 1T bend in accordance with ASTM E290 without cracking, flaking, peeling or any other evidence of separation;

(ccxcix) flat-rolled steel products, in coils, designated as A-807, having a width not over 150 mm; flash plated with copper on both sides and then coated on one side with a layer of sintered bronze powder, which layer is then coated with a second layer consisting of a plastic compound primarily containing polytetrafluoroethylene (“PTFE”); steel base with the following physical characteristics: tensile strength of 270 N/mm^2 or more, elongation 25 percent or more, hardness of HV 95 to130; flash plated on both sides with copper to a thickness of 2.6 to 3.4 micrometers; sintered bronze layer containing by weight 9 to12 percent tin, 88 to 91 percent copper and not over 0.3 percent other elements; outer-coated layer of a compound containing 65 percent minimum by weight PTFE and a maximum of 35 percent by weight other chemicals; total thickness 0.48 mm to 2.0 mm and width 4 mm to 150 mm;

(ccc) double-reduced tin mill flat-rolled products, designated as A-674; the foregoing meeting ASTMA623, A623M, A626, or A626M; having thickness 0.171 mm to 0.227 mm; width 800.1 mm to 908.1 mm; electrolytically plated with tin, with coating weight from 0.56 g/m^2 to 2.8 g/m^2 per side; continuously annealed; type L chemistry; oiled with acetyltributyl citrate (ATBC), meeting either of the following sets of properties:

(i) yield strength from 520 MPa to 580 MPa; minimum elongation of 5 percent; or

(ii) yield strength from 620 MPa to 680 MPa; minimum elongation of 3 percent;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(ccci) hot-rolled alloy steel sections, designated as A-621, having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.52 to 0.59, silicon 0.25 to 0.40, manganese 0.65 to 0.85, sulfur 0.030 maximum, phosphorus 0.030 maximum, chromium 0.60 to 0.80, molybdenum 0.10 maximum and vanadium 0.09 maximum; spheroidized annealed (80 percent minimum), decarburization 0.20 mm maximum, hardness HRB 99 maximum, shot blasted finish, in random lengths of 3 to 5 m; with the following cross sections:

(i) equal taper sections with width not greater than 35.00 mm and thickness not greater than 6.35 mm tapering to 1.60 mm maximum;

(ii) equal taper sections with width not greater than 95.00 mm and thickness not greater than 12.00 mm tapering to 4.00 mm maximum;

(iii) single bevel sections with width not greater than 36.00 mm and thickness not greater than 4.00 mm tapering to 1.25 mm with a single bevel no longer than 13.00 mm;

(iv) bevel sections with width not greater than 36.00 mm and thickness not greater than 5.00 mm tapering to 1.79 mm with a single bevel no longer than 26.00 mm; or

(v) bevel section with width not greater than 65.00 mm and thickness not greater than 7.00 mm tapering to 2.40 mm with a single bevel no longer than 26.00 mm;

(cccii) steel bar in rectangular section, designated as A-630, not further worked than hot rolled, 45 mm in width and 32 mm in thickness plus or minus 1.5 mm; extra straight, certified by the importer to have the following characteristics: steel grade St 52-3, with restricted chemical composition (percent by weight) : aluminum 0.020 to 0.050, nitrogen 0.009 maximum, total residual elements 0.15 maximum, certified by the importer as having a minimum reduction ratio of 102.3 having been hot rolled from a direct cast bloom;

(ccciii) steel bars, designated as A-650, not further worked than hot-rolled, grade SAE8620 alloy steel, with a maximum copper content of 0.05 percent by weight, in flat rectangular profile with sharp corners, with sectional dimensions ranging from 5 mm to 41.3 mm thick, and from 76.97 mm to 242.1 mm wide, with dimensional tolerance of plus and minus 1.5 mm;

(ccciv) hot-rolled bars, designated as A-693; having thickness from 10 mm to 19 mm, width from 98 mm to 150 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.28 to 0.33, manganese 0.45 to 0.65, silicon 0.55 to 0.75, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.025, chromium 1.00 to 1.24, molybdenum 0.40 to 0.60, vanadium 0.20 to 0.30, nickel not over 0.25 and copper not over 0.25; spheroidize annealed, descaled; hardness of 86 to 96 HRB; grain size ASTM 4.5 or finer with occasional grains as large as 3 permissible, as determined using ASTM E112; decarburization (sub and partial)determined using ASTM E1077; aircraft quality conforming to AMS 2301 and free from injurious imperfections such as laminating, segregation and surface defects; produced by basic oxygen or electric furnace process, killed, treated with rare earths or calcium-silicon; flatness: for up to 12.7 mm thick, less than 6.35 mm in 3048 mm; for 12.7 mm to15.9 mm thick, less than 12.7 mm in 3658 mm; or for 15.9 mm to 25.4 mm thick, less than 25.4 mm in 3048 mm;

(cccv) hot-rolled bars, designated as A-708, the foregoing of SAE Grade 1095; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.90 to 1.030, manganese 0.30 to 0.50, silicon 0.15 to 0.30, phosphorus not greater than0.04, sulfur not greater than 0.05, nickel not greater than 0.25 and chromium not greater than 0.20; no more than 0.4572 mm depth of surface decarburization; meeting one of the following sets of dimensions:

(i) half round cross section, width from 39.9 mm to 40.6 mm, thickness from 11.3 mm to 11.8 mm, and radius of 24.5 mm to 24.8 mm; length from 189.23 cm to 290.83cm;

(ii) square cross section, sides 15.7 mm to 16.3 mm, length from 228.91 cm to 304.49 cm; or

(iii) triangular cross section, sides 20.6 mm to 20.9 mm, length from 198.75 cm to 263.53 cm;

(cccvi) hot-rolled bars, designated as A-708; the foregoing of SAE Grade 1045; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.43 to 0.50, manganese 0.60 to 0.90, silicon 0.15 to 0.30, phosphorus not greater than 0.04, sulfur not greater than 0.05, nickel not greater than 0.25 and chromium not greater than 0.20; no more than 0.4572 mm depth of decarburization; width 33.7 mm to 44.7 mm, thickness 6.9 mm to 9.0 mm, length from 194.94 cm to 307.98 cm;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cccvii) hot-rolled steel handrail shapes, designated as A-712; the foregoing roll formed, grade C1010 ASTMA29; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not greater than 0.19, manganese 0.300 to 1.500, phosphorus not greater than 0.050, sulfur not greater than 0.050 and silicon not greater than 0.600; yield strength not less than 235 N/mm^2, tensile strength 340 to 470 N/mm^2 , elongation 26 percent minimum; in one of the following shapes:

(i) between 46 mm and 55 mm wide, a flat bottom, weight between 4.22 kg/m and 5.16 kg/m, length between 5.49 m and 6.71 m, top of profile having a concave radius of between 11.5 mm and 12.5 mm, with a convex radius between 24.5 mm and 25.5 mm on each side; edges having a radius between 4.0 mm and 5.0 mm, with a total depth of between 10 mm and 20 mm;

(ii) between 44 mm and 54 mm wide, a channel opening on underside of between 28 mm and 38 mm wide, a weight between 3.015 kg/m and 3.685 kg/m, length between 5.80 m and 6.41 m, top of profile having a concave radius between 11 mm and 21 mm, into a convex radius on each top side radius between 17 mm and 27 mm; total depth 14 mm to 24 mm; edge concave radius between 3 mm and 8 mm into a convex radius between 4 mm and 14 mm;

(iii) between 50 mm and 60 mm wide, a channel opening on underside between 35 mm and 45 mm wide, a weight between 3.55 kg/m and 4.33 kg/m, length between 5.49 m and 6.71 m, top of profile having a concave radius between 61 mm and 71 mm, edge radius between 2 mm and 12 mm, a total depth of 13 mm and 23 mm; or

(iv) between 52 mm and 62 mm wide, a channel opening on underside of between 30 mm to 50 mm wide, a weight between 2.86 kg/m and 3.50 kg/m, length between 5.80 m and 6.71 m, top of profile having a concave radius between 16 mm and 26 mm, into a convex radius on each topside with a radius between 10 mm and 20 mm, edge radius concave between 2 mm and 7 mm, into a convex radius between 3 mm and 13 mm;

(cccviii) bars and rods of alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, designated as A-717; the foregoing of rectangular cross section, 330 mm (plus or minus 3 mm) wide and between 19 mm and 41 mm (plus or minus 1.5 mm) high, with height-to-width ratio of between 6/100 and 12/100, mass from 45.5 kg/m to 102.5 kg/m (plus or minus 2 kg/m); tapered at an angle of 22.5 degrees (plus or minus 1degree) on each of two symmetrical corners of the rectangular cross-section, thereby having one scraping/cutting edge on each side of the rectangle; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.28 to 0.32, manganese 1.1 to 1.3, sulfur not greater than 0.025, phosphorus not greater than 0.025 and boron 0.001 to 0.003;

(cccix) bars and rods of alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, designated as A-717; the foregoing of rectangular cross section, width 120 mm and 152.4 mm (plus or minus 3 mm), thicknesses 15 mm to 20 mm (plus or minus 1.5 mm), with height-to-width ratio of between 10/100 and 13/100, mass from12.2 kg/m 21 kg/m (plus or minus 2 kg/m); tapered at an angle of 25 degrees (plus or minus 1degree) on each of two symmetrical corners of the rectangular cross-section, thereby having one scraping/cutting edge on each side of the rectangle; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.28 to 0.32, manganese 1.1 to 1.3, sulfur not greater than 0.025, phosphorus not greater than 0.025 and boron 0.001 to 0.003;

(cccx) bars and rods of alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, designated as A-717; the foregoing of rectangular cross section, in widths of 110mm and 150 mm (plus or minus 3 mm), thickness 12 mm to 25 mm (plus or minus 1.5 mm), with height-to-width ratio between 11/100 and 17/100, mass 9.6 k/m to 27.6 kg/m (plus or minus 2 kg/m); tapered at an angle between 21 degrees and 26.5 degrees (plus or minus 1degree) on one corner of the rectangular cross-section, thereby having a scraping/cutting edge on one side of the rectangle; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.28 to 0.32; manganese 1.1 to 1.3, sulfur not greater than 0.025, phosphorus not greater than 0.025 and boron 0.001 to 0.003;

(cccxi) bars and rods of alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled; of rectangular cross section, 406 mm wide (plus or minus 3 mm) and between 22 mm and 41 mm high (plus or minus 1.5 mm), with height-to-width ratio of between 5/100 and 10/100, mass 65.3 kg/m to 125.8 kg/m (plus or minus 2 kg/m); tapered at an angle of 22.5 degrees (plus or minus 1degree) on each of two symmetrical corners of the rectangular cross-section, thereby having one scraping/cutting edge on each side of the rectangle; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.28 to 0.32; manganese 1.1 to 1.3; sulfur not over 0.025; phosphorus not over 0.025 and boron 0.001 to 0.003; the foregoing designated as A-717;.

(cccxii) bars and rods of alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled; of rectangular cross section, 330 mm wide (plus or minus 3 mm) and between 19 mm and 41 mm high (plus or minus 1.5 mm), with height-to-width ratio of between 6/100 and 12/100, mass 45.5 kg/m to 102.5 kg/m (plus or minus 2 kg/m); tapered at an angle of 22.5 degrees (plus or minus 1degree) on each of two symmetrical corners of the rectangular cross-section, thereby having one scraping/cutting edge on each side of the rectangle; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.32 to 0.37, manganese 1.1 to 1.45, sulfur not greater than 0.025, phosphorus not greater than 0.025, boron 0.001 to 0.003; the foregoing designated as A-717;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cccxiii) bars and rods of alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled; of rectangular cross section, 330 mm wide (plus or minus 3 mm) and between 19 mm and 41 mm high (plus or minus 1.5 mm), with height-to-width ratio of between 6/100 and 12/100, mass 45.5 kg/m to 102.5 kg/m (plus or minus 2 kg/m); tapered at an angle of 22.5 degrees (plus or minus 1degree) on each of two symmetrical corners of the rectangular cross-section, thereby having one scraping/cutting edge on each side of the rectangle; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.17 to 0.23 percent, manganese 1.1 to1.3, sulfur not greater than 0.02, phosphorus not greater than 0.02 and boron 0.001 to 0.004; the foregoing designated as A-717;

(cccxiv) bars and rods of alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled; of rectangular cross section, 330 mm wide (plus or minus 3 mm) and between 19 mm and 41 mm high (plus or minus 1.5 mm), with height-to-width ratio of between 6/100 and 12/100, mass 45.5 kg/m to 102.5 kg/m (plus or minus 2 kg/m); tapered at an angle of 22.5 degrees (plus or minus 1degree) on each of two symmetrical corners of the rectangular cross-section, thereby having one scraping/cutting edge on each side of the rectangle; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.19 to 0.24, manganese 1.25 to 1.45; sulfur not greater than 0.025, phosphorus not greater than 0.025 and boron 0.001 to 0.003; the foregoing designated as A-717;

(cccxv) bars and rods of alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled; of rectangular cross section, 330 mm wide (plus or minus 3 mm) and between 19 mm and 41 mm high (plus or minus 1.5 mm), with height-to-width ratio of between 6/100 and 12/100, mass 45.5 kg/m to 102.5 kg/m (plus or minus 2 kg/m); tapered at an angle of 22.5 degrees (plus or minus 1degree) on each of two symmetrical corners of the rectangular cross-section, thereby having one scraping/cutting edge on each side of the rectangle; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.72 to 0.78, manganese 0.75 to 0.95, sulfur not greater than 0.025 and phosphorus not greater than 0.025; the foregoing designated as A-717;

(cccxvi) bars and rods of alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled; of rectangular cross section, 330 mm wide (plus or minus 3 mm) and between 19 mm and 41 mm high (plus or minus 1.5 mm), with height-to-width ratio of between 6/100 and 12/100, mass 45.5 kg/m to 102.5 kg/m (plus or minus 2 kg/m); tapered at an angle of 22.5 degrees (plus or minus 1degree) on each of two symmetrical corners of the rectangular cross-section, thereby having one scraping/cutting edge on each side of the rectangle; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.30 to 0.34, manganese 1.00 to 1.15; sulfur not greater than 0.025, phosphorus not greater than 0.03 and boron 0.001 to 0.003; the foregoing designated as A-717;

(cccxvii) bars and rods of alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled; of rectangular cross section, 406 mm wide (plus or minus 3 mm) and between 22 mm and 41 mm high (plus or minus 1.5 mm), with height-to-width ratio of between 5/100 and 10/100, mass 65.3 kg/m to 125.8 kg/m (plus or minus 2 kg/m); tapered at an angle of 22.5 degrees (plus or minus 1degree) on each of two symmetrical corners of the rectangular cross-section, thereby having one scraping/cutting edge on each side of the rectangle; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.32 to 0.37, manganese 1.1 to 1.45, sulfur not greater than 0.025, phosphorus not greater than 0.025 and boron 0.001 to 0.003; the foregoing designated as A-717;

(cccxviii) bars and rods of alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled; of rectangular cross section, 406 mm wide (plus or minus 3 mm) and between 22 mm and 41 mm high (plus or minus 1.5 mm), with height-to-width ratio of between 5/100 and 10/100, mass 65.3 kg/m to 125.8 kg/m (plus or minus 2 kg/m); tapered at an angle of 22.5 degrees (plus or minus 1degree) on each of two symmetrical corners of the rectangular cross-section, thereby having one scraping/cutting edge on each side of the rectangle; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.17 to 0.23, manganese 1.1 to 1.3, sulfur not greater than 0.02, phosphorus not greater than 0.02, boron 0.001 to 0.004; the foregoing designated as A-717;.

(cccxix) bars and rods of alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled; of rectangular cross section, 406 mm widen (plus or minus 3 mm) and between 22 mm and 41 mm high (plus or minus 1.5 mm), with height-to-width ratio of between 5/100 and 10/100, mass 65.3 kg/m to 125.8 kg/m (plus or minus 2 kg/m); tapered at an angle of 22.5 degrees on each of two symmetrical corners of the rectangular cross-section, thereby having one scraping/cutting edge on each side of the rectangle; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.19 to 0.24, manganese 1.25 to 1.45, sulfur not greater than 0.025, phosphorus not greater than 0.025 and boron 0.001 to 0.003; the foregoing designated as A-717;

(cccxx) bars and rods of alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled; of rectangular cross section, 406 mm wide (plus or minus 3 mm) and between 22 mm and 41 mm high (plus or minus 1.5 mm), with height-to-width ratio of between 5/100 and 10/100, mass 65.3 kg/m to 125.8 kg/m (plus or minus 2 kg/m); tapered at an angle of 22.5 degrees (plus or minus 1degree) on each of two symmetrical corners of the rectangular cross-section, thereby having one scraping/cutting edge on each side of the rectangle; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.72 to 0.78, manganese 0.75 to 0.95, sulfur not greater than 0.025 and phosphorus not greater than 0.025; the foregoing designated as A-717;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cccxxi) bars and rods of alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled; of rectangular cross section, 406 mm wide (plus or minus 3 mm) and between 22 mm and 41 mm high (plus or minus 1.5 mm), with height-to-width ratio of between 5/100 and 10/100, mass 65.3 kg/m to 125.8 kg/m (plus or minus 2 kg/m); tapered at an angle of 22.5 degrees (plus or minus 1degree) on each of two symmetrical corners of the rectangular cross-section, thereby having one scraping/cutting edge on each side of the rectangle; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.30 to 0.34, manganese 1.00 to 1.15, sulfur not greater than 0.025, phosphorus not greater than 0.03 and boron 0.001 to 0.003; the foregoing designated as A-717;

(cccxxii) hollow drill bars and rods of circular cross section, external diameter not less than 19.03 mm nor greater than 25.35 mm, internal diameter not less than 6.0 mm not more than 7.6 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.04 to1.01, silicon 0.18 to 0.30, manganese 0.20 to 0.35, sulfur 0.009 to 0.020, phosphorus not over 0.025, nickel not over 0.20, chromium 0.91 to 1.19 and molybdenum 0.16 to 0.28; the foregoing designated as A-726;

(cccxxiii) hollow drill bars and rods of circular cross section, external diameter not less than 19.03 mm not greater than 25.35 mm, internal diameter not less than 6.0 mm nor greater than 7.6 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.40 to 0.43, silicon 1.40 to1.60, manganese 0.80 to 0.95, sulfur 0.010 to 0.020, phosphorus not over 0.025, nickel 0.40 to 0.50, chromium 0.60 to 0.80 and molybdenum 0.18 to 0.28; the foregoing designated as A-726;

(cccxxiv) hollow drill bars and rods of circular or hexagonal cross section, with an external dimension not less than 22.17 mm and not greater than 60.0 mm, and an internal dimension not less than 6.7 mm nor more than 22.6 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.19 to 0.24, silicon 0.20 to 0.35, manganese 0.55 to 0.75, sulfur 0.010 to 0.025, phosphorus not over 0.020, nickel 2.80 to 3.10, chromium 1.20 to 1.40 and molybdenum 0.20 to 0.26; the foregoing designated as A-726;

(cccxxv) hollow drill bars and rods of circular or hexagonal cross section, with an external dimension not less than 22.17 mm not more than 60.0 mm, and an internal dimension not less than 6.7 mm not more than 22.6 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.23 to 0.25, silicon 0.20 to 0.35, manganese 0.40 to 0.60, sulfur 0.010 to 0.025, phosphorus not over 0.020, nickel not over 0.25, chromium 3.00 to 3.50 and molybdenum 0.45 to 0.60; the foregoing designated as A-726;

(cccxxvi) hot-rolled or forged plastic mold steel round bars, having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.08 to 0.18, silicon 0.30 to 0.60, manganese 1.20 to 1.80, phosphorus 0.03 maximum, sulfur 0.30 maximum, chromium 0.20 to1.50, copper 0.50 maximum, nickel 3.00 to 5.00, molybdenum 0.50 maximum, vanadium 0.50 maximum and aluminum 0.80 to 2.00; displaying the following mechanical properties: hardness HRc 37 to 41, tensile strength 1,150 to 1,300 MPa, yield strength 830 to 950 MPa, reduction of area 35 to 55 percent, elongation 10 to 30 percent at room temperature; with Charpy-notch impact value of 54 N m/cm2 =25 ~ 50J, 2 mm U notch; displaying the following physical properties: coefficient of thermal expansion (plus or minus 10 percent): 7.30 $x10^{-6}$ $°C^{-1}$ for 25°C to 50°C, 9.10 $x10^{-6}$ $°C^{-1}$ for 25°C to 100°C, 11.12 $x10^{-6}$ $°C^{-1}$ for 25°C to 200°C, 12.54 $x10^{-6}$ $°C^{-1}$ for 25°C to 300°C, and 13.57 $x10^{-6}$ $°C^{-1}$ for 25°C to 400°C; coefficient of thermal conductivity at 100°C of 24.14 ±10% or at 200°C of 25.3 ±10% kcal/(m hr°C); the foregoing designated as A-728;

(cccxxvii) galvanized, cold formed, steel channels; surface finish: smooth in-line galvanized zinc coating with mass of 100 g/m^2 minimum, applied after forming with the zinc coating further passivated to resist white rust; not further cold worked, not manufactured from pre-galvanized strip; length 3.048 m to 12.192 m; channel sizes: 230 x 75 mm, 200 x 75 mm, 180 x 75 mm, 150 x 75 mm, 125 x 65 mm, 100 x 50 mm, 75 x 40 mm with thicknesses of 4.0 and 5.0 or 6.0 mm and minium yield strength 450 MPa and 300 x 90 mm with thicknesses of 7.0 mm or 8.0 mm and a minimum yield strength of 400 MPa; tolerances: squareness (angular tolerance) the included angle between the sides of a channel shall be 90 degrees, the maximum out-of-squareness of a channel shall be in accordance with the following: where the shorter leg length is not more than 50.8 mm, ± 2.0 degrees, where the shorter leg length is greater than 50.8 mm but not more than 76.2 mm, ± 1.5 degrees, where the shorter leg length is greater than 76.2 mm, ± 1.0 degree; twist: maximum angle of twist is 1 degree over 1 meter; feedstock fully killed, continuously cast steel, fine grain; maximum content of specified elements (percent by weight): carbon 0.20, manganese 1.60, silicon 0.10, aluminum 0.10, phosphorus 0.040 and sulfur 0.030, carbon equivalent of no more than 0.39; all channels produced from flat product (strip) having a uniform cross section (wall thickness); the foregoing designated as A-751;

(cccxxviii) alloy steel, forged or rolled, black or bright bars, not further worked than forged, rolled or forged; diameters from 12 mm to 25 mm, lengths not more than 11 m; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.28 to 0.36, silicon not more than 0.35, manganese 0.35 to 0.45, phosphorus not more than 0.035, sulfur not more than 0.015, chromium 0.75 to 0.95; molybdenum 0.55 to 0.75, nickel 3.20 to 3.50 and vanadium 0.15 to 0.20; the foregoing designated as A-774;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cccxxix) free machining steel flat bars, not further worked than hot-rolled; designated as A-779; in coils weighing not less than 1100 kg (2500 lb.)each; SAE 1215; physical dimensions (in cross-section): 33.5 mm (plus or minus 0.50 mm) by 24.0 mm (plus or minus 0.30 mm); secondary grain size of ASTM 5 and finer; free from surface defects deeper than 2 percent of diameter or 0.305 mm (which ever is greater); containing not more than350 particles per square centimeter of oxide inclusions of with a diameter greater than 1 micrometer; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): copper not greater than 0.15, chromium not greater than 0.10 and nickel not greater than 0.15; certified by importer as: continuously cast, BOF steel; coarse-grain practice with aluminum content no more than 0.006 percent by weight; reduction ratio 8 or more, and free from mixes as determined by 100 percent spectrometer testing;

(cccxxx) special bar quality steel bars, hot rolled, square profile, designated as A-630 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 200 t, the foregoing not further worked than hot rolled, in sizes from 58.7 mm across flats up to and including 103.2 mm across flats, with a tolerance of minus 1.0 mm and plus 2.0 mm applied to each across flats dimension, having sharp corners defined as having corner radii not over 1.5 mm on sizes between 58.7 mm and 97 mm and not over 2.0 mm on sizes over 97 mm, in other-alloy steel grades, suitable for cold drawing into cold finished squares with sharp corners;

(cccxxxi) hot-worked non-alloy steel bars, designated as A-630 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 50 t, the foregoing not further worked than hot rolled, in steel grade ASTM A572 GR50 type 2, in a special bar shape of rectangular type cross section with overall width 89.0 mm and of thickness 22.0 mm, with two side faces at 90 degrees to the long faces, one long face having an indent at each end described as 8.25 mm wide by 11.0 mm deep with side face angles inclined at 5 degrees, with a tolerance of plus and minus 1.5 mm applied to cross sectional dimensions, and a tolerance of plus and minus 2 degrees applied to all angular degrees; the special shape having 6 external corners and 2 internal corners;

(cccxxxii) hot-rolled steel bars of rectangular section, designated as A-630 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 80 t, the foregoing not further worked than hot rolled, 45 mm wide and 45 mm thick, with a plus and minus tolerance of 1.5 mm applied to width and thickness dimensions, extra straight, in steel grade St 52-3, with a restricted chemical composition (percent by weight): aluminum 0.020 to 0.050, nitrogen 0.009 and total residual elements 0.15 maximum; with a minimum reduction ratio of 48.7 having been hot re-rolled from a direct cast bloom;

(cccxxxiii) hot-rolled steel bars of rectangular section, designated as A-630 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 100 t, the foregoing not further than hot rolled, 55 mm in width and 55 mm in thickness, with a plus and minus tolerance of 1.5 mm applied to width and thickness dimensions, extra straight, in steel grade St 52-3, with a restricted chemical composition (percent by weight): aluminum 0.020 to 0.050, nitrogen 0.009 maximum and total residual elements 0.15 maximum; with a minimum reduction ratio of 72.7 having been hot re-rolled from a direct cast bloom;

(cccxxxiv) free-cutting steel bars of rectangular section, designated as A-630 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 9 t, the foregoing not further worked than hot-rolled; thickness 26.19 mm; width 29.37 mm; with a plus and minus tolerance of 1.5 mm applied to width and thickness dimensions; with sharp corners; in steel grade AISI C1215; suitable for cold drawing;

(cccxxxv) carbon steel bars, designated as A-630 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 5 t, the foregoing of rectangular section, not further worked than hot rolled; thickness 19.84 mm; width 30.16 mm; with a plus and minus tolerance of 1.5 mm applied to the width and thickness dimensions; with sharp corners; in steel grade AISI C1018; suitable for cold drawing;

(cccxxxvi) special bar quality steel bars, designated as A-631 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 200 t, the foregoing in square profile; not further worked than hot rolled; in sizes from 58.7 mm across flats up to and including 103.2 mm across flats, with a tolerance of minus 1.0 mm and plus 2.0 mm applied to each across flats dimension; having sharp corners defined as having corner radii not over 1.5 mm on sizes between 58.7 mm and 97 mm and not over 2.0 mm on sizes over 97 mm; in 1200 series free-cutting steel grades; suitable for cold drawing into cold finished squares with sharp corners;

(cccxxxvii) bars, designated as A-635, the foregoing not further worked than hot rolled; of grade SAE 5120 alloy steel; in flat rectangular profile; with sectional dimensions ranging from 12.12 mm to 20.07 mm in thickness and 153 mm to 257.18 mm width; with sharp corners; with a tolerance of plus and minus 1.5 mm applied to width and thickness dimensions;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cccxxxviii) bright finish hot-rolled, annealed, turned and polished steel bars, designated as A-642 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 325 t, the foregoing meeting the following characteristics: diameters of 75 and 80 mm in 5.5 to 7.5 meter lengths; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.15 to 0.20, silicon not over 0.40, manganese 1.00 to 1.30, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur 0.02 to 0.035; chromium 1.00 to 1.30; molybdenum not over 0.05, nickel not over 0.15; aluminum 0.020 to 0.050; boron 0.001 to 0.003; copper not over 0.25, tin not over 0.025, titanium not over 0.005, calcium not over 0.003, antimony not over 0.005 and oxygen not over 0.0025; with the following other properties: surface finish free from pits, scratches, cracks, or seams; straight to within 1 mm per 1 m of length; grain size of 5 or finer according to American Standards for Testing Materials method E112 (ASTM E112); fracture toughness test (Fdyn) with a minimum of 49,000 N;

(cccxxxix) irregular sections of non-alloy steel, designated as A-661, the foregoing not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn, or extruded; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.24 to 0.28, manganese 1.20 to 1.40, silicon 0.15 to 0.30, aluminum 0.015 to 0.035, vanadium 0.06 to 0.10, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.025, chromium not over 0.15 and nickel not over 0.15; yield strength of not less than 440 N/mm^2; tensile strength of not less 600 N/mm^2; elongation in 50 mm not less than 18 percent; physical dimensions of: two segments constituting one unitary and solid piece, respectively known as the base segment and the leg segment; cross section comprising an angle with the base segment horizontal and the leg segment joined vertically at 90 degrees to the upper right side of the base segment and with the height of the entire shape equaling the height of the base segment added to the height of the leg segment, totaling less than 80 mm; base segment having a height of 34.2 mm to 35.8 mm and width of 52.2 mm to 53.7 mm and the leg segment a height of 11.5 mm to 13.0 mm and width at the point it joins the base segment of 15 mm to 16 mm with one vertical side in line with the right side of the base segment and the other vertical side tapering away from the base segment at 20 degrees so that the width at the top of the leg segment is 11 mm to 12 mm; leg segment having 2 mm to 5 mm radius corners; base segment having a 7 mm to 9 mm by 7 mm to 9 mm chamfer on the lower right corner, a 7 mm to 9 mm high by 13 mm to 15 mm wide chamfer on the lower left side (diagonally from the leg segment) and a 6 mm to 7.5 mm by 6mm to 7.5 mm chamfer on the upper left corner; weighing 14.6 to 15.0 kg/m;

(cccxl) S-sections of non-alloy steel, designated as A-661, the foregoing not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn, or extruded; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.24 to 0.28, manganese 1.20 to 1.40, silicon 0.15 to 0.30, aluminum 0.015 to 0.035, vanadium 0.06 to 0.10, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.025, chromium not over 0.15 and nickel not over 0.15; yield strength of not less than 440 N/mm^2; tensile strength of not less than 600 N/mm^2; elongation in 50 mm not less than 18 percent; with physical dimensions of: five segments joined at 90 degree angles to each other constituting one unitary and solid piece with a cross section view of an upright "S" with an overall height of 88.9 mm to 91.2 mm and width of 56.0 mm to 59.0 mm; having a top most horizontal segment 33.0 mm to 35.5 mm wide and an upper vertical segment 21.5 mm to 22.5 mm wide; middle horizontal segment 56.0 mm to 59.0 mm wide; lower vertical segment 13.0 mm to 14.0 mm wide and bottom horizontal segment 33.0 mm to 35.0 wide; with both the top and bottom horizontal segments having inside horizontal surfaces with 20-degree tapers to their ends; with an upper vertical segment with 7 mm to 9 mm by 7 mm to 9 mm chamfer on the upper left corner and a 9 mm to 11 mm high by 8 mm to 10 mm wide chamfer on the lower left corner; with the lower vertical segment having two outside 10.5 mm to 13.5 mm radii and two inside 4 mm to 6 mm radii; weighing 17.7 to 18.1 kg/m;

(cccxli) irregular sections of non-alloy steel, designated as A-661, the foregoing not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn, or extruded; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.09 to 0.13, manganese 1.25 to 1.45, silicon 0.40 to 0.50, aluminum 0.01 to 0.04, vanadium 0.04 to 0.06, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.02, chromium not over 0.20 and nickel not over 0.15; yield strength of not less than 355 N/mm^2 , tensile strength of between 490 and 630 N/mm^2, and elongation in 50 mm not less than 22 percent, with physical dimensions of: two segments constituting one unitary and solid piece, respectively known as the base segment and the leg segment; the cross section view is of an irregular shaped angle with the base segment horizontal and the leg segment joined vertically at 90 degrees to the upper right side of the base segment and with the height of the entire shape equaling the height of the base segment added to the height of the leg segment, totaling 62.7 mm to 64.3 mm; the base segment having a height of 34.7 mm to 35.1 mm and width of 46.1 mm to 46.9 mm including the 6.6 mm to 8.4 mm x 7.7 mm to 11.3 mm protrusion; the leg segment having a height of 27.6 mm to 29.6 mm with one vertical side in line with the right side of the base segment and the other vertical side tapering away from the base segment at 14 to 16 degrees so that the width at the top of the leg segment is 4.7 mm to 7.1 mm at the point the 1.7 mm to 3.3 mm radius tip begins; the tapered leg meeting the base segment with a 5.9 mm to 6.9 mm inside radius; the base segment having a 19 mm wide x 30 degree chamfer on the lower right corner; weight 13.2 kg/m to 13.6 kg/m;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cccxlii) irregular sections of non-alloy steel, designated as A-661, the foregoing not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn, or extruded; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.09 to.13, manganese 1.25 to 1.45, silicon 0.15 to 0.25, aluminum 0.01 to 0.04, vanadium 0.04 to 0.06, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.02, chromium not over 0.20 and nickel not over 0.15; yield strength of not less than 355 N/mm^2, tensile strength of between 490 and 630 N/mm^2, and elongation in 50 mm not less than 22 percent, with physical dimensions of: two segments constituting one unitary and solid piece, respectively known as the base segment and the leg segment; the cross section view is of an irregular shaped angle with the base segment horizontal and the leg segment joined vertically at 90 degrees to the upper right side of the base segment and with the height of the entire shape equaling the height of the base segment added to the height of the leg segment, totaling 49.3 mm to 49.8 mm; the base segment having a height of 27.6 mm to 28.2 mm and width of 37.8 mm to 38.4 mm; the leg segment having a height of 21.0 mm to 22.1 mm with one vertical side in line with the right side of the base segment and the other vertical side tapering away from the base segment at 14 to 16 degrees so that the width at the top of the leg segment is 6.3 mm to 7.4 mm at the point the 2.2 mm to 3.8 mm radius tip begins; the tapered leg meeting the base segment with a 6.0 mm to 6.6 mm inside radius; the base segment having a 17.5 mm to 19.1 mm high x 50 degree chamfer on the lower right corner, a 8.3 mm to 9.9 mm high x 45 degree chamfer on the lower left corner, and a 11.6 mm to 13.7 mm high x 25 degree chamfer on the upper left corner offset in 3 mm from the left edge; the weight 7.7 kg/m to 8.1 kg/m;

(cccxliii) irregular sections of non-alloy steel, designated as A-661, the foregoing not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn, or extruded; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.09 to 0.13, manganese 1.25 to 1.45, silicon 0.15 to 0.25, aluminum 0.01 to 0.04, vanadium 0.04 to 0.06, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.02, chromium not over 0.20 and nickel not over 0.15; yield strength of not less than 355 N/mm^2, tensile strength of between 490 and 630 N/mm^2,and elongation in 50 mm not less than 22 percent, with physical dimensions of: a vertical section with a height that ranges from 23.7 mm to 24.3 mm and width that ranges from 27.7 mm to 28.3 mm, joined at 90 degrees to the center of the top horizontal section that has a width that ranges from 57.1 mm to 58.9 mm and a height that ranges from 9.7 mm to 11.3 mm to produce a frontal view of a “T” with the height of the entire shape equaling the height of the vertical section added to the thickness of the top horizontal section, totaling 34.0 mm to 35.0 mm; the top horizontal section having three depressions, one centered on the top side of the “T” that is 13 mm to 15 mm wide and 1.7 mm to 2.3 mm deep with the different surfaces blended into each other with 4.7 mm to 5.3 mm radii and the other two depressions on the vertical section side, one on each side of the vertical section, each with a radius of 9.8 mm to 10.5 mm and a depth of 1.5 mm to 2.7 mm; weight 10.1 kg/m to 11.1 kg/m;

(cccxliv) irregular sections of non-alloy steel, designated as A-661, the foregoing not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn, or extruded; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.09 to 0.13, manganese 1.25 to 1.45, silicon 0.15 to 0.25, aluminum 0.01 to 0.04, vanadium 0.04 to 0.06, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.02, chromium not over 0.20 and nickel not over 0.15; yield strength of not less than 355 N/mm^2, tensile strength of between 490 and 630 N/mm^2, and elongation in 50 mm not less than 22 percent, with physical dimensions of: two segments constituting one unitary and solid piece, respectively known as the base segment and the leg segment; the cross section view is of an angle with the base segment horizontal and the leg segment joined vertically at 90 degrees to the upper left side of the base segment and with the height of the entire shape equaling the height of the base segment added to the height of the leg segment, totaling 42.4 mm to 43.6 mm; the base segment having a height of 27.7 mm to 28.3 mm and width of 34.0 mm to 35.0 mm and the leg segment with a height of 14.7 mm to 15.3 mm and width of 9.7 mm to 11.3 mm with one vertical side in line with the left side of the base segment; the opposite vertical side having a depression with a radius of 9.9 mm to 10.5 mm and a depth of 1.5 mm to 2.7 mm; the base segment having an 18 mm to 21.5 mm high x 11.6 mm to 13.2 mm wide chamfer on the lower left side; the weight 7.4 kg/m to 8.0 kg/m;

(cccxlv) S-sections of non-alloy steel, designated as A-661, the foregoing not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn, or extruded; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.09 to 0.13, manganese 1.25 to 1.45, silicon 0.15 to 0.50, aluminum 0.01 to 0.04, vanadium 0.04 to 0.06, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.02, chromium not over 0.20 and nickel not over 0.15; yield strength of not less than 355 N/mm^2, tensile strength of 490 N/mm^2 to 630 N/mm^2, and elongation in 50 mm not less than 22 percent, with physical dimensions of: five segments joined at 90 degree angles to each other constituting one unitary and solid piece with a cross section view of an upright “S” with an overall height of 74.2 mm to 77.3 mm and width of 50.0 mm to 52.0 mm; the top most horizontal segment 25.0 mm to 27.5 mm wide, the upper vertical segment 13.5 mm to 14.5 mm wide, the middle horizontal segment 50.0 mm to 52.0 mm wide, the lower vertical segment 15.0 mm to 16.0 mm wide, and the bottom horizontal segment 31.2 mm to 33.2 wide; the top horizontal segment having an inside horizontal surface with a 20-degree taper to its end and the bottom horizontal segment having an inside horizontal surface with a 12-degree taper to its end; the upper vertical segment having a 5 mm maximum radius on the upper left corner and a 8.0 mm to 9.5 mm high x 8.0 mm to 9.5 mm wide chamfer on the lower left corner; the lower vertical segment having a 9.2 mm to 10.8 mm radius on the upper right hand corner; all remaining corners having 1.5 mm to 6.5 mm radii; weight 13.5 kg/m to 13.9 kg/m;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cccxlvi) U - sections of non-alloy steel, designated as A-661, the foregoing not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn, or extruded, with a chemical composition (percent by weight) of: carbon 0.15 to.20, manganese 0.60 to 0.90, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, phosphorus not over 0.04, sulfur not over 0.05; yield strength of not less than 275 N/mm^2, tensile strength not less than 450 N/mm^2, and elongation in 50 mm not less than 22 percent, with physical dimensions of: a center – bottom piece, of width of 45.3 mm to 48.9 mm and thickness of 13.5 mm to 14.5 mm, joined along the entire length of both long sides to horizontal pieces at a 90-degree angle; one side piece, of width of 13.5 mm to 14.5 mm and height of 27.5 mm to 28.5 mm, and the other side piece of width of 7.5 mm to 8.5 mm and height of 14.8 mm to 15.8 mm, protruding from the center-bottom piece in such a manner that the outside of each side piece is flush with the outside of the center-bottom piece to produce a frontal view of a squared-off "U" with the width of the entire shape equaling the width of the center-bottom piece; all inside and outside corners have a minimum 1 mm radius and maximum 5 mm radius;

(cccxlviii) hot-rolled steel bars, designated as A-765 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 325 t, the foregoing meeting the following characteristics: AISI C1055V, diameter not over 19.5 mm not less than 18.5 mm; length not over 161.5 mm not less than 159.0 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.53 to 0.58, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, manganese 0.70 to 0.90, phosphorus not over 0.030, sulfur not over 0.035, copper not over 0.25, nickel not over 0.20, chromium 0.07 to 0.20 and vanadium 0.100 to 0.150; grain size shall be more than 5.0 following measuring methods specified in JISG0552; hardness 20 to 26.5 on HRC scale; tensile strength not less than 834 MPa , yield strength not less than 539 MPa;

(cccxlix) bars of nonalloy steel in hard metric sizes, designated as A-609; the foregoing not further worked than cold-drawn; of rectangular cross section; thickness 6 mm or more but not over 50 mm; width 10 mm or more but not over 150 mm; length not over 6.5 m; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.20, manganese not over 1.4, phosphorus and sulfur not over 0.045 and silicon not over 0.25; tensile strength 340 N/mm^2 to 470 N/mm^2 , upper yield stress 235 N/mm^2 to 215 N/mm^2;

(cccl) cold finished nonalloy steel bars, of circular cross section, designated as A-611; the foregoing diameter not over 81 mm; surface hardened, precision ground; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.50 to 0.57, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, manganese 0.40 to 0.70, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.035 and aluminum 0.02 to 0.08; grain size of 6 or finer as per DIN 50601; hardness HV 670 to 840; surface finish maximum RMS 12; minimum hardness depth of 0.4 mm;

(ccccli) machined alloy steel flat and square bars to specification AISI 8620 to ASTM A29 (A331), designated as A-621; the foregoing in thickness 88.9 mm or more but not over 152.4 mm,. width 127 mm or more but not over 304.8 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.18 to 0.23, manganese 0.70 to 0.90, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, sulfur 0.040 maximum, phosphorus 0.035 maximum, chromium of 0.40 to 0.60, molybdenum 0.15 to 0.25, nickel 0.40 to 0.70 and copper 0.350 maximum; length 3 m to 5 m;

(ccclii) E-4130 cold drawn aircraft quality bars, designated as A-621; the foregoing being square bars with sides up to16.00 mm and round bars up to16.00 mm diameter, according to MIL S -6758, AMS-S-6758, AMS-2301, ASTM-A-331, AMS-6348, AMS-2304 or AMS-6370, Condition D4, latest revisions; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.28 to 0.33, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, manganese 0.40 to 0.60, sulfur 0.025 maximum, phosphorus 0.025 maximum, chromium 0.80 to 1.10, molybdenum 0.10 to 0.25, nickel 0.25 maximum, copper 0.35 maximum; heat treated; random lengths of 3 m to 4 m;

(ccccliii) cold finished AISI 4140 aircraft quality square steel bars, designated as A-621; the foregoing to MIL & AMS-S-5626, AMS 6382, 2301, 2304, ASTM-A-331,AMS 6349 except condition D, COND C-4, latest revisions; up to 32.00 mm square; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.38 to 0.43, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, manganese 0.75 to 1.00, sulfur 0.025 maximum, phosphorus 0.025 maximum, chromium 0.80 to 1.10, molybdenum 0.10 to 0.25, nickel 0.25 maximum and copper 0.35 maximum; annealed; length 3,000 mm or more but not over 4,000 mm;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(ccccliv) cold drawn aircraft quality E4340 steel bars, designated as A-621, the foregoing to ASTM-A-331, AMS 6415, 6409, 2310, 2301, 2304, MIL &AMS-S-5000, trans specs: BMS 728, AMS 6484, DMS 1555Grade B, physical cond E, surface condition 4, latest revisions; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.38 to 0.43, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, manganese 0.60 to 0.80, sulfur 0.025 maximum, phosphorus 0.025 maximum, chromium 0.70 to 0.90, molybdenum 0.10 to 0.25, nickel 1.65 to 2.00 and copper 0.35 maximum; normalized and sub-critically annealed; length 3 m to 4 m; the foregoing in one of the following cross sections:

(i) hexagonal, up to 16.00 mm across flats;

(ii) round, up to 16.00 mm diameter; or

(iii) square, up to 16.00 mm across flats;

(ccclv) unhardened cold drawn steel rounds (soft magnetic iron), designated as A-626, the foregoing with diameter 3 mm to 178 mm, in cut lengths; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.15 to 0.27, silicon not over 0.05, manganese 0.12 to 0.22, phosphorus not over 0.012, sulfur not over 0.025 and chromium not over 0.05;

(ccclvi) leaded alloy steel bars, designated as A-627, the foregoing in grade C45Pb, DIN 1.0504; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.40 to 0.50, silicon not over 0.40, manganese 0.50 to 0.85, sulfur 0.020 to 0.040 and lead 0.15 to 0.30; cold drawn, eddy current and ultrasonically tested at a level of Flat Bottom Hole (FBH) less than 0.7 mm (specific calibration of ultrasonic testing equipment to sort out defective bars); microscopic cleanliness testing according to DIN50602 and without macroscopic inclusion and lead segregations detrimental for high pressure applications; tensile strength 690 N/mm^2 to 900 N/mm^2; diameters up to 25.4 mm in random bar length, with mill test report according to DIN EN 10204/3.1B;

(ccclvii) flat bars of nonalloy freecutting steel, designated as A-630, the foregoing not further worked than cold drawn; according to ASTM A29/A108; meeting one of the following cross sections:

(i) thickness 26.16 mm or more but not over 48.26 mm, width 31.75 mm or more but not over 70.61 mm;

(ii) thickness 26.16 mm or more but not over 48.26 mm, width 166.1 mm or more but not over 374.6 mm;

(iii) thickness 15.88 mm or more but not over 19.81 mm, width 76.96 mm or more but not over 152.4 mm; or

(iv) thickness 51.56 mm or more but not over 76.2 mm, width 76.96 mm or more but not over 152.4 mm;

(ccclviii) cold finished flat bars, designated as A-630; the foregoing in grade C1018 according to ASTMA29/A108, containing by weight not over 0.25 percent carbon; thickness 6.35 mm or more but not over 76.2 mm, width 203.2 mm or more but not over 355.6 mm; produced from bloom cast material; low residual value (not over 0.15 percent by weight) and nitrogen not over 0.009 percent (by weight); with sharp corners size tolerance of 0.203 mm;

(ccclix) steel hexagonal bars, designated as A-630; the foregoing not further worked than cold finished, in sizes from 28.57 mm to 55.56 mm (inclusive), in grade C11L37 according to ASTM A29/A108, carbon content of 0.32 to 0.39 percent by weight;

(ccclx) cold finished near-square rectangular keyway sections, designated as A-630, the foregoing of grade C1045 according to ASTM A29/A108; containing by weight 0.43 to 0.50 percent carbon, size 50.72 mm x 57.07 mm;

(ccclxi) cold finished special sections, designated as A-630; the foregoing in grade C1018 according to ASTM A29/A108, containing by weight not over 0.25 percent carbon, 125.4 mm in width and 9.5 mm in thickness and four radius corners of 4.76 mm;

(ccclxii) cold finished alloy steel bars, designated as A-630; the foregoing in grade SAE 4140 according to ASTM A29/A108; containing by weight 0.38 to 0.43 percent carbon; in nonstandard cross sectional shape being a segment of a circle, described by a radius of length 49.12 mm or 41.63 mm and an inclusive angle of 45 degrees, a tolerance of plus and minus 1.0 mm being applied to all cross sectional dimensions, and plus and minus 2 degrees being applied to all angular degrees;

(ccclxiii) cold finished machined square bars, designated as A-630; the foregoing in grades C1018 and C1117 according to ASTM A29/A108 in sizes over 101.6 mm up to and including 160 mm, with sharp defined corners;

(ccclxiv) cold finished square bars, designated as A-630; the foregoing in grade C1117 according to ASTMA29/A108, containing by weight not over 0.25 percent carbon, with dimensions 76.2 mm or more but not over 101.6 mm;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(ccclxv) flat bars of non-alloy freecutting steel, designated as A-630; the foregoing not further worked than cold drawn, rectangular dimension of 20.64 mm thickness and 25.4 mm width according to ASTM A29/A108;

(ccclxvi) alloy steel bars, designated as A-675; the foregoing in grade 18CrNi8 / DIN 1.5920; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.15 to 0.20, silicon: 0.10 to 0.30, manganese 0.40 to 0.60, sulfur 0.015 to 0.025, chromium 1.80 to 2.10, nickel 1.80 to 2.10 and copper not over 0.35; oxygen content 30 ppm maximum; annealed, cold drawn and polished, eddy current and ultrasonically tested at a level FBH less than 0.7, with a microscopic cleanliness less than K3 maximum 10 according to DIN 50602 and without macroscopic inclusion detrimental for high pressure application as injector nozzle holder, in diameters up to 25.4 mm, in random bar length, with mill test report according to DIN EN10204/3.1.B;

(ccclxvii) cold finished alloy steel round bars, designated as A-709; the foregoing in grade AMS 6304, annealed and ground; tensile strength not over 860 MPa; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.40 to 0.50, manganese 0.40 to 0.70, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, phosphorus 0.025 maximum, sulfur 0.025 maximum, chromium 0.80 to 1.10, molybdenum 0.45 to 0.65, vanadium 0.25 to 0.35, nickel 0.25 maximum and copper 0.35 maximum; bar diameters from 6 mm to 27 mm, length 3 m 6 m;

(ccclxviii) cold finished alloy steel round bars, designated as A-709; the foregoing in grade SAE 4130, aerospace quality according to the requirements of AMS-S-6758 (formerly MIL-S-6758), hardened and tempered condition; tensile strength not less than 860 MPa, yield strength not less than 690 MPa, elongation not less than 17 percent of 50.8 mm gauge length, reduction of area not less than 55 percent; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.28 to 0.33, manganese 0.40 to 0.60, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, phosphorus 0.025 maximum, sulfur 0.025 maximum, chromium 0.80 to 1.10, molybdenum 0.15 to 0.25, nickel 0.25 maximum and copper 0.35 maximum; bar diameter 6.3 mm to 25.4 mm, length 3 m to 6 m;

(ccclxix) cold finished alloy steel round bars, designated as A-709; the foregoing in grade SAE 4340, according to the requirements of AMS 6484, normalized and tempered condition having hardness not over 322 Brinell; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.38 to 0.43, manganese 0.65 to 0.85, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, phosphorus 0.025 maximum, sulfur 0.025 maximum, chromium 0.70 to 0.90, nickel 1.65 to 2.00, molybdenum 0.20 to 0.30 and copper 0.35 maximum; bar diameter 7.9 mm to 25.4 mm, length 3 m to 6 m;

(ccclxx) cold finished alloy steel round bars, designated as A-709; the foregoing in grade SAE 4340H, annealed and cold drawn, with a structure of lamellar pearlite and partial spheroidization for good machinability; hardness not over 248 Brinell; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.38 to 0.43, manganese 0.60 to 0.80, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, phosphorus 0.035 maximum, sulfur 0.040 maximum, chromium 0.70 to 0.90, nickel 1.65 to 2.00 and molybdenum 0.20 to 0.30; bar diameter 10.0 mm to19.6 mm, length 3 m to 6 m;

(ccclxxi) cold finished alloy steel round bars, designated as A-709; the foregoing in grade SAE 8740, according to the requirements of AMS 6322, annealed and cold drawn, with surface removal by micro-scalping, grinding or peeling to give a seam-free finish; tensile strength not higher than 825 MPa; hardness not over 241 Brinell; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.38 to 0.43, manganese 0.75 to 1.00, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, phosphorus 0.025 maximum, sulfur 0.025 maximum, chromium 0.40 to 0.60, nickel 0.40 to 0.70, molybdenum 0.20 to 0.30 and copper 0.35 maximum; bar diameter 8.5 mm to 13.6 mm, length 3 m to 6 m;

(ccclxxii) cold finished alloy steel hexagon bars, designated as A-709; the foregoing in grade SAE 8740, according to the requirements of AMS 6322, annealed and cold drawn; tensile strength not higher than 825 MPa; hardness not over 241 Brinell; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.38 to 0.43, manganese 0.75 to 1.00, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, phosphorus 0.025 maximum, sulfur 0.025 maximum, chromium 0.40 to 0.60, nickel 0.40 to 0.70, molybdenum 0.20 to 0.30 and copper 0.35 maximum; bar size (across flats) 19.0 mm to 23.8 mm, length 3 to 6 m;

(ccclxxiii) cold finished alloy steel round bars, designated as A-709; the foregoing in grade SAE 4140, according to the requirements of AMS 6382, annealed and cold drawn; tensile strength not higher than 860 MPa; hardness not over 241 Brinell; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.38 to 0.43, manganese 0.75 to 1.00, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, phosphorus 0.025 maximum, sulfur 0.025 maximum, chromium 0.80 to 1.10, molybdenum 0.15 to 0.25, nickel 0.25 maximum and copper 0.35 maximum; bar diameter 6.3 mm to 12.7 mm, length 3 m to 6 m;

(ccclxxiv) cold formed bars and rods, designated as A-752 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 5,000 t; the foregoing not further worked other than cold finished, thickness 12.0 mm or more but not over 15.00 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.43 to 0.50, manganese 0.85 to 1.15,silicon 1.45 to 1.60, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.020, chromium 0.45 to 0.65 and vanadium 0.10 to 0.17; surface finish peeled (shiny finish), free from pits, cracks or seams; smooth edges; cut to length; certified free of all surface defects and verified by 100 percent eddy current inspection;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(ccclxxv) alloy steel round bars (42CrMo4), designated as A-767; the foregoing 24.9 mm to 95 mm in diameter; length not over 3.65 m; quenched and tempered; induction hardened; ground and polished; finished to an f7 outside diameter tolerance; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.38 to 0.45, manganese 0.60 to 0.90, silicon 0.15 to 0.40, chromium 0.90 to 0.120 and molybdenum 0.15 to 0.25; core tensile strength 800 MPa minimum; induction hardened surface hardness of not less than 55 and not over 60 HRc; maximum surface roughness rating of Ra equal to 0.6 micrometer for finished round bar;

(ccclxxvi) scaleless oil tempered finish, carbon steel flat "brush wire," designated as A-786; the foregoing with round edges, drawn and cold rolled from wire rod, and in-line oil hardened, tempered and cut to length, thickness not over 0.61 mm; width not over 3.43 mm; length not over 665 mm; having the following chemical composition to AISI 1050 (percent by weight): carbon 0.50 to 0.55, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, manganese 0.50 to 0.70, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.025, chromium not over 0.05 and nickel not over 0.05; tensile strength 1300 N/mm^2 or more but not over1500 N/mm^2, hardness not less than HRa 70.1 but not over HRa 72.4; camber not over 3.8 mm in 665 mm; smooth rolled round edges; surface finish free from scale, pits, scratches, rust, cracks or seams;

(ccclxxvii) cold finished steel bars, of SAE 4150 DH, AQ steel, designated as A-607; the foregoing quenched, tempered and turned and polished; manufactured from killed steel, which has been vacuum degassed; forged or rolled, having undergone forging of the ingots to reduce their size before hot rolling; forged or rolled to a forging ratio of 6S from ingot or bloom; free of cracks, seams voids or inclusions, which could weaken the material or develop into a defect during further processing, after turn and polishing; residual magnetism less than 10 gauss; surface roughness less than 10S after straightening; diameter allowance tolerance 0 or more but not over 0.15 mm; physical dimensions: 10.2, 15.2, 16.2, 20.2, 22.2, 25.2, 28.2, 32.2, 36.3, 38.3, 40.2, 44.3, 45.3, 50.3 or 63.3 mm; circularity tolerance less than 0.05 mm; straightness tolerance not over 0.5 mm/m; hardness after quench and temper HRC 24 to 32 at the surface, core and throughout the bar; variation from core to surface from one end to the other not over 5HRC; macrostructure not exceeding S2, R2 and C2 of the Plate 1 of visual aid of ASTM E381-94; banding on the microstructure conforming to S5 of ASTM A534-94; average austenite grain size 6 or finer and uniform so that no grains of 3 sizes or coarser exist, according to ASTM E112-96 and ASTM E930-92; non-metallic inclusions inspected by ASTM E45-97 shall not exceed the rating in Table 2 of ASTM A534-94;

(ccclxxviii) cold drawn aircraft quality E-4130 steel bars, designated as A-621, the foregoing having hexagonal cross section of not over 16.00 mm across flats; meeting the following specifications: MIL – S -6758, AMS-S-6758, AMS-2301, ASTM-A-331, AMS-6348, AMS-2304, and AMS-6370; condition D4, spec latest revisions; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.28 to 0.33, silicon 0.15 to 0.35, manganese 0.40 to 0.60, sulfur not over 0.025, phosphorus not over 0.025, chromium 0.80 to 1.10, molybdenum 0.10 to 0.25, nickel not over 0.25 and copper not over 0.35; heat treated; length 3,000 mm to 4,000 mm;

(ccclxxix) cold finished bars, designated as A-629 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 835 t; with the following characteristics: cold finished, killed steel, normalized, peeled to a tolerance of +0.6 mm, -0, and stress relieved, coarse grain practice (range of 2 to 5); having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.37 to 0.45, phosphorus not over 0.040, manganese 1.35 to 1.65, sulfur 0.08 to 0.13 and silicon 0.10 to 0.20; manufactured to the following sizes: 157.15 mm rolled diameter, 168.84 mm rolled diameter, 199.30 mm rolled diameter or 238.13 mm rolled diameter; certified to have a Rockwell B hardness that increases from the outer surface to the core; certified to be prepared with the following heat treatment: normalized by heating from a cold charge at the rate of 50°C per hour to 400°C, from 400°C to 850°C at any rate; hold at 850°C for 30 minutes per inch (71 s/mm) of diameter; cooled in still air and peeled; stress relieved by heating from a cold charge at the rate of 50 °C per hour to 400 °C , from 400 °C to 600°C heat at any rate; hold at 600 °C for one hour per inch (142 s/mm) of diameter; cooled down at rate of 100°C per hour to 350°C and then air cooled;

(ccclxxx) cold finished steel bars, the foregoing designated as A-629 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 550 t; with the following characteristics: cold finished bars, killed steel, normalized, peeled to a tolerance of +0.6 mm, -0, and stress relieved, coarse grain practice range of (2-5); having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.43 to 0.50, phosphorus not over 0.040, silicon 0.15 to 0.20, molybdenum not over 0.06, copper 0.35, manganese 0.60 to 0.90, sulfur 0.02 to 0.050, chromium not over 0.20 and nickel not over 0.25; manufactured to the following sizes: 114.52 mm rolled diameter, 126.79 mm rolled diameter, 138.94 mm rolled diameter or 150.38 mm rolled diameter; certified to have a Rockwell B hardness that increases from the outer surface hardness to the core; certified to be prepared with the following heat treatment (thermal recipe): normalized by heating at 50°C per hour to 400°C, then heated to 850°C at any rate; soaked at 850°C for 30 minutes per inch (71 s/mm) in diameter; cooled in still air to ambient and peeled; stress relieved by heating at 50°C per hour to 400°C, then heated to 550°C at any rate; soaked at 550°C for one hour per inch (142 s/mm) in diameter; cooled at a rate of 100°C maximum per hour to 350°C; cooled in still air;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(ccclxxxi) cold-drawn T-sections of non-alloy steel, designated as A-661, the foregoing not further worked than cold formed or cold finished; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.14 to 0.20, manganese 1.20 to 1.50, silicon 0.15 to 0.50, aluminum 0.01 to 0.07, vanadium 0.04 to 0.06, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.02, chromium not over 0.20 and nickel not over 0.15; yield strength of not less than 482 N/mm^2, tensile strength of not less than 620 N/mm^2; elongation in 50 mm not less than 14 percent; with physical dimensions: vertical section with height of 37.2 mm or more but not over 57.8 mm and width 10.7 mm or more but not over 15.3 mm; joined at 90 degrees to the center of the top horizontal section that has a width of 44.2 mm or more but not over 66.3 mm and a height of 15.7 mm or more but not over 21.3 mm to produce a frontal view of a "T" with the height of the entire shape equaling the height of the vertical section added to the thickness of the top horizontal section, totaling less than 80 mm; all six of the section's outside corners having radii of 1.0 mm to 2.0 mm and the two inside corners having radii of 2.5 mm or more but not over 4.5 mm; weight per m ranging from 8.7 kg to 17.9 kg;

(ccclxxxii) irregular sections of iron or non-alloy steel, designated as A-661, the foregoing not further worked than cold formed or cold finished; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.09 to 0.13, manganese 1.25 to 1.45, silicon 0.15 to 0.50, aluminum 0.01 to 0.04, vanadium 0.04 to 0.06, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.02, chromium not over 0.20 and nickel not over 0.15; yield strength of not less than 355 N/mm^2, tensile strength 490 N/mm^2 to 630 N/mm^2; elongation in 50 mm not less than 22 percent, with physical dimensions of: two segments constituting one unitary and solid piece, respectively known as the half-round segment and rectangular segment; half-round segment having a radius of 26.15 mm to 27.15 mm; rectangular segment 52.3 mm to 54.3 mm high and 26.9 mm to 28.7 mm wide joined on one 52.3 mm to 54.3 mm side to the half-round segment and the opposite side having a 4.2 mm to 5.2 mm radius on one corner and the other corner having a 4.4 mm to 4.8 mm x 11.0 mm to 11.5 mm notch with the 11 mm side parallel to the flat side of the half-round segment; notch blends into the long and short sides of the rectangular segment with 3 mm to 4.8 mm chamfers; weight 19.6 kg/m to 20.0 kg/m;

(ccclxxxiii) cold-finished bars of alloyed steel, designated as A-744, the foregoing being rounds with diameters of 25 mm or more but less than 48 mm, quenched and tempered with qualities according to specifications AISI/SAE 4130, 4140, 4145, or 4150;

(ccclxxxiv) cold-finished bars of alloyed steel, designated as A-744, the foregoing being rounds with diameters of 24 mm or more but less than 48 mm, quenched and tempered with qualities according to specifications AISI/SAE 4340;

(ccclxxxv) cold-finished bars of alloyed steel, designated as A-744, the foregoing being rounds with diameters of 24 mm or more but less than 48 mm, quenched and tempered with qualities according to specifications AISI/SAE 8620;

(ccclxxxvi) round cold finished bars, designated as A-810 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 13,000 t; the foregoing cold finished, peeled, steel grades AISI(SAE) 1018, 1020, 1040 or 1045; killed; permissible curvature 1 mm on 1 m length; diameter from 306 mm to 330 mm;

(ccclxxxvii) round cold finished bars, designated as A-810 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 1,700 t; the foregoing cold finished, peeled, steel grades AISI(SAE) 4140, 4142, 4150, 4340; killed; permissible curvature 1 mm on 1 m length; diameter from 306 mm to 330 mm;

(ccclxxxviii) round cold finished bars, designated as A-810 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 300 t; the foregoing cold finished, peeled, steel grade AISI(SAE) 8620; killed; permissible curvature 1 mm on 1 m length; diameter from 306 mm to 330 mm;

(ccclxxxix) hot-rolled thread bars, designated as A-769; the foregoing of grade 95, diameter 18 mm to 75 mm; meeting the following characteristics: hot-rolled and tempered bars of non alloy steel with deformations forming a screwable right hand thread, in diameters of 18 mm, 22 mm, 25 mm, 28 mm, 30 mm, 35 mm, 43 mm, 50.5 mm, 63.5 mm or 75 mm, complying with ASTM A615 with deformations being spaced along the bar at substantially uniform distances ranging from 8 mm to 24 mm; water quenched and tempered; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.19 to 0.28, silicon 0.38 to 0.64, manganese 1.3 to 1.5, phosphorus not over 0.04, sulfur not over 0.03 and chromium 0.30 to 0.35; with the following other properties: a yield strength of not less than 670 MPa, a tensile strength of not less than 800 MPa and elongation on a 10 diameter gage of not less than 16 percent for diameters up to 43 mm and not less than 10 percent for diameters greater than 43 mm;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cccxc) hot-rolled thread bars, designated as A-769, the foregoing of grade 150, diameter 40 mm to 75 mm; meeting the following characteristics: hot-rolled and tempered bars of nonalloy steel with deformations forming a screwable right hand thread; diameter 40 mm, 47 mm, 57.5 mm, 63 mm or 75 mm; complying with ASTM 722 for Type II with deformations being spaced along the bar at substantially uniform distances ranging from 20 mm to 30 mm, water quenched and tempered , cold stretched and annealed; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.60 to 0.80, silicon 0.15 to 0.45 manganese 0.5 to 1.0, phosphorus not over 0.035 and sulfur not over 0.035; with the following other properties: a yield strength of not less than 950 MPa and a tensile strength of not less than 1050 MPa for diameters 40 mm and 47 mm and a yield strength of not less than 830 MPa and a tensile strength of not less than 1035 MPA for diameters 57.5 mm and larger, and elongation on a 10 diameter gage of not less than 7 percent;

(cccxci) hot-rolled weldable thread bars, designated as A-769, the foregoing of grade 145; diameter 12.5 mm to 20 mm; meeting the following characteristics: hot-rolled and tempered bars of nonalloy steel with deformations forming a screwable right hand thread; diameter 12.5 mm, 15 mm or 20 mm; with deformations being spaced along the bar at substantially uniform distances ranging from 6 mm to 10 mm; water quenched and tempered; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.18 to 0.22, silicon 0.43 to 0.47, manganese 1.4 to 1.6, phosphorus not over 0.035 and sulfur not over 0.035; with the following other properties: a yield strength of not less than 1000 MPa, a tensile strength of not less than 1100 MPa, and elongation on a 10 diameter gage of not less than 10 percent;

(cccxcii) hot-rolled thread bars, grade 150, designated as A-769, the foregoing in diameter 18 mm; meeting the following characteristics: hot-rolled and tempered bars of nonalloy steel with deformations forming a screwable right hand thread; complying with ASTM 722 for Type II with deformations being spaced along the bar at substantially uniform distances ranging from 7 mm to 9 mm; water quenched and tempered; cold stretched and annealed; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.60 to 0.80, silicon 0.15 to 0.45, manganese 0.5 to 1.0, phosphorus not over 0.035 and sulfur not over 0.035; with the following other properties: a yield strength of not less than 950 MPa, a tensile strength of not less than 1050 MPa, and elongation on a 10 diameter gage of not less than 7 percent;

(cccxciii) cold finished stainless steel bars of circular cross section, designated as A-611; the foregoing with diameter not over 81 mm; surface hardened; precision ground; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.42 to 0.50, silicon 0.30 to 1.00, manganese 0.20 to 1.00, phosphorus not over 0.045, sulfur not over 0.030, chromium 12.5 to 14.5; grain size of 6 or finer as per DIN 50601; hardness HV 550 to 620; surface finish maximum RMS 12; minimum hardness depth of 0.4 mm;

(cccxciv) cold finished stainless steel bars of circular cross section, designated as A-611; the foregoing with diameter not over 81 mm; surface hardened; precision ground; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.85 to 0.95, silicon not over 1.00, manganese not over 1.00, phosphorus not over 0.045, sulfur 0.015 to 0.030, chromium 17.0 to 19.0, molybdenum 1.0 to 1.3 and vanadium 0.07 to 0.12; grain size of 8 or finer as per DIN 50601; hardness HV 550 to 620; surface finish maximum RMS 12; minimum hardness depth of 0.4 mm;

(cccxcv) modified chemistry AISI 400 stainless sulfurized plastic mold steel, designated as A-626; the foregoing if round sections with diameter from 12 mm to 500 mm; if flat sections with thickness 12 mm to 350 mm and width 45 mm to 1250 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.02 to 0.14, silicon 0.10 to 0.60, manganese 0.50 to 1.45, phosphorus not over 0.04, sulfur 0.08 to 0.25, chromium 12.4 to 15.2, nickel 0.20 to 1.80, molybdenum 0.05 to 1.0, vanadium not over 0.25, nitrogen 0.02 to 0.12, copper not over 0.45 and aluminum not over 0.030; hydrogen not over 7.0 parts per million; cleanliness according to ASTM E45/87, Method A plate I.: Slag type A: T-, H-; Slag type B: T 2.0, H2.0; Slag type C: T 1.0, H 1.0; Slag type D: T 2.0,H less than 1.0; hardness of 260 to 360 Brinell;

(cccxcvi) precipitation hardening stainless mold steel, designated as A-626; the foregoing if round sections with diameter 12 mm to 400 mm; if flat sections with thickness 12 mm to 306 mm and width 150 mm to 762 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.025 to 0.035, silicon 0.20 to 0.40, manganese 0.20 to 0.40, phosphorus not over 0.020, sulfur not more than 0.030, chromium 11.8 to 12.2, nickel 9.00 to 9.50, molybdenum 1.30 to 1.50, titanium not over 0.010, nitrogen not over 0.010, niobium not over 0.005, zirconium not over 0.005, copper not over 0.20 and aluminum 1.60 to 1.80, hydrogen not over 3 parts per million; cleanliness according to ASTM E45/97, Method A plate I-r: Slag type A:T-,H-; Slag type B: T less than 1,5 H less than 1.0; Slagtype C: T less than 1.0 H less than 1.0; Slag type D: T less than 1,5, H less than 1.0;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cccxcvii) modified chemistry AISI 400 stainless sulfurized plastic mold steel, designated as A-626; the foregoing if round sections with diameter 12 mm to 27.9 mm; if flat sections with thickness 12 mm to 42.9 mm and width 300 mm to 1016 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.31 to 0.36, silicon 0.20 to 0.50, manganese 1.20 to 1.50, phosphorus not over 0.035, sulfur 0.08 to 0.15, chromium 15.2 to 17.0, nickel 0.40 to 0.70, molybdenum not over 0.60, vanadium not over 0.40, nitrogen not over 0.14, copper not over 0.30 and aluminum not over 0.030; hydrogen not over 7.0 parts per million; cleanliness according to ASTM E45/87, Method A plate I.:Slag type A: T-, H-; Slag type B: T 2.0, H 2.0; Slag type C:T 1.0, H 1.0; Slag type D: T 2.0 ,H less than 1.0; hardened and tempered hardness of 260 to 400 Brinell;

(cccxcviii) forged, pre-hardened, martensitic stainless steel bars, designated as A-669; the foregoing in modified AISI 420; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.28 to 0.38, silicon not over 1.0, manganese 1.00 to 1.40, sulfur 0.05 to 0.10 and chromium 15.0 to 17.0; hardness in as supplied condition of 280 to 355HB (Brinell Hardness) (29 to38 HRc); thickness 133 mm to 229 mm and width 280 mm to 1,100 mm; in a black or cold-finished condition;

(cccxcix) stainless steel bars, designated as A-805; the foregoing 20 to 30 percent air by volume, permeated with interconnecting pores of three (3) to twenty (20) micrometers diameter which allows passage of gas through the entire surface steel; produced from a mixture of ferritic stainless steel long fibers having a width of 100 micrometer or less, and ferritic stainless steel powder; hardness HRc 35 to 40, tensile strength 441 MPa to 490 MPa; heat transfer coefficient (at room temperature) of 2.0993 to 2.3994 kilocalories per square meter per hour per degree Celsius; linear expansion (at 20 to 150°C) of 12 x 10^{-6} per degree Celsius to 12.5 x 10^{-6} per degree Celsius; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.001 to 0.100, silicon 0.25 to 1.75, manganese 0.05 to 0.50, phosphorus 0.005 to 0.075, sulfur 0.001 to 0.100, nickel 0.050 to 0.500, chromium 10.00 to 20.00 and molybdenum 0.50 to 3.00;

(cd) stainless steel bars further worked than cold finished and formed, designated as A-806; the foregoing with diameter 41 mm to 106 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent of weight): carbon 0.28 to 0.34, manganese 0.30 to 0.60, silicon 0.30 to 0.80, phosphorus not over 0.020, sulfur not over 0.010, chromium 14.5 to 16.0, molybdenum 0.95 to 1.10, nitrogen 0.35 to 0.44 and nickel not over 0.30; or

(cdi) stainless steel non-magnetic wire, designated as A-793; the foregoing having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.07 to 0.12, silicon not over 1.00, manganese 9.00 to 10.00, phosphorus not over 0.030, sulfur not over 0.030, chromium 17.5 to 19.0, nitrogen 0.20 to 0.35 and nickel 5.0 to 6.0; diameter 0.500 mm to 3.493 mm, a diameter tolerance of +/- 0.020 mm after annealing, an out-of-round tolerance of 0.020 mm after annealing; tensile strength 750 N/mm^2 to 2,200 N/mm^2, and magnetic permeability of 1.010 maximum; maximum surface crack depth 0.03 mm;

(cdii) quick coupler ball-and-socket fittings of steel, designated as A-698; the foregoing in the following shapes: balls; sockets; lever closure rings; socket end caps; end balls; elbows; step bows; tees; reducers; enlargers; strainers; flanged connections with a ball; flanged connections with a socket; balls with nominal pipe threads on one end; sockets with nominal pipe threads on one end, hose connections and components thereof; all the foregoing whether galvanized or not, of which each fitting is capable of being attached to another by means of a ball-and-socket connection and secured by a lever closure; with the internal diameter of the end of each fitting 40 mm or more but not over 350 mm;

(cdiii) round electric welded steel tubing, designated as A-605; the foregoing with outside diameter greater than 20 mm but less than 50 mm; wall thickness greater than 2.0 mm but less than 7.00 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.14 to 0.18, silicon 0.05 to 0.30, manganese 0.60 to 1.20, phosphorus 0.020 maximum, sulfur 0.006 maximum and niobium 0.005 to 0.040; tensile strength 590 to 740 N/mm^2, yield strength 520 to 665 N/mm^2, minimum elongation 15 percent;

(cdiv) steel brazed double wound or electric resistance welded steel tubing, designated as A-605; the foregoing with outside diameter greater than 4.0 mm but less than 20 mm; wall thickness greater than 0.4 mm but less than 2.1 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.12 maximum, silicon 0.35 maximum, manganese 0.60 maximum, phosphorus 0.040 maximum and sulfur 0.040 maximum; mechanical properties: tensile strength 290 N/mm^2 minimum, yield strength 175 N/mm^2 minimum, 25 percent minimum elongation; inside of tube having copper plating 3 micrometer minimum thickness, outside of tube having yellow zinc dichromate plating;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cdv) galvanized welded steel circular tubes, designated as A-634; the foregoing with plain square cut ends produced in accordance with ASTM A53; outer diameter 19.30 mm to 28.60 mm, 31.40 mm to 44.40 mm, 46.00 mm to 62.40 mm, 71.00 mm to 91.00 mm, 99.50 mm to 116.40 mm or 139.10 mm to 170.40 mm; inside diameter 14.10 mm to 21.30 mm, 25.00 mm to 37.50 mm, 39.20 mm to 54.91 mm, 61.10 mm to 80.50 mm, 88.50mm to 105.00 mm or126.50 mm to 157.00 mm, respectively; wall thickness 2.00 mm to 2.90 mm, 3.00 mm to 3.50 mm, 3.51 mm to 3.80 mm, 4.70 mm to 5.40 mm, 5.41 mm to 5.85 mm or 5.86 mm to 6.90 mm, respectively; 6,071 mm to 6,135 mm in length; chamfered to eliminate sharp edges on both ends; zinc coating on the outside to a thickness of 0.02 mm to 0.05 mm; physical properties: elongation 45 to 50 percent; hardness 58 to 72 Rockwell B; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): iron 97 to 99, carbon not over 0.25, manganese not over 0.95; phosphorus not over 0.05, sulfur not over 0.045;

(cdvi) coated brazed double wall steel tubing of circular cross section, designated as A-641; the foregoing with tubing characteristics: outer diameter not greater than 8 mm; wall thickness not greater than 0.7 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): 0.15 maximum carbon, 0.60 maximum manganese, 0.05 maximum phosphorus and 0.05 maximum sulfur; tubes coated with the following materials, in order from the innermost material: zinc plating minimum 13 micrometer thickness, primer coating of approximately 10 micrometer thickness, Polyamide 11 coating thickness of 10 micrometer to 200 micrometers (mechanical properties of Polyamide 11 (nylon coating): specific gravity of 1.03 at 23 °C; melt point of 183 to187 °C; yield strength of 42 MPa; yield elongation of 8 percent, ultimate strength of 53 MPa; ultimate elongation of 300 percent and Rockwell hardness of 108); polypropylene coating thickness 0.60 mm to 1.3 mm;

(cdvii) coated brazed double wall steel tubing of circular cross section, designated as A-641; the foregoing with tubing characteristics: outer diameter not greater than 8 mm; wall thickness not greater than 0.7 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): 0.15 maximum carbon, 0.60 maximum manganese, 0.05 maximum phosphorus and 0.05 maximum sulfur; tubes coated with the following materials, in order from the innermost material: zinc plating minimum 13 micrometer thickness; primer coating of approximately 10 micrometer thickness; Polyamide 11 coating thickness of 10 micrometer to 200 micrometer, the mechanical properties of Polyamide 11 (nylon coating) are as follows: specific gravity of 1.03 at 23 °C; melt point 183 to187 °C; yield strength 42 MPa; yield elongation 8 percent; ultimate strength 53 MPa; ultimate elongation 300 percent; Rockwell hardness of 108;

(cdviii) coated welded single wall steel tubing of a circular cross section, designated as A-641; the foregoing with tubing characteristics: outer diameter not greater than 12 mm, wall thickness not greater than 0.9 mm: having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): 0.15 maximum carbon, 0.60 maximum manganese, 0.05 maximum phosphorus and 0.05 maximum sulfur; tubes are coated with the following materials, in order from the innermost material: zinc plating minimum 13 micrometer thickness, primer coating of approximately 10 micrometer thickness, Polyamide 11 coating thickness of 10 micrometer to 200 micrometer (mechanical properties of Polyamide 11 (nylon coating) are as follows: specific gravity 1.03 at 23 °C; melt point 183 to 187 °C; yield strength 42 MPa; yield elongation 8 percent; ultimate strength 53 MPa; ultimate elongation 300 percent; Rockwell hardness of 108); polypropylene coating thickness of 0.60 mm to 1.3 mm;

(cdix) coated welded single wall steel tubing of circular cross section, designated as A-641; the foregoing with tubing characteristics: outer diameter not greater than 12 mm, wall thickness not greater than 0.9 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by wight): 0.15 maximum carbon, 0.60 maximum manganese, 0.05 maximum phosphorus and 0.05 maximum sulfur; tubes coated with the following materials, in order from the innermost material: zinc plating minimum 13 micrometer thickness, primer coating of approximately 10 micrometer thickness, Polyamide 11 coating thickness of 10 micrometer to 200 micrometer; mechanical properties of Polyamide 11 (nylon coating): specific gravity of 1.03 at 23 °C, melt point 183 to 187 °C; yield strength 42 MPa ; yield elongation 8 percent; ultimate strength 53MPa; ultimate elongation 300 percent; Rockwell hardness of 108;

(cdx) nonalloy steel pipe, designated as A-698; the foregoing with outside diameter 49 mm or more but not over 195 mm; wall thickness 0.64 mm or more but not over 1.1 mm; pressure rating of 12 bar or more but not over 25 bar; with components of ball-and socket fittings of non-alloy steel welded to each end (the ball on one end of the pipe and the socket on the opposite end) such that one pipe is capable of being attached to another of the same diameter by means of the ball-and-socket connection and secured by a lever closure; the entire outer surface of which has been galvanized;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cdxi) galvanized rectangular hollow sections, designated as A-751; the foregoing welded, complying with ASTM A500, but having a minimum yield strength of 450 MPa and galvanized, with a smooth in-line galvanized external zinc coating of 100 g/m^2 or more but not over 200 g/m^2 (0.60oz/ft^2); galvanizing applied after welding with the zinc coating further passivated to resist white rust; not further worked other than cold forming; not formed from pre-galvanized strip product; supplied with or without internal corrosion protection (barrier or zinc rich paint) applied to the inside of the section; size range of rectangles chemistry is controlled to provide a carbon equivalent of no more than 0.39 (calculated by the following formula: CE = C + (Mn/6) + ((Cr+Mo+V)/5) + ((Ni+Cu)/15))); having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): 0.23 carbon, 1.35 manganese, 0.25 silicon, 0.10 aluminum, 0.035 phosphorus and 0.035 sulfur; produced from fully killed steel with fine grain; in wall thicknesses of 1.55 mm to 6.05 mm; in either of the following sections:

(i) squares, 19.0 mm by 19.0 mm to 101.6 by 101.6 mm; or

(ii) rectangles, 38.0 by 25.0 mm to 152.4 by 50.0 mm;

(cdxii) cold finished 316L vacuum melted stainless steel medical implant profiles, designated as A-750 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 25 t; conforming to ASTM F138; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.030, chromium 17 to 19, molybdenum 2.25 to 3 and nickel 13 to 15; with tensile strength 850 MPa to 1,100 MPa; with surface cold-rolled, free from cracks, scratches and seams; in straight lengths from 2.90 to 3.20 meters; meeting one of the following sets of dimensions:

(i) width 10.0 mm to 10.4 mm; thickness 3.0 mm to 3.4 mm; corner radius 0.4 mm to 0.6 mm on all four corners of the profile; profile cross-section having arc with a bend radius of 10 mm on the bottom, and having an arc with a bend radius of 13.2 mm on the top; the bottom and the top being concentric; bottom arc measuring from 50 to 55 degrees of convexity, resulting in a frontal view of an arc with parallel vertical sides;

(ii) width 10.0 mm to 10.4 mm; thickness 3.3 mm to 3.7 mm; corner radius 0.4 mm to 0.6 mm on all four corners of the profile; profile cross-section having arc with a bend radius of 10 mm on the bottom, and having an arc with a bend radius of 13.50 mm on the top; the bottom and the top being concentric; bottom arc measuring from 45 to 50 degrees of convexity, resulting in a frontal view of an arc with parallel vertical sides;

(iii) width 12.0 mm to 12.4 mm; thickness 3.8 mm to 4.2 mm; corner radius 0.7 mm to 1.3 mm on all four corners; profile cross-section having arc with bend radius of 25 mm on the bottom, and having an arc with bend radius of 29 mm on the top; the bottom and the top being concentric; bottom arc measuring from 37 to 42 degrees of convexity, resulting in a frontal view of an arc with parallel vertical sides;

(iv) width 16.0 mm to 16.4 mm; thickness 4.8 mm to 5.2 mm; corner radius 0.9 mm to 1.1mm on all four corners; profile cross-section having arc with bend radius of 25 mm on the bottom, and having an arc with a bend radius of 30 mm on the top; the bottom and the top being concentric; bottom arc measuring at 35 to 40 degrees of convexity, resulting in a frontal view of an arc with parallel vertical sides;

(v) width 10.87 mm to 11.28 mm; thickness 3.12 mm to 3.53 mm; corner radius 1.4 mm to 1.48 mm on the bottom corners and corner radius 1.0 mm to 1.1 mm on the top corners; profile cross-section having arc with a bend radius of 9.97 mm on the bottom, and having an arc with a bend radius of 13.30 mm on the top; the bottom and the top being concentric; bottom arc measuring from 42 to 48 degrees of convexity, resulting in a frontal view of an arc with parallel vertical sides;

(vi) width 13.39 mm to 13.79 mm; thickness 4.06 mm to 4.47 mm; corner radius 1.80 mm to 1.84 mm on the bottom corners and 1.54 mm to 1.58 mm on the top corners; profile cross-section having arc with bend radius of 24.96 mm on the bottom, and having an arc with bend radius of 29.23 mm on the top; the bottom and the top being concentric; bottom arc measuring from 35 to 40 degrees of convexity, resulting in a frontal view of an arc with parallel vertical sides;

(vii) width 17.27 mm to 17.68 mm; thickness 5.08 mm to 5.49 mm; corner radius 2.30 mm to 2.35 mm on the bottom corners and corner radius 1.92 mm to 1.96 mm on the top corners; profile cross-section having arc with bend radius of 24.96 mm on the bottom, and having an arc with a bend radius of 30.24 mm on the top; the bottom and the top being concentric; bottom arc measuring from 43 to 48 degrees of convexity, resulting in a frontal view of an arc with parallel vertical sides;

(viii) width 8.9 mm to 9.3 mm; thickness 0.9 mm to 1.3 mm; corner radius of 0.5 mm to 0.6 mm on all four corners; profile cross-section having arc with bend radius of 5 mm on the bottom, and having an arc with a bend radius of 6.10 mm on the top; the bottom and the top being concentric; bottom arc measuring from 90 to 95 degrees of convexity, resulting in a frontal view of an irregular crescent; the left and right sides of the profile at a 44 to 46-degree angle from the perpendicular toward the center from the bottom;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(ix) width 10.8 mm to 11.2 mm; thickness 3.1 mm to 3.5 mm; corner radius 1.40 mm to 1.80 mm on the bottom corners and 0.9 mm to 1.4 mm on the top corners; profile cross-section having arc with bend radius 10 mm on the bottom, and having an arc with a bend radius of 13.30 mm on the top; the bottom and the top being concentric; bottom arc measuring from 44 to 49 degrees of convexity, resulting in a frontal view of an irregular crescent; the left and right sides of the profile at 9 to 11 degrees from the perpendicular toward the center from the bottom;

(x) width 13.3 mm to 13.7 mm; thickness 4.0 mm to 4.4 mm; corner radius 1.90 mm to 2.50 mm on the bottom corners and 0.9 mm to 1.4 mm on the top corners; profile cross-section having arc with bend radius of 25 mm on the bottom, and having an arc with a bend radius of 29.20 mm on the top; the bottom and the top being concentric; bottom arc measuring from 30 to 35 degrees of convexity, resulting in a frontal view of an irregular crescent; the left and right sides at 9 to 11 degrees from the perpendicular toward the center from the bottom;

(xi) width 17.3 mm to 17.7 mm; thickness 5.0 mm to 5.4 mm; corner radius 1.9 mm to 2.60 mm on the bottom corners and 0.9 mm to 1.4 mm on the top corners; profile cross-section having arc with bend radius of 25 mm on the bottom, and having an arc with a bend radius of 30.20 mm on the top; the bottom and the top being concentric; bottom arc measuring from 25 to 30 degrees of convexity, resulting in a frontal view of an irregular crescent; the left and right sides of the profile at 9 to 11 degrees from the perpendicular toward the center from the bottom;

(xii) width 10.0 mm to 10.4 mm; thickness 3.2 mm to 3.6 mm; corner radius 0.4 mm to 0.6 mm on all four corners; profile cross-section having arc with bend radius of 10 mm on the bottom, and having an arc with a bend radius of 13.40 mm on the top; the bottom and the top being concentric; bottom arc measuring from 48 to 53 degrees of convexity, resulting in a frontal view of an arc with parallel vertical sides;

(xiii) width 11.8 mm to 12.2 mm; thickness 3.8 mm to 4.2 mm; corner radius 0.7 mm to 1.3 mm on all four corners; profile cross-section having arc with bend radius of 25 mm on the bottom, and having an arc with bend radius of 29 mm on the top; the bottom and the top being concentric; bottom arc measuring from 25 to 30 degrees of convexity, resulting in a frontal view of an arc with parallel vertical sides;

(xiv) width 15.8 mm to 16.2 mm; thickness 6.4 mm to 6.8 mm; corner radius 1.0 mm to 1. mm on the bottom corners and 4.8 mm to 4.84 mm on the top corners; profile cross-section having arc with bend radius of 17.78 mm on the bottom; the bottom arc of the profile measuring from 35 to 40 degrees of convexity; the top of the profile having a flat surface and the left and right sides vertical and parallel;

(xv) width 7.39 mm to 7.79 mm; thickness 3.61 mm to 4.01 mm; corner radius 0.27 mm to 0.33 mm on all four corners; with the top and bottom surfaces of the profile flat and the left and right sides vertical and parallel;

(xvi) width 12.5 mm to 12.9 mm; thickness 2.6 mm to 3.0 mm; profile has sharp corners with no corner radius, resulting in a true rectangular shape; with both the top and bottom surfaces of the profile flat and the left and right sides vertical and parallel; or

(xvii) width 16.3 mm to 16.7 mm; thickness 6.3 mm to 6.7 mm; corner radius of 1.40 mm to 1.80 mm on all four corners; with both the top and bottom surfaces of the profile flat and the left and right sides vertical and parallel;

(cdxiii) hot-rolled stainless steel bars, designated as A-614, the foregoing with a mill rolled rounded edge and thickness not over to 12 mm, width not over 180 mm and length not over 7 m; having the following chemical composition (in percent by weight), conforming to DIN 1.4021: carbon 0.18 to 0.22, silicon not over 1, manganese not over 1, phosphorus not over 0.045, sulfur not over 0.03, chromium 12 to 14, with or without other trace elements; tolerances for chemical composition and sizes conforming to ASTM A-484, latest revision;

(cdxiv) hot-rolled stainless steel bars, designated as A-614, the foregoing with a mill rolled rounded edge and thickness not over 15 mm, width not over 250 mm and length not over 7 m; having the following chemical composition (in percent by weight), conforming to DIN 1.4116: carbon 0.42 to 0.48, silicon not over 1, manganese not over 1, phosphorus not over 0.045, sulfur not over 0.03, chromium 13.8 to 15, molybdenum 0.45 to 0.60, vanadium 0.10 to 0.15, with or without other trace elements; tolerances for chemical composition and sizes conforming to ASTM A-484, latest revision;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cdxv) hot-rolled stainless steel bars, designated as A-614, with a mill rolled rounded edge and thickness not over 12 mm, width not over 180 mm and length not over 7 m; having the following chemical composition (in percent by weight), conforming to DIN 1.4117: carbon 0.35 to 0.40, silicon not over 1, manganese not over 1, phosphorus not over 0.045, sulfur not over 0.03, chromium 13 to 15, molybdenum 0.40 to 0.60, vanadium 0.10 to 0.15, with or without other trace elements; tolerances for chemical composition and sizes conforming to ASTM A-484, latest revision;

(cdxvi) stainless steel reinforcing bars, designated as A-739 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 50 t; the foregoing whether or not in irregularly wound coils, in diameters of less than 12.7 mm, with uniform dimensions; tensile strength not less than 620 MPa; yield strength not less than 448 MPa; with elongation of not less than 9 percent minimum in 200 mm; meeting all specifications of ASTM A955 M-96; in grades AISI 304, AISI 304LN, AISI 316, AISI 316LN or AISI 2205;

(cdxvii) cold-rolled AISI 316L vacuum melted stainless medical implant steel, designated as A-673 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 20 t; meeting the following characteristics: 20.4 mm to 20.6 mm in width with thickness of 15.4 mm to 15.6 mm or 20.35 mm to 20.65 mm in width with thickness of 17.85 mm to 18.15 mm; corner radius 0.1 mm to 0.9 mm; in straight lengths from 2.90 m to 3.20 m; with chemical composition according to ASTM F138; tensile strength from 931 MPa to 1,069 MPa; surface cold-rolled, free from cracks, scratches and seams; surface roughness 32 rms or better;

(cdxviii) hot-rolled annealed and pickled stainless steel wire rods per AISI 660, designated as A-645 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 500 t, the foregoing with the following additional specifications: diameter 5.3 mm to 12.2 mm; air melted without remelting through a consumable electrode melting process; with tensile strength 700 MPa maximum; and with the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.080, silicon not over 1.00, manganese not over 2.00, nickel 24.00 to 27.00, chromium 13.50 to 16.00, molybdenum 1.00 to 1.50, copper not over 0.50, titanium 1.90 to 2.35, sulfur not over 0.0300, phosphorus not over 0.040, aluminum not over 0.35, vanadium 0.10 to 0.50, lead not over 0.0050, boron 0.0010 to 0.0100 and bismuth not over 0.00002 (0.2 ppm);

(cdxix) hot-rolled annealed, pickled, and coated stainless steel wire rods per AISI 305, designated as A-645 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 1,500 t, the foregoing with the following additional specifications: tensile strength 440.0 MPa to 590.0 MPa; diameter 5.3 mm to 15.7 mm; with the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.025; silicon not over 1.00; manganese not over 2.00; nickel 10.50 to 13.00; chromium 17.00 to 19.00; sulfur not over 0.0300; and phosphorus not over 0.045; with a coating containing not less than 70 percent combined potassium sulfate and sodium sulfate;

(cdxx) stainless steel wire rod, designated as A-725 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 180 t, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of circular cross-section, with a diameter of less than 19 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.96 to 0.98, silicon 0.30 to 0.50, manganese 0.30 to 0.50, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.025, nickel not over 0.60, chromium 16.0 to 18.0, molybdenum 0.40 to 0.65, copper not over 0.50 and vanadium not over 0.08; hardness less than 95 HRB; primary carbide controlled to less than 20 micrometer; micro inclusion rating shall not exceed the following rating value defined by ASTM E45 Method A: Type A-Thin not over 2.0, Type A-Heavy not over 1.5, Type B-Thin not over 2.0, Type B-Heavy not over 1.5, Type C-Thin not over 1.0, Type C-Heavy not over 1.0, Type D-Thin not over 2.0, and Type D-Heavy not over 1.0; depth of decarburization not exceeding the following: for sample rod of diameter of not over 10 mm, then not over 0.1 mm; for sample rod over 10 mm in diameter, then not over 1 percent of diameter;

(cdxxi) cut-to-length flat-rolled products, designated as A-645; the foregoing per ASTM A387 Grade 91; with the following additional characteristics: thickness 4.76 mm to 12.6 mm and 101.7 mm to 250 mm; width 3.5 m to 4.5 m; length 3.0 m to 12.5 m; with KCV Charpy impact property guarantee of 27 Jminimum at -29 ^{o}C; with the following additional chemical property guarantees, expressed as percentages by weight: carbon not over 0.10 and phosphorus not 0.015;

(cdxxii) flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, designated as A-677; the foregoing not further worked than hot-rolled; not in coils; specification: thermomechanically rolled, ASTM A 656 Grade 80 Type 7 plate, modified as described below by increasing the maximum carbon content and the minimum tensile strength; physical properties: width 600 mm or more; thickness: 12.45 mm to 13.08 mm; flatness: product to be controlled to one-third commercial flatness as specified under ASTM-A6; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon content not over 0.22; mechanical properties: tensile strength minimum ultimate tensile strength 690 MPa; maximum ultimate tensile strength 793 MPa; bend radius capable of taking a 90 degree bend with a radius 0.5 times the thickness of the plate (0.5 T) without any cracking as performed on a 88.9 mm vee opening lower die with a 3.18 mm radius upper die, the bend to be made perpendicular to the grain of the plate;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cdxxiii) abrasion resistant, quenched and tempered flat-rolled products of alloy steel, designated as A-679 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not exceed 180 t; the foregoing not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils; physical dimensions: thickness 6 mm or more; width 600 mm or more; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon not over 0.30, silicon not over 0.50, manganese not over 1.80, phosphorus not over 0.025, sulfur not over 0.001 and containing one or more of the following alloying elements: molybdenum not over 0.50, nickel not over 0.80, chromium not over 1.50, vanadium not over 0.08, niobium not over 0.05 and boron 0.001 to 0.005; mechanical properties: minimum Brinell hardness of 400 BHN; flatness of maximum deviation 1/2 of the values required by ASTM A6; fine-grained to austenitic grain size 6 or finer; water quenched after austenitization, followed by tempering, to achieve the specified hardness; vacuum degassed and desulfurized to maximum 0.001 percent to achieve the following standard of cleanliness: no inclusions greater than 1 mm in diameter on six polished test samples and not more than 3 inclusions greater than 1 mm in diameter per m^2 of the ground, finished surface; free from surface defects deeper than 0.3 mm or free from surface defects deeper than 0.5 mm if the affected area is not more than 5 percent of the total surface area;

(cdxxiv) flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, designated as A-686 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 500 t; not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils; abrasion-resistant, heat-resistant steel; air quenched to produce the mechanical properties set out below; physical properties: width 600 mm or more; thickness 4.75 mm to 25 mm; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.16 to 0.19, silicon 0.30 to 0.50, manganese 1.30 to 1.50, phosphorus not over 0.015, sulfur not over 0.005, chromium 0.90 to 1.45, nickel 0.50 to 0.90 and molybdenum 0.15 to 0.60; mechanical properties: hardness of minimum Brinell hardness 340 HB for thickness less than 20 mm and 320 HB for thickness greater than or equal to 20 mm; ductility: capable of being cold-formed without cracking to a 90-degree bend with a radius five times the thickness of the plate longitudinal to the rolling direction; capable of being cold-formed without cracking to a 90-degree bend with a radius four times the thickness of the product transverse to the rolling direction; capable of being cold rolled without cracking to a 360-degree bend with an inside diameter 30 times the thickness of the product; heat-resistance: retains its abrasion resistance at temperatures up to 500 ^oC due to hard chromium and molybdenum microcarbides;

(cdxxv) flat-rolled alloy steel structural products, the foregoing designated as A-697 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not exceed 500 t; 4.0 mm to 16.0 mm in thickness; not over 3,350 mm in width; having the following chemical composition (expressed as percent by weight): carbon 0.145 to 0.194, silicon 0.15 to 0.30, manganese 1.15 to 1.35, phosphorus not over 0.02, sulfur not over 0.003, chromium 0.10 to 0.30, nickel not over 0.10, molybdenum not over 0.70, vanadium not over 0.055, titanium not over 0.01, copper not over 0.10, aluminum 0.045 to 0.080, niobium not over 0.020, boron 0.0007 to 0.0020 and nitrogen not over 0.0084; quenched and tempered; with a minimum yield strength of 960 N/mm^2; grain refined; surface treated with a low zinc silicate primer of maximum 12 micrometers; formatted with a square edge; free of scale; guaranteed to a thickness tolerance of one-third of ASTM standards; and guaranteed to a flatness tolerance of 3 mm per m or better;

(cdxxvi) flat-rolled products of alloy steel, designated as A-729 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 525 t; the foregoing not further worked than hot-rolled; not in coils; of AISI 4142 of plastic mold quality, modified by decreasing phosphorus and sulfur content and increasing manganese content to produce a smoother surface with fewer inclusions; physical properties: width 1050 mm or more; thickness 4.75 mm or more; flatness less than or equal to 3 mm per m; surface quality in accordance with EN 10 163, Class A; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon from 0.38 to 0.46, silicon from 0.15 to 0.40, manganese from 0.70 to 1.70, sulfur not over 0.002, chromium from 0.75 to 1.25, molybdenum from 0.15 to 0.30 and vanadium from 0.05 to 0.10; mechanical properties: prehardened (air hardened and tempered) to achieve Brinell hardness of 260 to 310 HB; tensile strength 880 MPa to 1,050 MPa; cleanliness of 2 or better in accordance with ASTM E45-A, including desulfurization to maximum 0.002 percent for high sulfidic cleanliness; vacuum degassing; argon stirring for oxide and sulfide cleanliness; special casting conditions to ensure high oxide cleanliness; ultrasonic testing performed on each plate in accordance with ASTM A 578, supplementary requirements S1 and S9; calcium treatment for inclusion shape control; modified by heat treatment and implementation of a rolling technique applying a rolling force of 11,000 t for high thickness reduction achieving a closely packed structure otherwise achieved only by forging (High Shape Factor Rolling) and resulting in low residual stress and homogeneous hardness distribution;

(cdxxvii) flat-rolled electrolytic tin plate according to ASTM 624-98, designated as A-672 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 3,000 t, the foregoing single reduced with tin coating weight designation #10; with an unmelted coating; with a surface finish between 254 and 635 micrometers; with a chemical treatment yielding to 8,890 to 16,510 micrometers of chromium per 0.3048 square meter of surface; with DOS or ATBC oil applied at a level of 0.10 to 0.30 grams per 66.45 mm^2; with a thickness of 0.167 mm to 0.194 mm; with a steel Type of "MR", a Temper Designation of "T-5" per ASTM A623 with a Non-Reflow Matte Finish Designation of 5C;

U.S. Notes (con.)

(cdxxviii) continuous annealed intersitial free tin plated steel, designated as A-715 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 2,000 t; the foregoing of thickness 0.2290 mm to 0.2950 mm; width 949.71 mm to 959.94 mm; hardness of HR 27T to HR 33T; yield strength 19.0 kg/mm^2 to 29.0 kg/mm^2, tensile strength of 30.0 kg/mm^2 to 40.0 kg/mm^2; having the following chemical composition per ASTM A623, type MR (percent by weight): carbon 0.00225 to 0.00375, silicon not over 0.02, manganese 0.21 to 0.29, phosphorus not over 0.017, sulfur not over 0.015 LM, chromium not over 0.06 and nickel not over 0.03; with the following other properties: interstitial free vacuum degassed steel; 7C bright finish, coating weight 2.8/2.8 g/m^2 per ASTM A624; surface to be free of defects, imperfections, pits, scratches, rust, cracks, or seams; smooth edges; edge camber maximum 3 mm arc height in 1000 mm; and cross bow of not over 3.00 mm per length or width of 1000 mm; certified by the importer that such products will be slit into two coils of equal widths, each coil having a width of 471.678 mm to 472.033 mm for use in manufacturing of paint trays;

(cdxxix) longitudinally welded tubes of cold-rolled steel, designated as A-623 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 350 t; with the following specifications: outside diameter of 21.87 mm to 22.13 mm; wall thickness of 0.84 mm to 0.92 mm; in any of the following six lengths: (1) 936 mm to 937 mm; (2) 1,033 mm to1,034 mm; (3) 1,150 mm to1,151 mm; (4) 3,929 mm to 3,930 mm; (5) 3,950 mm to 3,951 mm; and (6) 4,205 mm to 4,206 mm; coated on outside diameter only, in two-step process: first, a zinc coating of 6 to 10 mg/m^2, thickness of 8 to 15 microns; and second, a fine uniform layer of corrosion-resistant varnish, thickness of 1 to 3 microns; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.045 to 0.094, manganese 0.30 to 0.554, sulfur not over 0.20, phosphorus not over 0.20, silicon not over 0.30, aluminum 0.25 to 0.74 and niobium 0.015 to 0.030; carbon equivalent content of 0.120 to 0.185; or

(cdxxx) longitudinally welded tubes of cold-rolled steel, designated as A-623 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 400 t; with the following specifications: length 4,205 mm to 4,206 mm; outside diameter 21.87 mm to 22.13 mm, diameter reduced at one end to 19.2 mm to 19.5 mm, reduction beginning at a maximum of 60 mm from end; wall thickness of 0.84 mm to 0.92 mm; coated on outside diameter only, in two-step process: first, a zinc coating of 6 to 10 mg/m^2, thickness of 8 to 15 microns; second, a fine uniform layer of corrosion-resistant varnish, thickness of 1 to 3 microns; having the following chemical composition (percent by weight): carbon 0.045 to 0.094, manganese 0.30 to 0.554, sulfur not over 0.20, phosphorus not over 0.20, silicon not over 0.30, aluminum 0.25 to 0.74 and niobium 0.015 to 0.030; carbon equivalent content of 0.120 to 0.185;

(d) (i) For the purposes of this note and the application of subheadings 9903.72.30 through 9903.74.24, inclusive, except as otherwise provided in subdivision (d)(ii), the following developing countries that are members of the World Trade Organization shall not be subject to the rates of duty and tariff-rate quotas provided for therein:

Albania, Angola, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Barbados, Belize, Benin, Bolivia, Botswana, Brazil, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Chile, Colombia, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Costa Rica, Cote d'Ivoire, Croatia, Czech Republic, Djibouti, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Estonia, Fiji, Gabon, the Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guinea, Guinea Bissau, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Hungary, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Jordan, Kenya, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lesotho, Lithuania, Macedonia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Romania, Rwanda, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Slovakia, Solomon Islands, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Swaziland, Tanzania, Thailand, Togo, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Turkey, Uganda, Uruguay, Venezuela, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

U.S. Notes (con.)

(ii) The following limitations shall apply to the enumeration in subdivision (d)(i):

(A) The exclusion provided for in subdivision (d)(i) of this note for Brazil shall not apply with respect to the application of subheadings 9903.72.30 through 9903.73.23, inclusive.

(B) The exclusion provided for in subdivision (d)(i) of this note for Moldova, Turkey and Venezuela shall not apply with respect to the application of subheadings 9903.73.65 through 9903.73.71, inclusive.

(C) The exclusion provided for in subdivision (d)(i) of this note for Thailand shall not apply with respect to the application of subheadings 9903.73.74 through 9903.73.86, inclusive.

(D) The exclusion provided for in subdivision (d)(i) of this note for India, Romania and Thailand shall not apply with respect to the application of subheadings 9903.73.88 through 9903.73.95, inclusive.

(iii) The United States Trade Representative is authorized to modify the provisions of subdivision (d)(i) and (d)(ii) upon publication of a notice in the Federal Register and may at any time provide that the exclusion provided for a country enumerated in subdivision (d)(i) shall not apply with respect to any subheading enumerated in the first sentence of subdivision (a) of this note.

(iv) For purposes of the superior text to subheadings 9903.74.18 through 9903.74.24, the reference to products of Canada or of Mexico shall be deemed to include stainless steel wire, not shaved or peeled and certified by the importer as having been drawn and annealed in Canada or in Mexico from stainless steel wire rod, and such wire shall be excluded from the additional duties set forth in subheadings 9903.74.22 through 9903.74.24.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles the product of Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, the Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, or Sweden:				
		Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled (provided for in heading 0201):				
9903.02.21	1/	Articles of subheading 0201.10.05, 0201.10.10, 0201.20.02, 0201.20.04, 0201.20.06, 0201.20.10, 0201.20.30, 0201.20.50, 0201.30.02, 0201.30.04, 0201.30.06, 0201.30.10, 0201.30.30 or 0201.30.50	1/	100%		
9903.02.22	1/	Articles of subheading 0201.10.50, 0201.20.80 or 0201.30.80	1/	100%		
		Meat of bovine animals, frozen (provided for in heading 0202):				
9903.02.23	1/	Articles of subheading 0202.10.05, 0202.10.10, 0202.20.02, 0202.20.04, 0202.20.06, 0202.20.10, 0202.20.30, 0202.20.50, 0202.30.02, 0202.30.04, 0202.30.06, 0202.30.10, 0202.30.30 or 0202.30.50	1/	100%		
9903.02.24	1/	Articles of subheading 0202.10.50, 0202.20.80 or 0202.30.80	1/	100%		
9903.02.25	1/	Meat of swine, fresh or chilled (provided for in subheading 0203.11, 0203.12 or 0203.19)	1/	100%		
9903.02.26	1/	Carcasses end half-carcasses of swine, frozen (provided for in subheading 0203.21)	1/	100%		
9903.02.27	1/	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in, of swine, frozen (provided for in subheading 0203.22)	1/	100%		
9903.02.28	1/	Edible offal of bovine animals, fresh or chilled (provided for in subheading 0206.10)	1/	100%		
9903.02.29	1/	Edible offal of bovine animals, frozen (provided for in subheading 0206.21, 0206.22 or 0206.29)	1/	100%		
9903.02.30	1/	Roquefort cheese (provided for in subheading 0406.40.20 or 0406.40.40)	1/	100%		
9903.02.31	1/	Onions (other than onion sets or pearl onions not over 16 mm in diameter) and shallots, fresh or chilled (provided for in subheading 0703.10.40)	1/	100%		
9903.02.32	1/	Truffles, fresh or chilled (provided for in subheading 0709.52)	1/	100%		
9903.02.33	1/	Dried carrots, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared (provided for in subheading 0712.90.10)	1/	100%		
9903.02.34	1/	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood, of liver of any animal (provided for in subheading 1602.20)	1/	100%		
9903.02.35	1/	Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products (provided for in subheading 1905.40)	1/	100%		

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles the product of Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, the Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, or Sweden (con.):				
9903.02.36	1/	Juice of any other single fruit, not elsewhere specified or included, not fortified with vitamins or minerals, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (provided for in subheading 2009.80.60)	1/	100%		
9903.02.37	1/	Roasted chicory end other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof (provided for in subheading 2101.30)	1/	100%		
9903.02.38	1/	Prepared mustard (provided for in subheading 2103.30.40)	1/	100%		
		Articles the product of France, the Federal Republic of Germany, or Italy:				
9903.02.39	1/	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, whole or in pieces (provided for in subheading 2002.10)	1/	100%		
		Articles the product of France or the Federal Republic of Germany:				
9903.02.40	1/	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked (provided for in heading 0504)	1/	100%		
9903.02.41	1/	Soups and broths end preparations therefor (provided for in subheading 2104.10)	1/	100%		
9903.02.42	1/	Single yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial staple fibers (provided for in subheading 5510.11)	1/	100%		
		Articles the product of France:				
9903.02.43	1/	Hams, shoulders and cuts of meat of swine, with bone in, salted, in brine, dried or smoked (provided for in subheading 0210.11)	1/	100%		
9903.02.44	1/	Wool grease (other then crude wool grease) and fatty substances derived from wool grease (including lanolin) (provided for in subheading 1505.00.90)	1/	100%		
9903.02.45	1/	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa, in blocks, slabs or bars, filled, weighing 2 kg or less each (provided for in subheading 1806.31)	1/	100%		
9903.02.46	1/	Lingonberry and raspberry jams (provided for in subheading 2007.99.05)	1/	100%		
9903.02.47	1/	Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives (other than animal glue, including casein glue, but not including fish glue) put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg (provided for in subheading 3506.10.50)	1/	100%		

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Blue-mold cheese:				
9903.04.05	1/	In original loaves (provided for in subheading 0406.40.44, 0406.40.54, or 0406.40.70)	1/	200%	No change	200%
9903.04.10	1/	Other (provided for in subheading 0406.20.15, 0406.20.24, 0406.20.28, 0406.30.05, 0406.30.14, 0406.30.18, 0406.40.48, 0406.40.58, or 0406.40.70) .	1/	200%	No change	200%
9903.04.15	1/	Edam and Gouda cheeses (provided for in subheading 0406.20.44, 0406.20.48, 0406.30.44, 0406.30.48, 0406.90.16 or 0406.90.18)	1/	200%	No change	200%
9903.04.20	1/	Cheeses and substitutes for cheeses, valued over 11.3¢ per kg, containing, or processed from, Italian-type cheeses, made from cow's milk, not in original loaves (Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti, Sbrinz and Goya) (provided for in subheading 0406.20.77, 0406.20.79, 0406.30.77, 0406.30.79, 0406.90.66 or 0406.90.68)	1/	200%	No change	200%
9903.04.25	1/	Endive, including Whitloof chicory, fresh, chilled, or frozen, not reduced in size nor otherwise prepared or preserved (provided for in subheading 0705.21 or 0705.29)	1/	200%	No change	200%
9903.04.30	1/	Olives, prepared or preserved, in brine, not ripe and not pitted or stuffed, not green in color and not packed in airtight containers of glass, metal, or glass and metal (provided for in subheading 2005.70.75)	1/	200%	No change	200%
9903.04.35	1/	Pork hams and shoulders, boned and cooked, packed in airtight containers holding less than 1.4 kg (provided for in subheading 1602.41.20 or 1602.42.20)	1/	200%	No change	200%
9903.04.40	1/	Carrots (whether or not reduced in size), prepared or preserved, but not packed in salt, not in brine, nor pickled, in airtight containers (provided for in subheading 2005.90.10)	1/	200%	No change	200%
9903.04.45	1/	White still wines produced from grapes, containing not over 14 percent of alcohol by volume, in containers each holding not over 3.8 liters, valued over $1.05 per liter (provided for in subheading 2204.21.20, 2204.21.40 or 2204.29.20)	1/	200%	No change	200%
9903.04.50	1/	Brandy (other than pisco, singani and slivowitz), in containers each holding not over 3.8 liters, valued over $3.43 per liter (provided for in subheading 2208.20.40 or 2208.90.30)	1/	200%	No change	200%
9903.04.55	1/	Gin, in containers each holding not over 3.8 liters (provided for in subheading 2208.50)	1/	200%	No change	200%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have been suspended.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles the product of Austria, Belgium, Finland, France, the Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, or the United Kingdom:				
9903.08.04	1/	Bath preparations, other than bath salts (provided for in subheading 3307.30.50)	1/	100%		
9903.08.07	1/	Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle, with outer surface of sheeting of plastic (provided for in subheading 4202.22.15)	1/	100%		
9903.08.08	1/	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag, with outer surface of sheeting of plastic, of reinforced or laminated plastics (provided for in subheading 4202.32.10)	1/	100%		
9903.08.09	1/	Uncoated felt paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets (provided for in subheading 4805.50)	1/	100%		
9903.08.10	1/	Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of noncorrugated paper or paperboard (provided for in subheading 4819.20)	1/	100%		
9903.08.11	1/	Lithographs on paper or paperboard, not over 0.51 mm in thickness, printed not over 20 years at time of importation (provided for in subheading 4911.91.20)	1/	100%		
9903.08.13	1/	Bed linen, other than knit or crocheted, printed, of cotton, other than containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, not napped (provided for in subheading 6302.21.90)	1/	100%		
9903.08.14	1/	Lead-acid storage batteries, other than of a kind used for starting piston engines or as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of subheading 8703.90 (provided for in subheading 8507.20.80)	1/	100%		
		Articles the product of Austria, Belgium, Finland, France, the Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Ireland, Luxembourg, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, or the United Kingdom:				
9903.08.15	1/	Electrothermic coffee or tea makers, of a kind used for domestic purposes (provided for in subheading 8516.71)	1/	100%		

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have been terminated.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles the product of Ukraine:				
9903.27.01	1/	Distillate and residual fuel oils (including blended fuel oils) and wastes of distillate and residual fuel oils (whether or not blended) (provided for in subheading 2710.19.05, 2710.19.10,2710.99.05 or 2710.99.10)	1/	100%		
9903.27.02	1/	Rare gases, other than argon (provided for in subheading 2804.29.00)	1/	100%		
9903.27.03	1/	Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide (provided for in subheading 2825.60.00)	1/	100%		
9903.27.04	1/	Carbides of silicon (provided for in subheading 2849.20.10 or 2849.20.20)	1/	100%		
9903.27.05	1/	Other mineral or chemical fertilizers, containing nitrates and phosphates (provided for in subheading 3105.51.00)	1/	100%		
9903.27.06	1/	Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide (provided for in subheading 3206.11.00 or 3206.19.00)	1/	100%		
9903.27.07	1/	Other uncoated, unbleached kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, weighing 225 g/m^2 or more (provided for insubheading 4804.51.00)	1/	100%		
9903.27.08	1/	Other footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather and uppers of leather (provided for in subheading 6403.99.60, 6403.99.75 or 6403.99.90)	1/	100%		
9903.27.09	1/	Other footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers of textile materials, with open toes or open heels, or of the slip-on type (provided for in subheading 6404.19.35)	1/	100%		
9903.27.10	1/	Diamonds, unsorted (provided for in subheading 7102.10.00)	1/	100%		
9903.27.11	1/	Diamonds, nonindustrial (provided for in subheading 7102.31.00 or 7102.39.00)	1/	100%		
9903.27.12	1/	Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum (provided for in subheading 7115.10.00)	1/	100%		
9903.27.13	1/	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining (provided for in heading 7402.00.00)	1/	100%		
9903.27.14	1/	Other unwrought aluminum alloys (provided for in subheading 7601.20.90)	1/	100%		
9903.27.15	1/	Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps (provided for in subheading 8418.69.00)	1/	100%		

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles the product of Japan:				
9903.41.05	1/	Bovine (including buffalo) and equine leather (provided for in heading 4104 or 4107); goat, kid, sheep and lamb leather, the foregoing dyed, colored, stamped or embossed (provided for in heading 4105, 4106, 4112 or 4113)	1/	40%		
9903.41.10	1/	Footwear with outer soles of leather and uppers wholly or in part of leather, and footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers having an exterior surface area predominantly of leather, the foregoing provided for in chapter 64, except (a) slip-on footwear of a type not suitable for outdoor use, without backs or backstraps, having outer soles with a thickness of less than 5 mm and with less than 20 mm difference between the thickness of the bottom at the ball of the foot and at the heel, and (b) footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for, attached spikes, sprigs, stops, clips, bars or the like, and skating boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes	1/	40%		
9903.41.15	1/	Automatic data processing machines, of the type of which the constituent units are integrated in the same housing, whether finished or unfinished, which incorporate a microprocessor-based calculating mechanism, are capable of handling data words of at least 16-bits off the microprocessor, and are designed for use with a non-cathode-ray tube (non-CRT) display unit, whether or not capable of use without an external power source (provided for in subheading 8471.30 or 8471.41)	1/	100%		
		Automatic data processing machines, of the type of which the constituent units are separately housed, whether finished or unfinished, which incorporate a microprocessor-based calculating mechanism, are capable of handling data words of at least 16-bits off the microprocessor, designed for use while affixed to or placed on a table, desk, or similar place:				
9903.41.20	1/	Having a microprocessor-based calculating mechanism capable of directly handling memory of over 8 megabits (provided for in subheading 8471.49.10 or 8471.50)	1/	100%		
9903.41.25	1/	Having a microprocessor-based calculating mechanism capable of directly handling memory of not over 8 megabits (provided for in subheading 8471.49.10 or 8471.50)	1/	100%		

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have been terminated.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Articles the product of Japan (con.):				
		Rotary drills, not battery powered, with a chuck capacity of ½ inch or more; electropneumatic rotary and percussion hammers; and grinders, sanders, and polishers (except angle grinders, sanders, and polishers, belt sanders, and orbital and straight-line sanders), the foregoing which are electromechanical tools for working in the hand with self-contained electric motor:				
9903.41.30	1/	Electropneumatic rotary and percussion hammers (provided for in subheading 8467.29) . . .	1/	100%		
9903.41.35	1/	Other (provided for in subheading 8467.21 or 8467.29)	1/	100%		
9903.41.40	1/	Complete color television receivers containing in a single housing apparatus for receiving and displaying off-the-air each standard U.S. broadcast channel, with or without external speakers, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing, with a video display diagonal exceeding 45 cm but not exceeding 50 cm (provided for in subheading 8528.12.32, 8528.12.48 or 8528.12.96)	1/	100%		
9903.41.45	1/	Complete color television receivers containing in a single housing apparatus for receiving and displaying off-the-air each standard U.S. broadcast channel, with or without external speakers, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing, with a video display diagonal exceeding 50 cm but not exceeding 52 cm (provided for in subheading 8528.12.32, 8528.12.48 or 8528.12.96)	1/	100%		

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired or have been suspended.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Quota Quantity
		Notwithstanding any other quantitative limitations on the importation of cotton, upland cotton, if accompanied by an original certificate of an official of a government agency of the country in which the cotton was produced attesting to the fact that the cotton is a variety of Gossypium hirsutum cotton, may be entered in conformity with the terms and conditions in U.S. note 6(b) of this subchapter in such quantities as specified in the determination and announcement by the Secretary of Agriculture in accordance with U.S. note 6(b)(i) during the 90-day period following the effective date of such determination and announcement:		
9903.52.00	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Limited Global Import Quota Announcement	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 2.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Quota Quantity
		Notwithstanding any other quantitative limitations on the importation of cotton, upland cotton, if accompanied by an original certificate of an official of a government agency of the country in which the cotton was produced attesting to the fact that the cotton is a variety of Gossypium hirsutum cotton, and a certification by the importer that such cotton was purchased not later that 90 days after the effective date of the Secretary of Agriculture's announcement of the quota, may be entered in conformity with the terms and conditions in U.S. note 6(a) of this subchapter in such quantities as specified in the determination and announcement by the Secretary of Agriculture in accordance with U.S. note 6(a)(i) during the 180-day period following the effective date of such determination and announcement:		
9903.52.01	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 1	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.02	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 2	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.03	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 3	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.04	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 4	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.05	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 5	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.06	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 6	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.07	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 7	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.08	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 8	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.09	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 9	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.10	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 10	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.11	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 11	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.12	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 12	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.13	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 13	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 2.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Quota Quantity
		Notwithstanding any other quantitative limitations on the importation of cotton, upland cotton, if accompanied by an original certificate of an official of a government agency of the country in which the cotton was produced attesting to the fact that the cotton is a variety of Gossypium hirsutum cotton, and a certification by the importer that such cotton was purchased not later that 90 days after the effective date of the Secretary of Agriculture's announcement of the quota, may be entered in conformity with the terms and conditions in U.S. note 6(a) of this subchapter in such quantities as specified in the determination and announcement by the Secretary of Agriculture in accordance with U.S. note 6(a)(i) during the 180-day period following the effective date of such determination and announcement (con.):		
9903.52.14	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 14	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.15	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 15	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.16	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 16	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.17	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 17	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.18	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 18	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.19	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 19	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.20	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 20	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.21	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 21	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.22	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 22	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.23	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 23	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.24	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 24	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.25	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 25	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.26	1/	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 26	1/	The quantity specified in such announcement

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 2.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Hot-rolled bars and rods of nonalloy or alloy steel, in irregularly wound coils, of circular or approximately circular solid cross section, having a diameter of 5 mm or more but less than 19 mm, except such bars and rods enumerated in U.S. note 9 to this subchapter and except bars and rods of alloy steel containing by weight 24 percent or more of nickel, provided for in subheadings 7213.91, 7213.99, 7227.20 and 7227.90.60, all the foregoing except products of Canada or of Mexico:				
		If entered during the period from March 1, 2000, through February 28, 2001, inclusive:				
9903.72.01	1/	If entered during the period from March 1, 2000, through May 31, 2000, inclusive, in aggregate quantities not in excess of 477,783,962 kg	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.02	1/	If entered during the period from June 1, 2000, through August 31, 2000, inclusive, in aggregate quantities not in excess of 477,783,962 kg	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.03	1/	If entered during the period from September 1, 2000, through November 30, 2000, inclusive, in aggregate quantities not in excess of 477,783,962 kg	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.04	1/	If entered during the period from December 1, 2000, through February 28, 2001, inclusive, in aggregate quantities not in excess of the remaining quantity,if any, from 1,433,351,886 kg after the aggregate quantity entered under subheadings 9903.72.01 through 9903.72.03, inclusive, is subtracted therefrom	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.05	1/	Other	1/	The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 1 General subcolumn for the applicable subheading (7213.91, 7213.99, 7227.20 or 7227.90.60) + 10%		The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 2 column for the applicable subheading (7213.91, 7213.99, 7227.20 or 7227.90.60) + 10%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note.–**The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.** At the close of March 1, 2004, subheadings 9903.72.01 through 9903.72.15 and the superior texts thereto shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamation 7273.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Hot-rolled bars and rods of nonalloy or alloy steel, in irregularly wound coils, of circular or approximately circular solid cross section, having a diameter of 5 mm or more but less than 19 mm, except such bars and rods enumerated in U.S. note 9 to this subchapter and except bars and rods of alloy steel containing by weight 24 percent or more of nickel, provided for in subheadings 7213.91, 7213.99, 7227.20 and 7227.90.60, all the foregoing except products of Canada or of Mexico (con.):				
		If entered during the period from March 1, 2001, through February 28, 2002, inclusive:				
9903.72.06	1/	If entered during the period from March 1, 2001, through May 31, 2001, inclusive, in aggregate quantities not in excess of 487,339,641 kg	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.07	1/	If entered during the period from June 1, 2001, through August 31, 2001, inclusive, in aggregate quantities not in excess of 487,339,641 kg	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.08	1/	If entered during the period from September 1, 2001, through November 23, 2001, inclusive, in aggregate quantities not in excess of 487,339,641 kg	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.09	1/	If entered during the period from November 24, 2001, through February 28, 2002, inclusive, (1) in an overall aggregate quantity not in excess of the remaining quantity, if any, from 1,462,018,923 kg after the total quantities entered under subheadings 9903.72.06 through 9903.72.08, inclusive, are subtracted therefrom, and (2) in the respective aggregate quantity of goods the product of a foreign country specified below as the listed percentage of such overall aggregate quantity remaining after the sum of the four enumerated quantities set forth below is subtracted from such overall aggregate quantity: European Community.....28.161% Trinidad and Tobago.....16.554% Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine and Uzbekistan.....12.616% All other countries.....42.669%	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.10	1/	Other	1/	The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 1 General subcolumn for the applicable subheading (7213.91, 7213.99, 7227.20 or 7227.90.60) + 7.5%		The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 2 column for the applicable subheading (7213.91, 7213.99, 7227.20 or 7227.90.60) + 7.5%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note.–**The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.** At the close of March 1, 2004, subheadings 9903.72.01 through 9903.72.15 and the superior texts thereto shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamations 7273 and 7505.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Hot-rolled bars and rods of nonalloy or alloy steel, in irregularly wound coils, of circular or approximately circular solid cross section, having a diameter of 5 mm or more but less than 19 mm, except such bars and rods enumerated in U.S. note 9 to this subchapter and except bars and rods of alloy steel containing by weight 24 percent or more of nickel, provided for in subheadings 7213.91, 7213.99, 7227.20 and 7227.90.60, all the foregoing except products of Canada or of Mexico (con.):				
		If entered during the period from March 1, 2002, through February 28, 2003, inclusive:				
9903.72.11	1/	If entered during the period from March 1, 2002, through May 31, 2002, inclusive, in the respective aggregate quantity of goods the product of a foreign country specified below, after which no such goods the product of such country may be entered during the remainder of such period under this subheading: European Community.....104,987,486 kg Trinidad and Tobago.....61,716,789 kg Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine and Uzbekistan.....47,034,377 kg All other countries.....159,076,170 kg . . .	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.12	1/	If entered during the period from June 1, 2002, through August 31, 2002, inclusive, in the respective aggregate quantity of goods the product of a foreign country specified below, after which no such goods the product of such country may be entered during the remainder of such period under this subheading: European Community.....104,987,486 kg Trinidad and Tobago.....61,716,789 kg Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine and Uzbekistan.....47,034,377 kg All other countries.....159,076,170 kg . . .	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note.–**The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.** At the close of March 1, 2004, subheadings 9903.72.01 through 9903.72.15 and the superior texts thereto shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamations 7273 and 7505.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Hot-rolled bars and rods of nonalloy or alloy steel, in irregularly wound coils, of circular or approximately circular solid cross section, having a diameter of 5 mm or more but less than 19 mm, except such bars and rods enumerated in U.S. note 9 to this subchapter and except bars and rods of alloy steel containing by weight 24 percent or more of nickel, provided for in subheadings 7213.91, 7213.99, 7227.20 and 7227.90.60, all the foregoing except products of Canada or of Mexico (con.):				
		If entered during the period from March 1, 2002, through February 28, 2003, inclusive (con.):				
9903.72.13	1/	If entered during the period from September 1, 2002, through November 30, 2002, inclusive, in the respective aggregate quantity of goods the product of a foreign country specified below, after which no such goods the product of such country may be entered during the remainder of such period under this subheading: European Community.....104,987,486 kg Trinidad and Tobago.....61,716,789 kg Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine and Uzbekistan.....47,034,377 kg All other countries.....159,076,170 kg . . .	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.14	1/	If entered during the period from December 1, 2002, through March 1, 2003, inclusive, in the respective aggregate quantity of goods the product of a foreign country specified below, after which no such goods the product of such country may be entered during the remainder of such period under this subheading: European Community.....104,987,486 kg Trinidad and Tobago.....61,716,789 kg Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine and Uzbekistan.....47,034,377 kg All other countries.....159,076,170 kg . . .	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.15	1/	Other	1/	The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 1 General subcolumn for the applicable subheading (7213.91, 7213.99, 7227.20 or 7227.90.60) +5%		The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 2 column for the applicable subheading (7213.91, 7213.99, 7227.20 or 7227.90.60) + 5%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note.–**The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.** At the close of March 1, 2004, subheadings 9903.72.01 through 9903.72.15 and the superior texts thereto shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamations 7273 and 7505.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Welded line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, of iron or steel, as defined in note 10 to this subchapter (provided for in subheadings 7306.10.10 and 7306.10.50), all the foregoing except products of Canada or of Mexico:				
		If entered during the period from March 1, 2000, through February 28, 2001, inclusive:				
9903.72.20	1/	In aggregate quantities from each supplying country not in excess of 8,164,663 kg, the foregoing the product of such country	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.21	1/	Other	1/	The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 1 General subcolumn for the applicable subheading (7306.10.10 or 7306.10.50) + 19%		The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 2 column for the applicable subheading (7306.10.10 or 7306.10.50) + 29%
		If entered during the period from March 1, 2001, through February 28, 2002, inclusive:				
9903.72.22	1/	In aggregate quantities from each supplying country not in excess of 8,164,663 kg, the foregoing the product of such country	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.23	1/	Other	1/	The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 1 General subcolumn for the applicable subheading (7306.10.10 or 7306.10.50) + 15%		The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 2 column for the applicable subheading (7306.10.10 or 7306.10.50) + 25%
		If entered during the period from March 1, 2002, through March 1, 2003, inclusive:				
		Articles the product of Korea:				
9903.72.24	1/	If entered during the period March 1, 2002, through August 31, 2002, in an aggregate quantity not in excess of 8,164,665 kg, after which no such goods the product of such country may be entered during the remainder of such period under this subheading	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note.– **The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.** At the close of March 1, 2004, subheadings 9903.72.20 through 9903.72.29 and the superior texts thereto shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamation 7274.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Welded line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, of iron or steel, as defined in note 10 to this subchapter (provided for in subheadings 7306.10.10 and 7306.10.50), all the foregoing except products of Canada, of Mexico or of any other country enumerated in note 10 to this subchapter (con.):				
		If entered during the period from March 1, 2002, through March 1, 2003, inclusive (con.):				
		Articles the product of Korea (con.):				
9903.72.25	1/	If entered during the period September 1, 2002, through November 30, 2002, inclusive, in an aggregate quantity not in excess of 15,875,895 kg, after which no such goods the product of such country may be entered during the remainder of such period under this subheading	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.26	1/	If entered during the period December 1, 2002, through March 1, 2003, inclusive, in an aggregate quantity not in excess of 15,875,895 kg plus any remaining quantity from the quantity specified in subheading 9903.73.25 after the total quantities entered under such subheading are subtracted therefrom, after which no such goods the product of such country may be entered during the remainder of such period under this subheading	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.27	1/	Other	1/	The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 1 General subcolumn for the applicable subheading (7306.10.10 or 7306.10.50) + 11%		No change
		Other:				
9903.72.28	1/	In aggregate quantities from each other supplying country not in excess of 8,164,663 kg, the foregoing the product of such country	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.29	1/	Other	1/	The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 1 General subcolumn for the applicable subheading (7306.10.10 or 7306.10.50) + 11%	No change	The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 1 General subcolumn for the applicable subheading (7306.10.10 or 7306.10.50) + 21%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note.–**The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.** At the close of March 1, 2004, subheadings 9903.72.20 through 9903.72.29 and the superior texts thereto shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamation 7274.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Semi-finished products of steel (other than stainless steel, tool steel, or high-nickel alloy steel), of rectangular cross section, having a width measuring two or more times the thickness, if provided for in subheading 7207.12.00 or 7207.20.00 or having a width measuring four or more times the thickness, if provided for in 7224.90.00, other than products of Canada, Israel, Jordan and Mexico and products of countries exempted by U.S. note 11(d) to this subchapter (except products of Brazil):				
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(b) to this subchapter:				
9903.72.30	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(v) to this subchapter and designated as X-505	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.31	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(x) to this subchapter and designated as X-137or N–520 . . .	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.34	1/	Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter, as described in subheadings 9903.74.30 through 9903.74.31	1/	No change	No change	No change
		Other:				
		If entered during the period from March 20, 2002, through March 19, 2003, inclusive:				
9903.72.38	1/	In aggregate quantities of goods the product of a foreign country specified below, after which no such goods the product of such country may be entered during the remainder of such period: Australia.....354,652,505 kg Brazil.....2,539,566,320 kg European Union...149,460,535 kg Japan.....176,781,635 kg Russia.....1,219,781,062 kg Ukraine.....135,535,669 kg All other.....323,021,274 kg	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.40	1/	Other	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 30%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 30%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 30%
		If entered during the period from March 20, 2003, through March 19, 2004, inclusive:				
9903.72.42	1/	In aggregate quantities of goods the product of a foreign country specified below, after which no such goods the product of such country may be entered during the remainder of such period: Australia.....387,490,700 kg Brazil.....2,774,711,350 kg European Union.....163,299,474 Japan.....193,150,304 kg Russia.....1,332,723,752 kg Ukraine.....148,085,268 kg All other.....352,930,651 kg	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.44	1/	Other	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 24%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 24%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 24%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note.–At the close of March 21, 2006, subheadings 9903.72.30 through 9903.74.24 and the superior texts thereto shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamation 7529.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Semi-finished products of steel (other than stainless steel or tool steel), of rectangular cross section, having a width measuring two or more times the thickness (provided for in subheading 7207.12.00, 7207.20.00 or 7224.90.00), other than products of Canada, Israel, Jordan and Mexico and products of countries exempted by U.S. note 11(d) to this subchapter (except products of Brazil) (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		If entered during the period from March 20, 2004, through March 20, 2005, inclusive:				
9903.72.46	1/	In aggregate quantities of goods the product of a foreign country specified below, after which no such goods the product of such country may be entered during the remainder of such period:				
		Australia.....420,328,895 kg				
		Brazil.....3,009,856,379 kg				
		European Union..177,138,412 kg				
		Japan.....209,518,974 kg				
		Russia.....1,445,666,443 kg				
		Ukraine.....160,634,867 kg				
		All other.....382,640,028 kg	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.48	1/	Other	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 18%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 18%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 18%
		Flat-rolled products of steel (other than stainless steel or tool steel) which are either (i) not cold-rolled, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more, not in coils and not plated or coated, or (ii) clad but not plated or coated (all the foregoing provided for in subheading 7208.40.30, 7208.51.00, 7208.52.00, 7208.90.00, 7210.90.10, 7211.13.00, 7211.14.00, 7225.40.30, 7225.50.60 or 7226.91.50), other than products of Canada, Israel, Jordan and Mexico and products of countries exempted by U.S. note 11(d) to this subchapter (except products of Brazil):				
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(b) to this subchapter:				
9903.72.50	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xi) to this subchapter and designated as X-083	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.51	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xii) or (xxii) to this subchapter and designated as X-134 or N-408	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.52	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xiii) to this subchapter and designated as X-115 or X-148 . . .	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.53	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xiv) to this subchapter and designated as X-100	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.54	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(liv) to this subchapter and designated as X–045 or X–192 . . .	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.57	1/	Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter , as described in subheadings 9903.74.38 through 9903.74.60 and 9903.78.25 through 9903.78.33	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note.–At the close of March 21, 2006, subheadings 9903.72.30 through 9903.74.24 and the superior texts thereto shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamation 7529.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Flat-rolled products of steel (other than stainless steel or tool steel) which are either (i) not cold-rolled, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more, not in coils and not plated or coated, or (ii) clad but not plated or coated (all the foregoing provided for in subheading 7208.40.30, 7208.51.00, 7208.52.00, 7208.90.00, 7210.90.10, 7211.13.00, 7211.14.00, 7225.40.30, 7225.50.60 or 7226.91.50), other than products of Canada, Israel, Jordan and Mexico and products of countries exempted by U.S. note 11(d) to this subchapter (except products of Brazil) (con.):				
		Other:				
9903.72.60	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2002, through March 19, 2003, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 30%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 30%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 30%
9903.72.61	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2003, through March 19, 2004, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 24%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 24%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 24%
9903.72.62	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2004, through March 20, 2005, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 18%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 18%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 18%
		Flat-rolled products of steel (other than stainless steel or tool steel) not further worked than hot rolled, the foregoing either (i) in coils or (ii) not in coils and of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm (provided for in subheading 7208.10.15, 7208.10.30, 7208.10.60, 7208.25.30, 7208.25.60, 7208.26.00, 7208.27.00, 7208.36.00, 7208.37.00, 7208.38.00, 7208.39.00, 7208.40.60, 7208.53.00, 7208.54.00, 7211.14.00, 7211.19.15, 7211.19.20, 7211.19.30, 7211.19.45, 7211.19.60, 7211.19.75, 7225.30.30, 7225.30.70, 7225.40.70, 7226.91.70 or 7226.91.80), other than products of Canada, Israel, Jordan and Mexico and products of countries exempted by U.S. note 11(d) to this subchapter (except products of Brazil):				
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(b) to this subchapter:				
9903.72.65	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xv) to this subchapter and designated as X-032	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.66	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xvi) to this subchapter and designated as X-046	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.67	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xvii) to this subchapter and designated as X-061or X-011	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.68	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xviii) or 11(c)(ccx) to this subchapter and designated as X-075	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.69	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xix) to this subchapter and designated as X-108	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.70	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xx) to this subchapter and designated as X-116	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.71	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xxi) to this subchapter and designated as X-122	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note.–At the close of March 21, 2006, subheadings 9903.72.30 through 9903.74.24 and the superior texts thereto shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamation 7529.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Flat-rolled products of steel (other than stainless steel or tool steel) not further worked than hot rolled, the foregoing either (i) in coils or (ii) not in coils and of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm (provided for in subheading 7208.10.15, 7208.10.30, 7208.10.60, 7208.25.30, 7208.25.60, 7208.26.00, 7208.27.00, 7208.36.00, 7208.37.00, 7208.38.00, 7208.39.00, 7208.40.60, 7208.53.00, 7208.54.00, 7211.14.00, 7211.19.15, 7211.19.20, 7211.19.30, 7211.19.45, 7211.19.60, 7211.19.75, 7225.30.30, 7225.30.70, 7225.40.70, 7226.91.70 or 7226.91.80), other than products of Canada, Israel, Jordan and Mexico and products of countries exempted by U.S. note 11(d) to this subchapter (except products of Brazil) (con.):				
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(b) to this subchapter (con.):				
9903.72.72	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xxii) to this subchapter and designated as X-134 or N-408 . . .	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.73	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xxiii) or (li) to this subchapter and designated as X-142	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.74	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xxiv) to this subchapter and designated as X-087 and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 750,000 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.75	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(l) to this subchapter, having a width not over 1,168.4 mm, if entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 200,000 metric tons, and designated as X–082	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.76	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(l) to this subchapter, having a width over 1,168.4 mm, if entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 50,000 metric tons, and designated as X–082	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.78	1/	Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter , as described in subheadings 9903.74.61 through 9903.75.14 and 9903.78.40 through 9903.78.63	1/	No change	No change	No change
		Other:				
9903.72.80	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2002, through March 19, 2003, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 30%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 30%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 30%
9903.72.81	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2003, through March 19, 2004, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 24%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 24%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 24%
9903.72.82	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2004, through March 20, 2005, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 18%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 18%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 18%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note.–At the close of March 21, 2006, subheadings 9903.72.30 through 9903.74.24 and the superior texts thereto shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamation 7529.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Flat-rolled products of steel (other than stainless steel, tool steel or grain-oriented electrical steel), cold-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, whether or not in coils, and if not in coils then of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm (all the foregoing provided for in subheading 7209.15.00, 7209.16.00, 7209.17.00, 7209.18.15, 7209.18.25, 7209.18.60, 7209.25.00, 7209.26.00, 7209.27.00, 7209.28.00, 7209.90.00, 7211.23.15, 7211.23.20, 7211.23.30, 7211.23.45, 7211.23.60, 7211.29.20, 7211.29.45, 7211.29.60, 7211.90.00, 7225.19.00, 7225.50.70, 7225.50.80, 7226.19.10, 7226.19.90, 7226.92.50, 7226.92.70 or 7226.92.80), other than products of Canada, Israel, Jordan and Mexico and products of countries exempted by U.S. note 11(d) to this subchapter (except products of Brazil):				
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(b) to this subchapter:				
9903.72.85	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(viii) to this subchapter and designated as X-508	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.86	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xxv)(A) and (D) to this subchapter and designated as X-010	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.87	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xxvi) to this subchapter and designated as X-015	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.88	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xxvii) to this subchapter and designated as X-036	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.89	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xxviii) to this subchapter and designated as X-054	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.90	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xxix) to this subchapter and designated as X-065	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.92	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xxx) to this subchapter and designated as X-205	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.93	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xxxi)(A) to this subchapter and designated as X-083	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.94	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xxxii) to this subchapter and designated as X-142	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.95	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xxxiii) to this subchapter and designated as X-057 or X-155 . . .	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.96	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xxxiv) to this subchapter and designated as X-187	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.97	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xxv)(B) to this subchapter and designated as X–010, if entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 1,000 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.98	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xxv)(C) to this subchapter and designated as X–010, if entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 163 t	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note.–At the close of March 21, 2006, subheadings 9903.72.30 through 9903.74.24 and the superior texts thereto shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamation 7529.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Flat-rolled products of steel (other than stainless steel, tool steel or grain-oriented electrical steel), cold-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, whether or not in coils, and if not in coils then of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm (all the foregoing provided for in subheading 7209.15.00, 7209.16.00, 7209.17.00, 7209.18.15, 7209.18.25, 7209.18.60, 7209.25.00, 7209.26.00, 7209.27.00, 7209.28.00, 7209.90.00, 7211.23.15, 7211.23.20, 7211.23.30, 7211.23.45, 7211.23.60, 7211.29.20, 7211.29.45, 7211.29.60, 7211.90.00, 7225.19.00, 7225.50.70, 7225.50.80, 7226.19.10, 7226.19.90, 7226.92.50, 7226.92.70 or 7226.92.80), other than products of Canada, Israel, Jordan and Mexico and products of countries exempted by U.S. note 11(d) to this subchapter (except products of Brazil) (con.):				
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(b) to this subchapter (con.):				
9903.72.99	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xxv)(E) to this subchapter and designated as X–010, if entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 340 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.73.00	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xxxi)(B) to this subchapter and designated as X–083, if entered in an annual aggregate quantity not to exceed 12,000 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.73.01	1/	Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter , as described in subheadings 9903.75.15 through 9903.75.97	1/	No change	No change	No change
		Other:				
9903.73.02	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2002, through March 19, 2003, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 30%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 30%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 30%
9903.73.03	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2003, through March 19, 2004, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 24%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 24%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 24%
9903.73.04	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2004, through March 20, 2005, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 18%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 18%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 18%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note.–At the close of March 21, 2006, subheadings 9903.72.30 through 9903.74.24 and the superior texts thereto shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamation 7529.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Flat-rolled products of steel (other than stainless steel or tool steel), plated or coated, the foregoing other than products that are (i) clad, (ii) coated or plated with tin and (iii) coated or plated with chromium oxides or chromium and chromium oxides (provided for in subheading 7210.20.00, 7210.30.00, 7210.41.00, 7210.49.00, 7210.61.00, 7210.69.00, 7210.70.30, 7210.70.60, 7210.90.60, 7210.90.90, 7212.20.00, 7212.30.10, 7212.30.30, 7212.30.50, 7212.40.10, 7212.40.50, 7212.50.00, 7212.60.00, 7225.91.00, 7225.92.00, 7225.99.00, 7226.93.00, 7226.94.00 or 7226.99.00), other than products of Canada, Israel, Jordan and Mexico and products of countries exempted by U.S. note 11(d) to this subchapter (except products of Brazil):				
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(b) to this subchapter:				
9903.73.07	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(vi) to this subchapter and designated as X-506	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.73.08	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(vii) and designated as X-507	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.73.09	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xxxv) to this subchapter and designated as X-109	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.73.10	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xxxvi) to this subchapter and designated as X-061 or X-065 . . .	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.73.11	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xxxvii) to this subchapter and designated as X-075	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.73.12	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xxxviii) to this subchapter and designated as X-104, X-067 or X-107	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.73.13	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xxxix) to this subchapter and designated as X-142	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.73.14	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xl) to this subchapter and designated as X-176	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.73.18	1/	Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter, as described in subheadings 9903.76.00 through 9903.76.25 and 9903.79.60 through 9903.79.80	1/	No change	No change	No change
		Other:				
9903.73.21	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2002, through March 19, 2003, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 30%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 30%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 30%
9903.73.22	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2003, through March 19, 2004, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 24%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 24%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 24%
9903.73.23	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2004, through March 20, 2005, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 18%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 18%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 18%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note.–At the close of March 21, 2006, subheadings 9903.72.30 through 9903.74.24 and the superior texts thereto shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamation 7529.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Flat-rolled products of steel (other than stainless steel or tool steel), the foregoing which are either (i) plated or coated with tin, or (ii) plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides (provided for in subheading 7210.11.00, 7210.12.00, 7210.50.00 or 7212.10.00), other than products of Canada, Israel, Jordan and Mexico and products of countries exempted by U.S. note 11(d) to this subchapter:				
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(b) to this subchapter:				
9903.73.26	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(ix) and designated as X-509	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.73.27	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xli) to this subchapter and designated as X-039, X-061 or X-075	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.73.28	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xlii) to this subchapter and designated as X-109	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.73.29	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xliii) to this subchapter and designated as X-142	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.73.30	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xliv)(A) and (B) to this subchapter and designated as X-160 or X-128	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.73.31	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(lii) to this subchapter and designated as X–171	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.73.32	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xliv)(C) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 36,000 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.73.33	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xliv)(D) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 40,000 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.73.35	1/	Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter, as described in subheadings 9903.76.26 through 9903.76.40	1/	No change	No change	No change
		Other:				
9903.73.37	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2002, through March 19, 2003, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 30%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 30%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 30%
9903.73.38	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2003, through March 19, 2004, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 24%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 24%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 24%
9903.73.39	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2004, through March 20, 2005, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 18%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 18%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 18%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note.–At the close of March 21, 2006, subheadings 9903.72.30 through 9903.74.24 and the superior texts thereto shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamation 7529.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Bars, rods and light shapes of steel (other than stainless or tool steel) (provided for in subheading 7213.20.00, 7213.99.00, 7214.10.00, 7214.30.00, 7214.91.00, 7214.99.00, 7215.90.10, 7215.90.50, 7216.10.00, 7216.21.00, 7216.22.00, 7216.50.00, 7216.61.00, 7216.69.00, 7216.91.00, 7216.99.00, 7227.20.00, 7227.90.60, 7228.20.10,7228.30.80, 7228.40.00, 7228.60.60, 7228.70.30, 7228.70.60 or 7228.80.00), the foregoing except (i) concrete reinforcing bars and rods; (ii) hot-rolled bars and rods of nonalloy steel (other than free-cutting steel), not cold-formed, in irregularly wound coils and with a diameter of less than 19 mm; (iii) cold- formed bars and rods; and (iv) sections, with any linear dimension of 80 mm or greater when measured through a solid portion of the cross section; and other than products of Canada, Israel, Jordan and Mexico and products of countries exempted by U.S. note 11(d) to this subchapter:				
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(b) to this subchapter:				
9903.73.42	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(i) and designated as X-501	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.73.43	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xlv) to this subchapter and designated as X-032	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.73.44	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xlvi) to this subchapter and designated as X-045	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.73.45	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(liii) to this subchapter and designated as X-184	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.73.46	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xi)(A) to this subchapter and designated as X-083	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.73.48	1/	Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter, as described in subheadings 9903.76.51 through 9903.76.85 and 9903.80.40 through 9903.80.84	1/	No change	No change	No change
		Other:				
9903.73.50	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2002, through March 19, 2003, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 30%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 30%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 30%
9903.73.51	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2003, through March 19, 2004, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 24%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 24%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 24%
9903.73.52	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2004, through March 20, 2005, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 18%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 18%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 18%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note.–At the close of March 21, 2006, subheadings 9903.72.30 through 9903.74.24 and the superior texts thereto shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamation 7529.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Cold-formed bars and rods of steel (other than stainless steel or tool steel) (provided for in subheading 7215.10.00, 7215.50.00, 7215.90.30, 7228.20.50, 7228.50.50 or 7228.60.80), other than products of Canada, Israel, Jordan and Mexico and products of countries exempted in U.S. note 11(d) to this subchapter:				
9903.73.55	1/	Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter, as described in subheadings 9903.76.86 through 9903.77.29 and 9903.81.00 through 9903.81.13	1/	No change	No change	No change
		Other:				
9903.73.60	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2002, through March 19, 2003, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 30%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 30%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 30%
9903.73.61	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2003, through March 19, 2004, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 24%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 24%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 24%
9903.73.62	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2004, through March 20, 2005, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 18%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 18%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 18%
		Concrete reinforcing bars and rods of nonalloy steel (provided for in subheading 7213.10.00 or 7214.20.00), other than products of Canada, Israel, Jordan and Mexico and products of countries exempted by U.S. note 11(d) to this subchapter (except products of Moldova, Turkey and Venezuela):				
9903.73.65	1/	Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter, as described in subheadings 9903.81.70 through 9903.81.73	1/	No change	No change	No change
		Other:				
9903.73.69	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2002, through March 19, 2003, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 15%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 15%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 15%
9903.73.70	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2003, through March 19, 2004, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 12%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 12%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 12%
9903.73.71	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2004, through March 20, 2005, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 9%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 9%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 9%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note.–At the close of March 21, 2006, subheadings 9903.72.30 through 9903.74.24 and the superior texts thereto shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamation 7529.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Welded, riveted or similarly closed tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, the foregoing of steel (other than stainless or tool steel), not of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas (provided for in subheading 7305.11.10, 7305.11.50, 7305.12.10, 7305.12.50, 7305.19.10, 7305.19.50, 7305.31.20, 7305.31.40, 7305.31.60, 7305.39.10, 7305.39.50, 7305.90.10, 7305.90.50, 7306.30.10, 7306.30.50, 7306.50.10, 7306.50.30, 7306.50.50, 7306.60.10, 7306.60.30, 7306.60.50, 7306.60.70, 7306.90.10 or 7306.90.50), other than products of Canada, Israel, Jordan and Mexico and products of countries exempted by U.S. note 11(d) to this subchapter (except products of Thailand):				
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(b) to this subchapter:				
9903.73.74	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(ii) to this subchapter and designated as X-502	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.73.75	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(iii) to this subchapter and designated as X-503	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.73.77	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xlviii) to this subchapter and designated as X-066, X-069, X-071, X-079, X-102, X-139 or X-182	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.73.78	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xlix) to this subchapter and designated as X-132	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.73.82	1/	Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter, as described in subheadings 9903.77.30 through 9903.77.42 and subheadings 9903.82.90 through 9903.83.00	1/	No change	No change	No change
		Other:				
9903.73.84	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2002, through March 19, 2003, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 73 + 15%	The rate provided in ch. 73 + 15%	The rate provided in ch. 73 + 15%
9903.73.85	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2003, through March 19, 2004, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 73 + 12%	The rate provided in ch. 73 + 12%	The rate provided in ch. 73 + 12%
9903.73.86	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2004, through March 20, 2005, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 73 + 9%	The rate provided in ch. 73 + 9%	The rate provided in ch. 73 + 9%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note.–At the close of March 21, 2006, subheadings 9903.72.30 through 9903.74.24 and the superior texts thereto shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamation 7529.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Tube and pipe fittings, other than hydraulic fittings, of iron or steel (all the foregoing provided for in subheading 7307.91.50, 7307.92.30, 7307.92.90, 7307.93.30, 7307.93.60, 7307.93.90 or 7307.99.50), other than products of Canada, Israel, Jordan and Mexico and products of countries exempted by U.S. note 11(d) to this subchapter (except products of India, Romania and Thailand):				
9903.73.88	1/	Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter, as described in subheadings 9903.77.50 through 9903.77.51	1/	No change	No change	No change
		Other:				
9903.73.93	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2002, through March 19, 2003, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 73 + 13%	The rate provided in ch. 73 + 13%	The rate provided in ch. 73 + 13%
9903.73.94	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2003, through March 19, 2004, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 73 + 10%	The rate provided in ch. 73 + 10%	The rate provided in ch. 73 + 10%
9903.73.95	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2004, through March 20, 2005, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 73 + 7%	The rate provided in ch. 73 + 7%	The rate provided in ch. 73 + 7%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note.–At the close of March 21, 2006, subheadings 9903.72.30 through 9903.74.24 and the superior texts thereto shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamation 7529.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Bars and rods of stainless steel, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of circular cross section, with a diameter of 19 mm or more; bars and rods of stainless steel, not in irregularly wound coils; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel, other than such goods with any linear dimension of 80 mm or greater when measured through a solid portion of the cross section(all the foregoing provided for in subheading 7221.00.00, 7222.11.00, 7222.19.00, 7222.20.00, 7222.30.00, 7222.40.30 or 7222.40.60), other than products of Canada, Israel, Jordan and Mexico and products of countries exempted by U.S. note 11(d) to this subchapter:				
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(b) to this subchapter:				
9903.73.97	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(iv) to this subchapter and designated as X-504	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.73.98	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xlvii) to this subchapter and designated as X-177	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.01	1/	Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter, as described in subheadings 9903.77.61 through 9903.77.84 and 9903.82.10 through 9903.82.18	1/	No change	No change	No change
		Other:				
9903.74.04	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2002, through March 19, 2003, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 15%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 15%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 15%
9903.74.05	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2003, through March 19, 2004, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 12%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 12%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 12%
9903.74.06	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2004, through March 20, 2005, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 9%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 9%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 9%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note.–At the close of March 21, 2006, subheadings 9903.72.30 through 9903.74.24 and the superior texts thereto shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamation 7529.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Bars and rods of stainless steel, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, other than such products of circular cross section having a diameter of 19 mm or more (provided for in heading 7221.00.00), other than products of Canada, Israel, Jordan and Mexico and products of countries exempted by U.S. note 11(d) to this subchapter:				
9903.74.08	1/	Goods excluded from the application of relief by U.S. note 11(b)(iv) to this subchapter, designated as X-504	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.09	1/	Goods excluded from the application of relief by U.S. note 11(b)(xlvii) to this subchapter, designated as X-177	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.12	1/	Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter, as described in subheadings 9903.77.85 through 9903.77.89	1/	No change	No change	No change
		Other:				
9903.74.14	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2002, through March 19, 2003, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 15%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 15%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 15%
9903.74.15	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2003, through March 19, 2004, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 12%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 12%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 12%
9903.74.16	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2004, through March 20, 2005, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 9%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 9%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 9%
		Wire of stainless steel, cold-formed, in coils, of any uniform solid cross-section along the entire length (provided for in subheading 7223.00.10, 7223.00.50 or 7223.00.90), other than products of Canada, Israel, Jordan and Mexico and products of countries exempted by U.S. note 11(d) to this subchapter:				
9903.74.18	1/	Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter, as described in subheadings 9903.78.10 through 9903.78.16	1/	No change	No change	No change
		Other:				
9903.74.22	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2002, through March 19, 2003, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 8%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 8%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 8%
9903.74.23	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2003, through March 19, 2004, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 7%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 7%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 7%
9903.74.24	1/	If entered during the period from March 20, 2004, through March 20, 2005, inclusive	1/	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 6%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 6%	The rate provided in ch. 72 + 6%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note.–At the close of March 21, 2006, subheadings 9903.72.30 through 9903.74.24 and the superior texts thereto shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamation 7529.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter:				
9903.74.30	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xcii) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 250,000 t during a time period specified in such note . .	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.31	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xciii) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 250,000 t during a time period specified in such note . .	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.38	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(x) to this subchapter . .	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.39	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lii) or 11(c)(ccxi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.40	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(liii) to this subchapter . .	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.41	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(liv) to this subchapter .	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.42	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lv) to this subchapter . .	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.43	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxxv)(A) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 2,000 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.44	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxxv)(B) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 1,000 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.45	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxxvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.46	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xci) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.47	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxxiv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.48	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxxxix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.49	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxc) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.50	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xviii)(A) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 1,953 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.51	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xviii)(B) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 1,000 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.52	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xviii)(C) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 1,000 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.53	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xix) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 3,850 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.54	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xx)(A) or (B) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter (con.):				
9903.74.55	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xx)(C) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity to exceed 439 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.56	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xx)(D) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 432 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.57	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xx)(E) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 6,500 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.58	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccx) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.59	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxviii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.60	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.61	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(v) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.62	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(vi)(A) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate quantity during a time period specified in such note not to exceed 45,000 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.63	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(vii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.64	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(viii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.65	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ix) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 4,800 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.74	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xlv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.75	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xlvi) or note 11(c)(ccxi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.76	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xlvii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.77	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xlviii) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 20,000 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.78	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xlix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.79	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(l) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.80	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(li) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.81	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxxi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.82	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xc) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter (con.):				
9903.74.83	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.84	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cx) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.85	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxi) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 7,000 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.86	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.87	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxiii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.88	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxiv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.89	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxv) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 20,000 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.90	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxvi) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 10,500 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.91	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxvii) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 5,300 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.94	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxxxviii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.95	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxxxix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.96	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxxiv) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 10,000 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.97	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxxv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.98	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxxvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.74.99	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxxvii) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 500 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.00	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxxviii) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 1,000 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.01	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxxix) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 10,000 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter (con.):				
9903.75.02	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxxx) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.03	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxxxi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.04	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxxxii) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 3,000 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.05	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxxxiii) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 4,000 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.06	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxxxiv) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 4,000 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.07	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxxxv) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 1,500 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.08	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxxxvi) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 1,310 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.09	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxxxvii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.10	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxxxviii) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 25,000 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.12	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cci) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.13	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(vi)(B) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity during a time period specified in such note not to exceed 5,700 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.14	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(vi)(C) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity during a time period specified in such note not to exceed 17,500 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.15	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(i) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.16	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.17	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(iii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.18	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xxvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter (con.):				
9903.75.19	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xxvii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.20	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xxviii)(A) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 6,395 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.21	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xxviii)(B) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 1,599 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.22	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xxviii)(C) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 1,550 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.23	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xxix)(A) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 850 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.24	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xxix)(B) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 250 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.25	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xxx)(A) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 5,534 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.26	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xxx)(B) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 100 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.27	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xxx)(C) through (J), inclusive, to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.28	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xxxi)(A) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 2,467.6 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.29	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xxxi)(B) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 1,161.2 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.30	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.31	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxx) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.32	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxxii)(A) through (F) and (H) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter (con.):				
9903.75.36	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxxxiii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.37	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxxxiv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.38	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxxxv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.39	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xcvii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.40	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xcviii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.41	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xcix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.42	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(c) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.43	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ci) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.44	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.45	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxxviii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.46	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxxix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.48	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxxxi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.49	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxxxii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.50	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clvii) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 15,000 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.51	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clviii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.52	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clix) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 10,000 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.53	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clx) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.54	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxi) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 20,000 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter (con.):				
9903.75.55	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxii) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 15,000 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.56	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxiii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.57	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxiv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.58	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxv) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 86 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.59	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.60	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxiii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.62	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxv) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 15,000 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.63	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxvi) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 3 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.64	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxvii) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 8,000 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.65	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxviii) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 5,000 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.66	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxix) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 4,000 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.67	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxx) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 120 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.68	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxxi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.69	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxxii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.70	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxxiii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.71	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxxiv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.72	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxxv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.73	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxxvi) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 3,600 t	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter (con.):				
9903.75.74	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxxvii) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 930 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.75	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxxviii) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 100 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.76	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxxix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.77	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxxx) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.78	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxxxi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.79	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxxxii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.80	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxxxiii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.81	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxxxiv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.82	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxxxv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.83	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxxxvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.84	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxxxvii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.85	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxxxviii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.86	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxxxix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.87	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxl) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.88	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxli) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.89	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxlii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.90	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxliii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.91	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxliv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.92	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxlv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.93	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxlvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter (con.):				
9903.75.94	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxlvii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.95	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxlviii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.96	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxlix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.75.97	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccl) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.00	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xxxii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.01	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xxxiii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.02	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xxxiv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.03	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xxxv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.04	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xxxvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.05	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxiii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.06	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.07	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxxii)(G) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.08	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxxiii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.09	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ciii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.10	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(civ) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 3,000 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.11	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxxxiii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.12	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxxxiv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.13	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.14	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxvii) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 80,000 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter (con.):				
9903.76.15	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxviii) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 9,550 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.16	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxix) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 4,000 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.17	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxx) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.18	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxxi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.19	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxxii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.20	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clxxiii) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 1,000 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.21	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.22	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxxx) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.23	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxl) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.24	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxxvii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.25	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxxviii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.26	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.27	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxiv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.28	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.29	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxvii)(A) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 4,006 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.30	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxiii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.31	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxliii) to this subchapter.	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.32	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxcvii) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 30,000 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter (con.):				
9903.76.33	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxcviii) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 860 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.34	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxcix) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 760 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.35	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cc) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.36	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccvii) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 5,000 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.37	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxvii)(B) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.38	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccc) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.39	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdxxvii) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 3,000 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.40	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdxxviii) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 2,000 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.51	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(iv)(A) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 2,100 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.52	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(iv)(B) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.53	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xxxvii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.54	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xxxviii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.55	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xxxix) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 30,000 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.56	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xl) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.57	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xli) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.58	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xlii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter (con.):				
9903.76.59	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xliii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.60	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xliv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.61	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxxiv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.62	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxxxvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.63	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxxxvii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.64	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxxxviii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.65	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxxxix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.66	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.67	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cvi) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 5 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.68	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cvii) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 15,000 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.69	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cviii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.70	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxxiv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.71	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxxxv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.72	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxxxvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.73	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxxxvii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.74	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxlvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.75	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxlvii) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 100 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.76	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxlviii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.77	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxlix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter (con.):				
9903.76.78	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cl) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.79	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cli) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 500 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.80	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cliii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.81	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccci) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.82	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.83	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccciii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.84	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccciv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.85	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.86	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xxi) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 250 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.87	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xxii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.88	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xxiii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.89	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xxiv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.90	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xxv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.91	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxxx) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.92	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxxxi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.93	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxxxii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.94	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xcv) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 1,472 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.95	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xcvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.96	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxxiv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.97	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxxv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter (con.):				
9903.76.98	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxxvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.76.99	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxxvii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.00	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxxiii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.01	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.02	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.03	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxlix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.04	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccl) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.05	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccccli) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.06	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.07	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccccliii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.08	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccccliv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.09	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.10	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.11	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclvii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.12	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclviii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.13	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.14	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclx) to this subchapter.	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.15	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.16	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.17	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxiii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.18	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxiv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter (con.):				
9903.77.19	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.20	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.21	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxvii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.22	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxviii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.23	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.24	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxx) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.25	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxxi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.26	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxxii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.27	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxxiii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.28	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxxiv) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 5,000 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.29	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxxv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.30	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.31	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xvii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.32	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxviii) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 1,165 t during a period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.33	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.34	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xciv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.35	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxxii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.36	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxliv) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 5 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.37	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxlv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter (con.):				
9903.77.38	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.39	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cciii) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 100,000 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.40	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cciv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.41	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.42	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.50	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(clv) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 3,000 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.51	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.61	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xi) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 63 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.62	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.63	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.64	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lvii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.65	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lviii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.66	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.67	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxxvii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.68	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxx) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 5 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.69	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxxi) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 1,500 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.70	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxli) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.72	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxci) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.73	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxcii) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 2,000 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter (con.):				
9903.77.74	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxciv) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 50 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.75	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxcv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.76	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxcvi) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 5,000 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.77	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cliv)(A) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.78	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccviii) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity not to exceed 12 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.79	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxciii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.80	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxciv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.81	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxcv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.82	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxcvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.83	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxcvii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.84	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxcviii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.85	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xiv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.86	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxciii) to this subchapter and entered in an aggregate quantity (including goods of this subheading and of subheading 9903.82.18) not to exceed 500 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.87	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdxviii) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 500 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.88	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdxix) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 1,500 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.77.89	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdxx) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 180 t	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter (con.):				
9903.78.10	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(xiii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.11	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lx) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.12	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.13	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(lxxix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.14	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxlii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.15	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cliv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.16	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.25	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccli) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.26	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.27	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdxxi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.28	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdxxii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.29	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdxxiii) to t subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 180 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.30	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdxxiv) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 500 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.31	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdxxv) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 500 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.32	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdxxvi) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 525 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.33	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(b)(xvii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.40	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccliii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.41	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccliv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.42	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.43	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter (con.):				
9903.78.44	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclvii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.45	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclviii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.46	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.47	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclx) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.48	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxi) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 8,500 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.49	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxii) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 250 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.50	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxiii) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 250 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.51	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxiv) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 250 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.52	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxv) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 5,000 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.53	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxvi) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 10,000 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.54	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxvii) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 8,000 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.55	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxviii) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 1,000 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.56	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxix) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 1,000 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.57	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxx) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.58	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxxi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.59	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxxii) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 14,500 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.60	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxxiii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.61	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxxiv) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 35,000 t	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter (con.):				
9903.78.62	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxxv) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 500 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.78.63	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxxvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.79.60	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxxix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.79.61	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxxx) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.79.62	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxxxi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.79.63	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxxxii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.79.64	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxxxiii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.79.65	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxxxiv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.79.66	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxxxv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.79.67	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxxxvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.79.68	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxxxvii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.79.69	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxxxviii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.79.70	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclxxxix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.79.71	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxc) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.79.72	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxci) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 80,000 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.79.73	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxcii) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 2.700 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.79.74	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxciii) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 4,250 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.79.75	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxciv) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 500 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.79.76	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxcv) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 3,000 t	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter (con.):				
9903.79.77	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxcvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.79.78	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxcvii) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 2,260 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.79.79	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxcviii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.79.80	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccxcix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.40	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.41	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccvii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.42	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccviii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.43	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.44	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccx) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.45	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.46	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.47	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxiii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.48	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxiv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.49	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.50	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.51	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxvii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.52	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxviii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.53	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.54	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxx) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.55	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxxi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.56	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxxii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter (con.):				
9903.80.57	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxxiii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.58	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxxiv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.59	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxxv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.60	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxxvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.61	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxxvii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.62	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxxviii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.63	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxxix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.64	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxxx) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 200 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.65	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxxxi) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 50 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.66	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxxxii) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 80 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.67	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxxxiii) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 100 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.68	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxxxiv) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 9 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.69	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxxxv) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 5 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.70	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxxxvi) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 200 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.71	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxxxvii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.72	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxxxviii) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 325 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.73	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxxxix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.74	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxl) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter (con.):				
9903.80.75	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxli) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.76	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxlii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.77	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxliii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.78	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxliv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.79	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxlv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.80	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxlvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.82	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxlviii) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 325 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.83	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccli) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.80.84	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cclii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.81.00	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxxvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.81.01	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxxvii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.81.02	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxxviii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.81.03	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxxix) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate quantity during a time period specified in such note not to exceed 835 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.81.04	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxxx) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual not to exceed 550 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.81.05	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxxxi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.81.06	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxxxii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.81.07	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxxxiii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.81.08	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxxxiv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.81.09	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxxxv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter (con.):				
9903.81.10	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxxxvi) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 13,000 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.81.11	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxxxvii) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 1,700 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.81.12	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxxxviii) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 300 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.81.70	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(ccclxxxix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.81.71	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxc) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.81.72	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxci) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.81.73	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxcii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.82.10	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cccxcix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.82.11	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cd) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.82.12	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdxii) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 25 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.82.13	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdxiii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.82.14	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdxiv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.82.15	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdxv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.82.16	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdxvi) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 50 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.82.17	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdxvii) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 20 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.82.18	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cxciii) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate quantity (including goods of this subheading and of subheading 9903.77.86) not to exceed 500 t during a time period specified in such note	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.82.90	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdiii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.82.91	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdiv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods excluded from the application of relief under U.S. note 11(c) to this subchapter (con.):				
9903.82.92	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdv) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.82.93	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdvi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.82.94	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdvii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.82.95	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdviii) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.82.96	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdix) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.82.97	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdx) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.82.98	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdxi) to this subchapter	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.82.99	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdxxix) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 350 t	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.83.00	1/	Enumerated in U.S. note 11(c)(cdxxx) to this subchapter, and entered in an aggregate annual quantity not to exceed 400 t.	1/	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

SUBCHAPTER IV

SAFEGUARD MEASURES PURSUANT TO THE AGREEMENT
ON AGRICULTURE AND ADDITIONAL IMPORT RESTRICTIONS
ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO SECTION 22 OF THE
AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ACT, AS AMENDED

U.S. Notes

1. This subchapter contains safeguard measures established pursuant to Article 5 of the Agreement on Agriculture (as approved by section 101 of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act), which allows the imposition of additional duties based upon either the value or the quantity of goods imported into the United States for certain agricultural products. In addition, the subchapter contains provisions which may be proclaimed pursuant to section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended (7 U.S.C. 624). All of the duties provided for in this subchapter are cumulative duties which apply in addition to the duties, if any, otherwise imposed in the tariff schedule on the goods described herein. Unless otherwise stated, the duties or limitations provided for in this subchapter apply until suspended or terminated. Goods of Canada, Mexico or Jordan imported into the United States shall not be subject to any of the provisions, duties or limitations of this subchapter.

2. The provisions imposing safeguard duties based upon value set forth in this subchapter shall apply to all goods described herein (other than sheep meat, which is not subject to safeguard duties based upon value) except during periods announced in the Federal Register by the Secretary of Agriculture in consultation with the United States Trade Representative as the effective periods of the provisions imposing safeguard duties based upon quantity with respect to such goods, during which period the safeguard duties based upon value shall be deemed suspended and only the safeguard duties based upon quantity shall apply to such goods. Unless the Secretary of Agriculture invokes safeguard duties based upon quantity for specified goods and so announces in the Federal Register (as provided in the first sentence of this note), the tariff provisions providing for such duties shall be deemed suspended and shall not apply to the goods described herein. No safeguard duties based upon quantity shall apply to goods en route on the basis of a contract settled before the effective date of such measures specified in a notice issued by the Secretary of Agriculture.

3. For the purposes of this subchapter, imports of peanuts in the shell shall be charged against the quantities in this note on the basis of 75 kilograms for each 100 kilograms of peanuts in the shell.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Beef, provided for in subheadings 0201.10.50, 0201.20.80, 0201.30.80, 0202.10.50, 0202.20.80 or 0202.30.80:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
		Carcasses and half-carcasses and other cuts with bone in:		
		Fresh or chilled, provided for in subheadings 0201.10.50 or 0201.20.80:		
9904.02.01	1/	Valued less than 25¢/kg	1/	66.6¢/kg
9904.02.02	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 45¢/kg	1/	49¢/kg
9904.02.03	1/	Valued 45¢/kg or more but less than 65¢/kg	1/	35¢/kg
9904.02.04	1/	Valued 65¢/kg or more but less than 85¢/kg	1/	24.3¢/kg
9904.02.05	1/	Valued 85¢/kg or more but less than $1.05/kg	1/	14.8¢/kg
9904.02.06	1/	Valued $1.05/kg or more but less than $1.25/kg	1/	8.8¢/kg
9904.02.07	1/	Valued $1.25/kg or more but less than $1.45/kg	1/	2.8¢/kg
9904.02.08	1/	Valued $1.45/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
		Frozen, provided for in subheadings 0202.10.50 or 0202.20.80:		
9904.02.09	1/	Valued less than 15¢/kg	1/	80.7¢/kg
9904.02.10	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg	1/	62.7¢/kg
9904.02.11	1/	Valued 35¢/kg or more but less than 55¢/kg	1/	46.6¢/kg
9904.02.12	1/	Valued 55¢/kg or more but less than 75¢/kg	1/	33.1¢/kg
9904.02.13	1/	Valued 75¢/kg or more but less than 95¢/kg	1/	23.1¢/kg
9904.02.14	1/	Valued 95¢/kg or more but less than $1.15/kg	1/	14.4¢/kg
9904.02.15	1/	Valued $1.15/kg or more but less than $1.35/kg	1/	8.4¢/kg
9904.02.16	1/	Valued $1.35/kg or more but less than $1.55/kg	1/	2.4¢/kg
9904.02.17	1/	Valued $1.55/kg or more	1/	No additional duty

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Beef, provided for in subheadings 0201.10.50, 0201.20.80, 0201.30.80, 0202.10.50, 0202.20.80 or 0202.30.80 (con.):		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value (con.):		
		Boneless, provided for in subheadings 0201.30.80 or 0202.30.80:		
9904.02.27	1/	Valued less than 30¢/kg	1/	75.3¢/kg
9904.02.28	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg	1/	57.5¢/kg
9904.02.29	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg	1/	43.5¢/kg
9904.02.30	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg	1/	31.7¢/kg
9904.02.31	1/	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than $1.10/kg	1/	21.7¢/kg
9904.02.32	1/	Valued $1.10/kg or more but less than $1.30/kg	1/	14.1¢/kg
9904.02.33	1/	Valued $1.30/kg or more but less than $1.50/kg	1/	8.1¢/kg
9904.02.34	1/	Valued $1.50/kg or more but less than $1.70/kg	1/	2.1¢/kg
9904.02.35	1/	Valued $1.70/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.02.37	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	8.8%
9904.02.60	1/	Sheep meat, provided for in subheadings 0204.21.00, 0204.22.40, 0204.23.40, 0204.41.00, 0204.42.40 or 0204.43.40, if entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	0.9¢/kg
		Milk and cream, fluid or frozen, fresh or sour, containing over 6 percent but not over 45 percent by weight of butterfat, provided for in subheadings 0401.30.25 or 0403.90.16:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.04.01	1/	Valued less than 20¢/liter	1/	55.2¢/liter
9904.04.02	1/	Valued 20¢/liter or more but less than 40¢/liter	1/	38.4¢/liter
9904.04.03	1/	Valued 40¢/liter or more but less than 60¢/liter	1/	25.1¢/liter
9904.04.04	1/	Valued 60¢/liter or more but less than 80¢/liter	1/	15.1¢/liter
9904.04.05	1/	Valued 80¢/liter or more but less than $1/liter	1/	8.3¢/liter
9904.04.06	1/	Valued $1/liter or more but less than $1.20/liter	1/	2.3¢/liter
9904.04.07	1/	Valued $1.20/liter or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.04.08	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	25.7¢/liter

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Butter, and fresh or sour cream containing over 45 percent by weight of butterfat, provided for in subheadings 0401.30.75, 0403.90.78 or 0405.10.20:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.04.09	1/	Valued less than 60¢/kg	1/	90.5¢/kg
9904.04.10	1/	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg	1/	74.6¢/kg
9904.04.11	1/	Valued 80¢/kg or more but less than $1/kg	1/	60.6¢/kg
9904.04.12	1/	Valued $1/kg or more but less than $1.20/kg	1/	48.4¢/kg
9904.04.13	1/	Valued $1.20/kg or more but less than $1.40/kg	1/	38.4¢/kg
9904.04.14	1/	Valued $1.40/kg or more but less than $1.60/kg	1/	28.4¢/kg
9904.04.15	1/	Valued $1.60/kg or more but less than $1.80/kg	1/	21¢/kg
9904.04.16	1/	Valued $1.80/kg or more but less than $2/kg	1/	15¢/kg
9904.04.17	1/	Valued $2/kg or more but less than $2.20/kg	1/	9¢/kg
9904.04.18	1/	Valued $2.20/kg or more but less than $2.40/kg	1/	3¢/kg
9904.04.19	1/	Valued $2.40/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture:		
9904.04.20	1/	Provided for in subheadings 0401.30.75 or 0403.90.78	1/	54.9¢/kg
9904.04.21	1/	Provided for in subheading 0405.10.20	1/	51.4¢/kg
		Dried milk, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, provided for in subheadings 0402.10.50 or 0402.21.25:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.04.22	1/	Valued less than 20¢/kg	1/	35¢/kg
9904.04.23	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg	1/	26.9¢/kg
9904.04.24	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg	1/	19.8¢/kg
9904.04.25	1/	Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg	1/	14.8¢/kg
9904.04.26	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 60¢/kg	1/	9.5¢/kg
9904.04.27	1/	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg	1/	6.5¢/kg
9904.04.28	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg	1/	3.5¢/kg
9904.04.29	1/	Valued 80¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.04.30	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	28.8¢/kg
		Dried milk and dried cream, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, provided for in subheadings 0402.21.50 or 0403.90.55:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.04.31	1/	Valued less than 15¢/kg	1/	35.6¢/kg
9904.04.32	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg	1/	26.9¢/kg
9904.04.33	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg	1/	19.9¢/kg
9904.04.34	1/	Valued 35¢/kg or more but less than 45¢/kg	1/	14.4¢/kg
9904.04.35	1/	Valued 45¢/kg or more but less than 55¢/kg	1/	9.4¢/kg
9904.04.36	1/	Valued 55¢/kg or more but less than 65¢/kg	1/	6¢/kg
9904.04.37	1/	Valued 65¢/kg or more but less than 75¢/kg	1/	3¢/kg
9904.04.38	1/	Valued 75¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.04.39	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	36.4¢/kg

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Dried milk and dried cream, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, provided for in subheadings 0402.21.90 or 0403.90.65:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.04.40	1/	Valued less than 60¢/kg	1/	69.1¢/kg
9904.04.41	1/	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg	1/	55.1¢/kg
9904.04.42	1/	Valued 80¢/kg or more but less than $1/kg	1/	42.2¢/kg
9904.04.43	1/	Valued $1/kg or more but less than $1.20/kg	1/	32.2¢/kg
9904.04.44	1/	Valued $1.20/kg or more but less than $1.40/kg	1/	22.2¢/kg
9904.04.45	1/	Valued $1.40/kg or more but less than $1.60/kg	1/	15.8¢/kg
9904.04.46	1/	Valued $1.60/kg or more but less than $1.80/kg	1/	9.8¢/kg
9904.04.47	1/	Valued $1.80/kg or more but less than $2/kg	1/	3.8¢/kg
9904.04.48	1/	Valued $2/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.04.49	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	51.9¢/kg
		Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4, provided for in subheadings 0402.29.50, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.90.50, 0405.20.70, 1517.90.60, 1704.90.58, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.85, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.50, 1901.90.43, 1901.90.47, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87 or 2202.90.28:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
		Provided for in subheadings 0402.29.50, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.95, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.85, or 2202.90.28:		
9904.04.50	1/	Valued less than 65¢/kg	1/	78.4¢/kg
9904.04.51	1/	Valued 65¢/kg or more but less than 95¢/kg	1/	57.2¢/kg
9904.04.52	1/	Valued 95¢/kg or more but less than $1.25/kg	1/	40.2¢/kg
9904.04.53	1/	Valued $1.25/kg or more but less than $1.55/kg	1/	25.2¢/kg
9904.04.54	1/	Valued $1.55/kg or more but less than $1.85/kg	1/	15.6¢/kg
9904.04.55	1/	Valued $1.85/kg or more but less than $2.05/kg	1/	9.6¢/kg
9904.04.56	1/	Valued $2.05/kg or more but less than $2.25/kg	1/	3.6¢/kg
9904.04.58	1/	Valued $2.25/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
		Provided for in subheadings 0404.10.15, 0405.20.70, 1517.90.60, 1704.90.58, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.50, 2106.90.66 or 2106.90.87:		
9904.04.59	1/	Valued less than 30¢/kg	1/	65.5¢/kg
9904.04.60	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg	1/	48.6¢/kg
9904.04.61	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg	1/	34.6¢/kg
9904.04.62	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg	1/	24.4¢/kg
9904.04.63	1/	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than $1.10/kg	1/	15¢/kg
9904.04.64	1/	Valued $1.10/kg or more but less than $1.30/kg	1/	9¢/kg
9904.04.65	1/	Valued $1.30/kg or more but less than $1.50/kg	1/	3¢/kg
9904.04.66	1/	Valued $1.50/kg or more	1/	No additional duty

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4, provided for in subheadings 0402.29.50, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.90.50, 0405.20.70, 1517.90.60, 1704.90.58, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.85, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.50, 1901.90.43, 1901.90.47, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87 or 2202.90.28 (con.):		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value (con.):		
		Provided for in subheadings 0404.90.50, 1901.90.43, 1901.90.47, or 2105.00.40:		
9904.04.67	1/	Valued less than 30¢/kg	1/	66.7¢/kg
9904.04.68	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg	1/	49.7¢/kg
9904.04.69	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg	1/	35.2¢/kg
9904.04.70	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg	1/	25.3¢/kg
9904.04.71	1/	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than $1.10/kg	1/	15.6¢/kg
9904.04.72	1/	Valued $1.10/kg or more but less than $1.30/kg	1/	9.6¢/kg
9904.04.73	1/	Valued $1.30/kg or more but less than $1.50/kg	1/	3.6¢/kg
9904.04.74	1/	Valued $1.50/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
		Provided for in subheading 2106.90.09:		
9904.04.75	1/	Valued less than 90¢/kg	1/	74.1¢/kg
9904.04.76	1/	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than $1.20/kg	1/	53.8¢/kg
9904.04.77	1/	Valued $1.20/kg or more but less than $1.50/kg	1/	38.8¢/kg
9904.04.78	1/	Valued $1.50/kg or more but less than $1.80/kg	1/	24.8¢/kg
9904.04.79	1/	Valued $1.80/kg or more but less than $2.10/kg	1/	15.8¢/kg
9904.04.80	1/	Valued $2.10/kg or more but less than $2.30/kg	1/	9.8¢/kg
9904.04.81	1/	Valued $2.30/kg or more but less than $2.50/kg	1/	3.8¢/kg
9904.04.82	1/	Valued $2.50/kg or more	1/	No additional duty

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4, provided for in subheadings 0402.29.50, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.90.50, 0405.20.70, 1517.90.60, 1704.90.58, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.85, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.50, 1901.90.43, 1901.90.47, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87 or 2202.90.28 (con.):		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture:		
9904.04.83	1/	Provided for in subheading 0402.29.50	1/	36.8¢/kg + 5%
9904.04.84	1/	Provided for in subheading 0402.99.90	1/	15.4¢/kg + 5%
9904.04.85	1/	Provided for in subheadings 0403.10.50 or 0403.90.95	1/	34.5¢/kg + 5.7%
9904.04.86	1/	Provided for in subheading 0404.10.15	1/	34.5¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.04.87	1/	Provided for in subheading 0404.90.50	1/	39.6¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.04.88	1/	Provided for in subheading 1517.90.60	1/	11.4¢/kg
9904.04.89	1/	Provided for in subheading 1704.90.58	1/	13.3¢/kg + 3.5%
9904.04.90	1/	Provided for in subheading 1806.20.82	1/	12.4¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.04.91	1/	Provided for in subheading 1806.20.83	1/	17.6¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.04.92	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1806.32.70 or 1806.90.08	1/	12.4¢/kg + 2%
9904.04.93	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1806.32.80 or 1806.90.10	1/	17.6¢/kg + 2%
9904.04.94	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1901.10.40 or 1901.10.85	1/	34.5¢/kg + 5%
9904.04.95	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1901.20.15 or 1901.20.50	1/	14.1¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.04.96	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1901.90.43 or 1901.90.47	1/	34.5¢/kg + 4.5%
9904.04.97	1/	Provided for in subheading 2105.00.40	1/	16.7¢/kg + 5.7%
9904.04.98	1/	Provided for in subheading 2106.90.09	1/	28.7¢/kg
9904.04.99	1/	Provided for in subheadings 0405.20.70 or 2106.90.66	1/	23.5¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.05.00	1/	Provided for in subheading 2106.90.87	1/	9.6¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.05.01	1/	Provided for in subheading 2202.90.28	1/	7.8¢/kg + 5%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Milk and cream, condensed or evaporated, provided for in subheadings 0402.91.70, 0402.91.90, 0402.99.45 or 0402.99.55:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
		Provided for in subheadings 0402.91.70 or 0402.91.90:		
9904.05.02	1/	Valued less than 15¢/kg	1/	23.6¢/kg
9904.05.03	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg	1/	19.5¢/kg
9904.05.04	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg	1/	16¢/kg
9904.05.05	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg	1/	12.8¢/kg
9904.05.06	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg	1/	7.8¢/kg
9904.05.07	1/	Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg	1/	4.2¢/kg
9904.05.08	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
		Provided for in subheadings 0402.99.45 or 0402.99.55:		
9904.05.09	1/	Valued less than 30¢/kg	1/	39¢/kg
9904.05.10	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg	1/	31.6¢/kg
9904.05.11	1/	Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg	1/	24.6¢/kg
9904.05.12	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 60¢/kg	1/	19.5¢/kg
9904.05.13	1/	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg	1/	14.5¢/kg
9904.05.14	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg	1/	10.3¢/kg
9904.05.15	1/	Valued 80¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg	1/	7.3¢/kg
9904.05.16	1/	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than $1/kg	1/	4.3¢/kg
9904.05.17	1/	Valued $1/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture:		
9904.05.18	1/	Provided for in subheadings 0402.91.70 or 0402.91.90	1/	10.4¢/kg
9904.05.19	1/	Provided for in subheadings 0402.99.45 or 0402.99.55	1/	16.5¢/kg
		Dried milk, dried cream or dried whey, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, provided for in subheadings 0403.90.45 or 0404.10.90:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
		Dried milk and dried cream, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, provided for in subheading 0403.90.45:		
9904.05.20	1/	Valued less than 20¢/kg	1/	29.6¢/kg
9904.05.21	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg	1/	22.1¢/kg
9904.05.22	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg	1/	15.7¢/kg
9904.05.23	1/	Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg	1/	11.1¢/kg
9904.05.24	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 60¢/kg	1/	8.2¢/kg
9904.05.25	1/	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg	1/	3.7¢/kg
9904.05.26	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
		Dried whey, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, provided for in subheading 0404.10.90:		
9904.05.28	1/	Valued less than 7¢/kg	1/	17.7¢/kg
9904.05.29	1/	Valued 7¢/kg or more but less than 10¢/kg	1/	15¢/kg
9904.05.30	1/	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg	1/	11.2¢/kg
9904.05.31	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg	1/	8¢/kg
9904.05.32	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg	1/	5.5¢/kg
9904.05.33	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg	1/	3.5¢/kg
9904.05.34	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg	1/	2¢/kg
9904.05.35	1/	Valued 35¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.05.36	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	29.2¢/kg

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Butter substitutes containing over 45 percent by weight of butterfat, provided for in subheadings 0405.20.30, 0405.90.20, 2106.90.26 or 2106.90.36:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.05.37	1/	Valued less than 60¢/kg	1/	67.5¢/kg
9904.05.38	1/	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg	1/	53.5¢/kg
9904.05.39	1/	Valued 80¢/kg or more but less than $1/kg	1/	40.9¢/kg
9904.05.40	1/	Valued $1/kg or more but less than $1.20/kg	1/	30.9¢/kg
9904.05.41	1/	Valued $1.20/kg or more but less than $1.40/kg	1/	21¢/kg
9904.05.42	1/	Valued $1.40/kg or more but less than $1.60/kg	1/	14.9¢/kg
9904.05.43	1/	Valued $1.60/kg or more but less than $1.80/kg	1/	8.9¢/kg
9904.05.44	1/	Valued $1.80/kg or more but less than $2/kg	1/	2.9¢/kg
9904.05.45	1/	Valued $2/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture:		
9904.05.46	1/	Provided for in subheading 0405.90.20	1/	62.2¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.05.47	1/	Provided for in subheadings 0405.20.30, 2106.90.26 or 2106.90.36	1/	66.5¢/kg
		Blue-mold cheese (except Stilton produced in the United Kingdom) and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, blue-mold cheese, provided for in subheadings 0406.10.18, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.63, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.63, 0406.40.70 or 0406.90.74:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.05.48	1/	Valued less than $1.20/kg	1/	$1.062/kg
9904.05.49	1/	Valued $1.20/kg or more but less than $1.50/kg	1/	85.2¢/kg
9904.05.50	1/	Valued $1.50/kg or more but less than $1.80/kg	1/	67.8¢/kg
9904.05.51	1/	Valued $1.80/kg or more but less than $2.10/kg	1/	52.8¢/kg
9904.05.52	1/	Valued $2.10/kg or more but less than $2.40/kg	1/	37.3¢/kg
9904.05.53	1/	Valued $2.40/kg or more but less than $2.70/kg	1/	28.3¢/kg
9904.05.54	1/	Valued $2.70/kg or more but less than $3/kg	1/	19.3¢/kg
9904.05.55	1/	Valued $3/kg or more but less than $3.30/kg	1/	10.3¢/kg
9904.05.56	1/	Valued $3.30/kg or more but less than $3.50/kg	1/	4.3¢/kg
9904.05.57	1/	Valued $3.50/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.05.58	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	75.6¢/kg
		Cheddar cheese and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, Cheddar cheese, provided for in subheadings 0406.10.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.67, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.67, 0406.90.12 or 0406.90.78:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.05.59	1/	Valued less than 65¢/kg	1/	57.2¢/kg
9904.05.60	1/	Valued 65¢/kg or more but less than 75¢/kg	1/	50.2¢/kg
9904.05.61	1/	Valued 75¢/kg or more but less than 85¢/kg	1/	43.2¢/kg
9904.05.62	1/	Valued 85¢/kg or more but less than 95¢/kg	1/	37.7¢/kg
9904.05.63	1/	Valued 95¢/kg or more but less than $1.05/kg	1/	32.7¢/kg
9904.05.64	1/	Valued $1.05/kg or more but less than $1.15/kg	1/	27.7¢/kg
9904.05.65	1/	Valued $1.15/kg or more but less than $1.25/kg	1/	22.7¢/kg
9904.05.66	1/	Valued $1.25/kg or more but less than $1.35/kg	1/	18.5¢/kg
9904.05.67	1/	Valued $1.35/kg or more but less than $1.45/kg	1/	15.5¢/kg
9904.05.68	1/	Valued $1.45/kg or more but less than $1.55/kg	1/	12.5¢/kg
9904.05.69	1/	Valued $1.55/kg or more but less than $1.65/kg	1/	9.5¢/kg
9904.05.70	1/	Valued $1.65/kg or more but less than $1.75/kg	1/	6.5¢/kg
9904.05.71	1/	Valued $1.75/kg or more but less than $1.85/kg	1/	3.5¢/kg
9904.05.72	1/	Valued $1.85/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.05.73	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	40.9¢/kg

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		American-type cheese, including Colby, washed curd and granular cheese (but not including Cheddar cheese), and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such American-type cheese, provided for in subheadings 0406.10.38, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.71, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.71, 0406.90.54 or 0406.90.84:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.05.74	1/	Valued less than 50¢/kg	1/	53.6¢/kg
9904.05.75	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg	1/	39.6¢/kg
9904.05.76	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg	1/	28.5¢/kg
9904.05.77	1/	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than $1.10/kg	1/	18.5¢/kg
9904.05.78	1/	Valued $1.10/kg or more but less than $1.20/kg	1/	14.9¢/kg
9904.05.79	1/	Valued $1.20/kg or more but less than $1.40/kg	1/	8.9¢/kg
9904.05.80	1/	Valued $1.40/kg or more but less than $1.60/kg	1/	2.9¢/kg
9904.05.81	1/	Valued $1.60/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.05.82	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	35.2¢/kg
		Edam and Gouda cheeses and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, Edam and Gouda cheese, provided for in subheadings 0406.10.48, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.75, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.75, 0406.90.18 or 0406.90.88:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.05.83	1/	Valued less than $1.05/kg	1/	77¢/kg
9904.05.84	1/	Valued $1.05/kg or more but less than $1.25/kg	1/	63¢/kg
9904.05.85	1/	Valued $1.25/kg or more but less than $1.45/kg	1/	52.4¢/kg
9904.05.86	1/	Valued $1.45/kg or more but less than $1.65/kg	1/	42.4¢/kg
9904.05.87	1/	Valued $1.65/kg or more but less than $1.85/kg	1/	32.4¢/kg
9904.05.88	1/	Valued $1.85/kg or more but less than $2.05/kg	1/	25¢/kg
9904.05.89	1/	Valued $2.05/kg or more but less than $2.25/kg	1/	19¢/kg
9904.05.90	1/	Valued $2.25/kg or more but less than $2.45/kg	1/	13¢/kg
9904.05.91	1/	Valued $2.45/kg or more but less than $2.65/kg	1/	7¢/kg
9904.05.92	1/	Valued $2.65/kg or more but less than $2.75/kg	1/	4¢/kg
9904.05.93	1/	Valued $2.75/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.05.94	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	60.1¢/kg

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Italian-type cheeses, made from cow's milk, in original loaves (Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti and Sbrinz), and Italian-type cheeses, made from cow's milk, not in original loaves (Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti, Sbrinz and Goya) and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such Italian-type cheeses, whether or not in original loaves, provided for in subheadings 0406.10.58, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.79, 0406.30.79, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42 or 0406.90.68:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.05.95	1/	Valued less than $1.15/kg	1/	98.9¢/kg
9904.05.96	1/	Valued $1.15/kg or more but less than $1.45/kg	1/	77.9¢/kg
9904.05.97	1/	Valued $1.45/kg or more but less than $1.75/kg	1/	61.4¢/kg
9904.05.98	1/	Valued $1.75/kg or more but less than $2.05/kg	1/	46.4¢/kg
9904.05.99	1/	Valued $2.05/kg or more but less than $2.35/kg	1/	32.6¢/kg
9904.06.00	1/	Valued $2.35/kg or more but less than $2.65/kg	1/	23.6¢/kg
9904.06.01	1/	Valued $2.65/kg or more but less than $2.95/kg	1/	14.6¢/kg
9904.06.02	1/	Valued $2.95/kg or more but less than $3.15/kg	1/	8.6¢/kg
9904.06.03	1/	Valued $3.15/kg or more but less than $3.35/kg	1/	2.6¢/kg
9904.06.04	1/	Valued $3.35/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.06.05	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	71.5¢/kg
		Swiss or Emmentaler cheese with eye formation provided for in under subheading 0406.90.48:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.06.06	1/	Valued less than 90¢/kg	1/	94¢/kg
9904.06.07	1/	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than $1.10/kg	1/	80¢/kg
9904.06.08	1/	Valued $1.10/kg or more but less than $1.30/kg	1/	66¢/kg
9904.06.09	1/	Valued $1.30/kg or more but less than $1.50/kg	1/	55.3¢/kg
9904.06.10	1/	Valued $1.50/kg or more but less than $1.70/kg	1/	45.3¢/kg
9904.06.11	1/	Valued $1.70/kg or more but less than $1.90/kg	1/	35.3¢/kg
9904.06.12	1/	Valued $1.90/kg or more but less than $2.10/kg	1/	27.2¢/kg
9904.06.13	1/	Valued $2.10/kg or more but less than $2.30/kg	1/	21.2¢/kg
9904.06.14	1/	Valued $2.30/kg or more but less than $2.50/kg	1/	15.2¢/kg
9904.06.15	1/	Valued $2.50/kg or more but less than $2.70/kg	1/	9.2¢/kg
9904.06.16	1/	Valued $2.70/kg or more but less than $2.90/kg	1/	3.2¢/kg
9904.06.17	1/	Valued $2.90/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.06.18	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	62.6¢/kg

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Swiss or Emmentaler cheese other than with eye formation, Gruyere-process cheese and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such cheeses, provided for in subheadings 0406.10.68, 0406.20.83, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.83 or 0406.90.92:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.06.19	1/	Valued less than 70¢/kg	1/	66.8¢/kg
9904.06.20	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg	1/	52.8¢/kg
9904.06.21	1/	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than $1.10/kg	1/	41.1¢/kg
9904.06.22	1/	Valued $1.10/kg or more but less than $1.30/kg	1/	31.1¢/kg
9904.06.23	1/	Valued $1.30/kg or more but less than $1.50/kg	1/	21.5¢/kg
9904.06.24	1/	Valued $1.50/kg or more but less than $1.70/kg	1/	15.5¢/kg
9904.06.25	1/	Valued $1.70/kg or more but less than $1.90/kg	1/	9.5¢/kg
9904.06.26	1/	Valued $1.90/kg or more but less than $2.10/kg	1/	3.5¢/kg
9904.06.27	1/	Valued $2.10/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.06.28	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	46.2¢/kg
		Cheese, and substitutes for cheese, containing 0.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat (except cheeses of the type described in additional U.S. notes 16 through 22, inclusive, or additional U.S. notes 24 and 25, to chapter 4) or margarine cheese, provided for in subheadings 0406.10.78, 0406.20.87, 0406.30.87, 0406.90.94 or 1901.90.36:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.06.29	1/	Valued less than 50¢/kg	1/	59.1¢/kg
9904.06.30	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg	1/	45.1¢/kg
9904.06.31	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg	1/	33¢/kg
9904.06.32	1/	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than $1.10/kg	1/	23¢/kg
9904.06.33	1/	Valued $1.10/kg or more but less than $1.30/kg	1/	15¢/kg
9904.06.34	1/	Valued $1.30/kg or more but less than $1.50/kg	1/	9¢/kg
9904.06.35	1/	Valued $1.50/kg or more but less than $1.70/kg	1/	3¢/kg
9904.06.36	1/	Valued $1.70/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.06.37	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	37.6¢/kg
		Cheeses and substitutes for cheese (except (i) cheese not containing cow's milk, (ii) soft ripened cow's milk cheese, (iii) cheese (except cottage cheese) containing 0.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat, and (iv) cheese of the type described in additional U.S. notes 17 through 25, inclusive, to chapter 4), provided for in subheadings 0406.10.08, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.91 or 0406.90.97:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.06.38	1/	Valued less than 50¢/kg	1/	94.3¢/kg
9904.06.39	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg	1/	76.9¢/kg
9904.06.40	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg	1/	62.9¢/kg
9904.06.41	1/	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than $1.10/kg	1/	49.5¢/kg
9904.06.42	1/	Valued $1.10/kg or more but less than $1.30/kg	1/	39.5¢/kg
9904.06.43	1/	Valued $1.30/kg or more but less than $1.50/kg	1/	29.5¢/kg
9904.06.44	1/	Valued $1.50/kg or more but less than $1.70/kg	1/	21.3¢/kg
9904.06.45	1/	Valued $1.70/kg or more but less than $1.90/kg	1/	15.3¢/kg
9904.06.46	1/	Valued $1.90/kg or more but less than $2.10/kg	1/	9.3¢/kg
9904.06.47	1/	Valued $2.10/kg or more but less than $2.30/kg	1/	3.3¢/kg
9904.06.48	1/	Valued $2.30/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.06.49	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	50.3¢/kg

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Peanuts, provided for in subheadings 1202.10.80, 1202.20.80, 2008.11.35 or 2008.11.60:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
		In shell, provided for in subheading 1202.10.80:		
9904.12.01	1/	Valued less than 5¢/kg	1/	13.3¢/kg
9904.12.02	1/	Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 10¢/kg	1/	9.1¢/kg
9904.12.03	1/	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg	1/	5.8¢/kg
9904.12.04	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg	1/	3.3¢/kg
9904.12.05	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg	1/	1.7¢/kg
9904.12.06	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
		Other, provided for in subheadings 1202.20.80, 2008.11.35 or 2008.11.60:		
9904.12.07	1/	Valued less than 10¢/kg	1/	55.4¢/kg
9904.12.08	1/	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg	1/	46.4¢/kg
9904.12.09	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg	1/	37.4¢/kg
9904.12.10	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg	1/	30.2¢/kg
9904.12.11	1/	Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg	1/	23.3¢/kg
9904.12.12	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 60¢/kg	1/	18.3¢/kg
9904.12.13	1/	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg	1/	13.3¢/kg
9904.12.14	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg	1/	9.4¢/kg
9904.12.15	1/	Valued 80¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg	1/	6.4¢/kg
9904.12.16	1/	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than $1/kg	1/	3.4¢/kg
9904.12.17	1/	Valued $1/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture:		
9904.12.18	1/	In shell, provided for in subheading 1202.10.80	1/	54.6%
9904.12.19	1/	Other, provided for in subheadings 1202.20.80, 2008.11.35 or 2008.11.60	1/	43.9%
		Sugars, syrups and molasses, provided for in subheading 1701.11.50:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.17.01	1/	Valued less than 5¢/kg	1/	12.9¢/kg
9904.17.02	1/	Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 10¢/kg	1/	8.7¢/kg
9904.17.03	1/	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg	1/	5.5¢/kg
9904.17.04	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg	1/	3¢/kg
9904.17.05	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg	1/	1.5¢/kg
9904.17.06	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.17.07	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	11.3¢/kg
		Sugars, syrups and molasses, provided for in subheadings 1701.12.50, 1701.91.30, 1701.99.50, 1702.90.20 or 2106.90.46:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.17.08	1/	Valued less than 5¢/kg	1/	21.6¢/kg
9904.17.09	1/	Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 10¢/kg	1/	17.1¢/kg
9904.17.10	1/	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg	1/	13.1¢/kg
9904.17.11	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg	1/	9.6¢/kg
9904.17.12	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg	1/	7.1¢/kg
9904.17.13	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg	1/	4.6¢/kg
9904.17.14	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg	1/	3.1¢/kg
9904.17.15	1/	Valued 35¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.17.16	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	11.9¢/kg

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugars described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17, provided for in subheadings 1701.91.48, 1702.90.68, 1704.90.68, 1806.10.28, 1806.10.55, 1806.20.73, 1806.90.49, 1901.20.25, 1901.20.60, 1901.90.54, 2101.12.48, 2101.20.48, 2106.90.76 or 2106.90.94:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
		Cocoa powder provided for in subheadings 1806.10.28 or 1806.10.55:		
9904.17.17	1/	Valued less than 5¢/kg	1/	25.7¢/kg
9904.17.18	1/	Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg	1/	16.8¢/kg
9904.17.19	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg	1/	10.1¢/kg
9904.17.20	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg	1/	5.2¢/kg
9904.17.21	1/	Valued 35¢/kg or more but less than 45¢/kg	1/	2.2¢/kg
9904.17.22	1/	Valued 45¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
		Mixes and doughs provided for in subheadings 1901.20.25 or 1901.20.60:		
9904.17.23	1/	Valued less than 10¢/kg	1/	36.6¢/kg
9904.17.24	1/	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg	1/	27.6¢/kg
9904.17.25	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg	1/	20.2¢/kg
9904.17.26	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg	1/	14.2¢/kg
9904.17.27	1/	Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg	1/	9.2¢/kg
9904.17.28	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 60¢/kg	1/	5.7¢/kg
9904.17.29	1/	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg	1/	2.7¢/kg
9904.17.30	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
		Other, provided for in subheadings 1701.91.48, 1702.90.68, 1704.90.68, 1806.20.73, 1806.90.49, 1901.90.54, 2101.12.48, 2101.20.48, 2106.90.76 or 2106.90.94:		
9904.17.31	1/	Valued less than 5¢/kg	1/	20.7¢/kg
9904.17.32	1/	Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 10¢/kg	1/	16.2¢/kg
9904.17.33	1/	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg	1/	12.2¢/kg
9904.17.34	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg	1/	8.9¢/kg
9904.17.35	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg	1/	6.4¢/kg
9904.17.36	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg	1/	4.1¢/kg
9904.17.37	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg	1/	2.6¢/kg
9904.17.38	1/	Valued 35¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture:		
9904.17.39	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1701.91.48 or 1702.90.68	1/	11.3¢/kg +1.7%
9904.17.40	1/	Provided for in subheading 1704.90.68	1/	13.3¢/kg + 3.5%
9904.17.41	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1806.10.28 or 1806.10.55	1/	11.2¢/kg
9904.17.42	1/	Provided for in subheading 1806.20.73	1/	10.2¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.43	1/	Provided for in subheading 1806.90.49	1/	12.4¢/kg + 2%
9904.17.44	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1901.20.25 or 1901.20.60	1/	14.1¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.45	1/	Provided for in subheading 1901.90.54	1/	7.9¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.46	1/	Provided for in subheadings 2101.12.48 or 2101.20.48	1/	10.2¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.47	1/	Provided for in subheading 2106.90.76	1/	23.5¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.48	1/	Provided for in subheading 2106.90.94	1/	9.6¢/kg + 2.8%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugars described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17, provided for in subheadings 1701.91.58, 1704.90.78, 1806.20.77, 1806.20.98, 1806.90.59, 1901.90.58, 2101.12.58, 2101.20.58, 2106.90.80 or 2106.90.97:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.17.49	1/	Valued less than 5¢/kg	1/	20.7¢/kg
9904.17.50	1/	Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 10¢/kg	1/	16.2¢/kg
9904.17.51	1/	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg	1/	12.2¢/kg
9904.17.52	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg	1/	8.9¢/kg
9904.17.53	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg	1/	6.4¢/kg
9904.17.54	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg	1/	4.1¢/kg
9904.17.55	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg	1/	2.6¢/kg
9904.17.56	1/	Valued 35¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture:		
9904.17.57	1/	Provided for in subheading 1701.91.58	1/	11.3¢/kg +1.7%
9904.17.58	1/	Provided for in subheading 1704.90.78	1/	13.3¢/kg + 3.5%
9904.17.59	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1806.20.77, 2101.12.58 or 2101.20.58	1/	10.2¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.60	1/	Provided for in subheading 1806.20.98	1/	12.4¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.62	1/	Provided for in subheading 1806.90.59	1/	12.4¢/kg + 2%
9904.17.63	1/	Provided for in subheading 1901.90.58	1/	7.9¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.64	1/	Provided for in subheading 2106.90.80	1/	23.5¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.65	1/	Provided for in subheading 2106.90.97	1/	9.6¢/kg + 2.8%
		Blended syrups containing sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported, provided for in subheadings 1702.20.28, 1702.30.28, 1702.40.28, 1702.60.28, 1702.90.58, 1806.20.94, 1806.90.39, 2101.12.38, 2101.20.38, 2106.90.72 or 2106.90.91:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.17.66	1/	Valued less than 5¢/kg	1/	18.1¢/kg
9904.17.67	1/	Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 10¢/kg	1/	13.6¢/kg
9904.17.68	1/	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg	1/	9.9¢/kg
9904.17.69	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg	1/	7¢/kg
9904.17.70	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg	1/	4.5¢/kg
9904.17.71	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg	1/	2.7¢/kg
9904.17.72	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture:		
9904.17.73	1/	Provided for in subheading 1702.20.28	1/	5.6¢/kg of total sugars + 1.7%
9904.17.74	1/	Provided for in subheading 1702.30.28	1/	5.6¢/kg of total sugars + 1.7%
9904.17.75	1/	Provided for in subheading 1702.40.28	1/	11.3¢/kg of total sugars + 1.7%
9904.17.76	1/	Provided for in subheading 1702.60.28	1/	11.3¢/kg of total sugars + 1.7%
9904.17.77	1/	Provided for in subheading 1702.90.58	1/	11.3¢/kg of total sugars + 1.7%
9904.17.78	1/	Provided for in subheading 1806.20.94	1/	12.4¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.80	1/	Provided for in subheading 1806.90.39	1/	12.4¢/kg + 2%
9904.17.81	1/	Provided for in subheading 2101.12.38	1/	10.2¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.82	1/	Provided for in subheading 2101.20.38	1/	10.2¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.83	1/	Provided for in subheading 2106.90.72	1/	23.5¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.84	1/	Provided for in subheading 2106.90.91	1/	9.6¢/kg + 2.8%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Cocoa powder containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, whether or not mixed with other ingredients (except (a) articles not principally of crystalline structure or not in dry amorphous form that are prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported, (b) blended syrups containing sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported, or (c) articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, whether or not mixed with other ingredients, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported), provided for in subheadings 1806.10.15, 1806.10.38 or 1806.10.75:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.18.01	1/	Valued less than 5¢/kg	1/	25.7¢/kg
9904.18.02	1/	Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg	1/	16.8¢/kg
9904.18.03	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg	1/	10.1¢/kg
9904.18.04	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg	1/	5.2¢/kg
9904.18.05	1/	Valued 35¢/kg or more but less than 45¢/kg	1/	2.2¢/kg
9904.18.06	1/	Valued 45¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture:		
9904.18.07	1/	Provided for in subheading 1806.10.15	1/	7.2¢/kg
9904.18.08	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1806.10.38 or 1806.10.75	1/	11.2¢/kg
		Chocolate containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat (excluding articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection), provided for in subheadings 1806.20.26, 1806.20.28, 1806.32.06, 1806.32.08, 1806.90.18 or 1806.90.20:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.18.09	1/	Valued less than 20¢/kg	1/	46.3¢/kg
9904.18.10	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg	1/	30.1¢/kg
9904.18.11	1/	Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 60¢/kg	1/	18.2¢/kg
9904.18.12	1/	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg	1/	9.4¢/kg
9904.18.13	1/	Valued 80¢/kg or more but less than $1/kg	1/	3.4¢/kg
9904.18.14	1/	Valued $1/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture:		
9904.18.15	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1806.20.26 or 1806.32.06	1/	12.4¢/kg + 1.4%
9904.18.16	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1806.20.28 or 1806.32.08	1/	17.6¢/kg + 1.4%
9904.18.17	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1806.90.18	1/	12.4¢/kg + 2%
9904.18.18	1/	Provided for in subheading 1806.90.20	1/	17.6¢/kg + 2%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Chocolate and low fat chocolate crumb containing 5.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat (excluding articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection), provided for in subheadings 1806.20.36, 1806.20.38, 1806.20.87, 1806.20.89, 1806.32.16, 1806.32.18, 1806.90.28 or 1806.90.30:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.18.19	1/	Valued less than 20¢/kg	1/	48.8¢/kg
9904.18.20	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg	1/	32.4¢/kg
9904.18.21	1/	Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 60¢/kg	1/	20.1¢/kg
9904.18.22	1/	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg	1/	10.7¢/kg
9904.18.23	1/	Valued 80¢/kg or more but less than $1/kg	1/	4.7¢/kg
9904.18.24	1/	Valued $1/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture:		
9904.18.25	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1806.20.36 or 1806.32.16	1/	12.4¢/kg + 1.4%
9904.18.26	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1806.20.38 or 1806.32.18	1/	17.6¢/kg + 1.4%
9904.18.27	1/	Provided for in subheading 1806.20.87	1/	12.4¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.18.28	1/	Provided for in subheading 1806.20.89	1/	17.6¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.18.29	1/	Provided for in subheading 1806.90.28	1/	12.4¢/kg + 2%
9904.18.30	1/	Provided for in subheading 1806.90.30	1/	17.6¢/kg + 2%
		Infant formula containing oligosaccharides, provided for in subheadings 1901.10.30 or 1901.10.75:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.19.01	1/	Valued less than 65¢/kg	1/	78.4¢/kg
9904.19.02	1/	Valued 65¢/kg or more but less than 85¢/kg	1/	64.2¢/kg
9904.19.03	1/	Valued 85¢/kg or more but less than $1.05¢/kg	1/	50.2¢/kg
9904.19.04	1/	Valued $1.05/kg or more but less than $1.25/kg	1/	40.2¢/kg
9904.19.05	1/	Valued $1.25/kg or more but less than $1.55/kg	1/	25.2¢/kg
9904.19.06	1/	Valued $1.55/kg or more but less than $1.85/kg	1/	15.6¢/kg
9904.19.07	1/	Valued $1.85/kg or more but less than $2.05/kg	1/	9.6¢/kg
9904.19.08	1/	Valued $2.05/kg or more but less than $2.25/kg	1/	3.6¢/kg
9904.19.09	1/	Valued $2.25/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.19.10	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	34.5¢/kg + 5%
		Mixes and doughs described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 19, provided for in subheadings 1901.20.35 or 1901.20.70:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.19.11	1/	Valued less than 10¢/kg	1/	36.6¢/kg
9904.19.12	1/	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg	1/	27.6¢/kg
9904.19.13	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg	1/	20.2¢/kg
9904.19.14	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg	1/	14.2¢/kg
9904.19.15	1/	Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg	1/	9.2¢/kg
9904.19.16	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 60¢/kg	1/	5.7¢/kg
9904.19.17	1/	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg	1/	2.7¢/kg
9904.19.18	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.19.19	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	14.1¢/kg + 2.8%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Peanut butter and paste, provided for in subheading 2008.11.15:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.20.01	1/	Valued less than 5¢/kg	1/	43.4¢/kg
9904.20.02	1/	Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg	1/	34.4¢/kg
9904.20.03	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg	1/	25.8¢/kg
9904.20.04	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg	1/	18.8¢/kg
9904.20.05	1/	Valued 35¢/kg or more but less than 45¢/kg	1/	13.4¢/kg
9904.20.06	1/	Valued 45¢/kg or more but less than 55¢/kg	1/	8.4¢/kg
9904.20.07	1/	Valued 55¢/kg or more but less than 65¢/kg	1/	5.4¢/kg
9904.20.08	1/	Valued 65¢/kg or more but less than 75¢/kg	1/	2.4¢/kg
9904.20.09	1/	Valued 75¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.20.10	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	43.9%
		Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 21, provided for in subheading 2103.90.78:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.21.01	1/	Valued less than 5¢/kg	1/	20.7¢/kg
9904.21.02	1/	Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 10¢/kg	1/	16.2¢/kg
9904.21.03	1/	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg	1/	12.2¢/kg
9904.21.04	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg	1/	8.9¢/kg
9904.21.05	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg	1/	6.4¢/kg
9904.21.06	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg	1/	4.1¢/kg
9904.21.07	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg	1/	2.6¢/kg
9904.21.08	1/	Valued 35¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.21.09	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	10.2¢/kg + 2.1%
		Ice cream provided for in subheading 2105.00.20:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.21.10	1/	Valued less than 20¢/liter	1/	32.3¢/liter
9904.21.11	1/	Valued 20¢/liter or more but less than 30¢/liter	1/	24.5¢/liter
9904.21.12	1/	Valued 30¢/liter or more but less than 40¢/liter	1/	17.8¢/liter
9904.21.13	1/	Valued 40¢/liter or more but less than 50¢/liter	1/	12.8¢/liter
9904.21.14	1/	Valued 50¢/liter or more but less than 60¢/liter	1/	8.2¢/liter
9904.21.15	1/	Valued 60¢/liter or more but less than 70¢/liter	1/	5.2¢/liter
9904.21.16	1/	Valued 70¢/liter or more but less than 80¢/liter	1/	2.2¢/liter
9904.21.17	1/	Valued 80¢/liter or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.21.18	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	16.7¢/ liter + 5.7%
		Animal feed containing milk or milk derivatives, provided for in subheadings 2309.90.28 or 2309.90.48:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.23.01	1/	Valued less than 25¢/kg	1/	27.8¢/kg
9904.23.02	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg	1/	20.8¢/kg
9904.23.03	1/	Valued 35¢/kg or more but less than 45¢/kg	1/	15.1¢/kg
9904.23.04	1/	Valued 45¢/kg or more but less than 55¢/kg	1/	10.1¢/kg
9904.23.05	1/	Valued 55¢/kg or more but less than 65¢/kg	1/	7.8¢/kg
9904.23.06	1/	Valued 65¢/kg or more but less than 75¢/kg	1/	5.1¢/kg
9904.23.07	1/	Valued 75¢/kg or more but less than 85¢/kg	1/	2.3¢/kg
9904.23.08	1/	Valued 85¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.23.09	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	26.8¢/kg + 2.1%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Cotton, not carded or combed, the product of any country or area including the United States, having a staple length under 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches) (except harsh or rough cotton, having a staple length under 19.05 mm (3/4 inch)), provided for in subheading 5201.00.18:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.52.01	1/	Valued less than 35¢/kg	1/	51.5¢/kg
9904.52.02	1/	Valued 35¢/kg or more but less than 55¢/kg	1/	36.6¢/kg
9904.52.03	1/	Valued 55¢/kg or more but less than 75¢/kg	1/	24.8¢/kg
9904.52.04	1/	Valued 75¢/kg or more but less than 95¢/kg	1/	14.8¢/kg
9904.52.05	1/	Valued 95¢/kg or more but less than $1.15/kg	1/	8.6¢/kg
9904.52.06	1/	Valued $1.15/kg or more but less than $1.25/kg	1/	5.6¢/kg
9904.52.07	1/	Valued $1.25/kg or more but less than $1.35/kg	1/	2.6¢/kg
9904.52.08	1/	Valued $1.35/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.52.09	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	10.5¢/kg
		Harsh or rough cotton, not carded or combed, the product of any country or area including the United States, having a staple length of 29.36875 mm (1-5/32 inches) or more but under 34.925 mm (1-3/8 inches) and white in color (except cotton of perished staple, grabbots and cotton pickings), provided for in subheading 5201.00.28:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.52.10	1/	Valued less than 10¢/kg	1/	49.1¢/kg
9904.52.11	1/	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg	1/	31.5¢/kg
9904.52.12	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg	1/	18.6¢/kg
9904.52.13	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg	1/	9.2¢/kg
9904.52.14	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg	1/	3.2¢/kg
9904.52.15	1/	Valued 90¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.52.16	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	10.5¢/kg
		Cotton, not carded or combed, the product of any country or area including the United States, having a staple length of 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches) or more but under 34.925 mm (1-3/8 inches) (except harsh or rough cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length of 29.36875 mm (1-5/32 inches) or more and white in color) but including cotton of perished staple, grabbots and cotton pickings, provided for in subheading 5201.00.38:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.52.17	1/	Valued less than 20¢/kg	1/	44.2¢/kg
9904.52.18	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg	1/	28.3¢/kg
9904.52.19	1/	Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 60¢/kg	1/	16.7¢/kg
9904.52.20	1/	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg	1/	8.3¢/kg
9904.52.21	1/	Valued 80¢/kg or more but less than $1/kg	1/	2.3¢/kg
9904.52.22	1/	Valued $1/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.52.23	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	10.5¢/kg

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Cotton, not carded or combed, the product of any country or area including the United States, having a staple length of 34.925 mm (1-3/8 inches) or more, provided for in subheading 5201.00.80:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.52.24	1/	Valued less than 50¢/kg	1/	98.1¢/kg
9904.52.25	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg	1/	73.3¢/kg
9904.52.26	1/	Valued 80¢/kg or more but less than $1.10/kg	1/	52.3¢/kg
9904.52.27	1/	Valued $1.10/kg or more but less than $1.40/kg	1/	37.3¢/kg
9904.52.28	1/	Valued $1.40/kg or more but less than $1.70/kg	1/	23.3¢/kg
9904.52.29	1/	Valued $1.70/kg or more but less than $2/kg	1/	14.3¢/kg
9904.52.30	1/	Valued $2/kg or more but less than $2.20/kg	1/	8.3¢/kg
9904.52.31	1/	Valued $2.20/kg or more but less than $2.30/kg	1/	5.3¢/kg
9904.52.32	1/	Valued $2.30/kg or more but less than $2.40/kg	1/	2.3¢/kg
9904.52.33	1/	Valued $2.40/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.52.34	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	10.5¢/kg
		Card strips made from cotton having a staple length under 30.1625 mm (1-3/16 inches), and lap waste, sliver waste and roving waste of cotton, all the foregoing the product of any country or area including the United States, provided for in subheading 5202.99.30:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.52.35	1/	Valued less than $1.20/kg	1/	$3.159/kg
9904.52.36	1/	Valued $1.20/kg or more but less than $2.20/kg	1/	$2.291/kg
9904.52.37	1/	Valued $2.20/kg or more but less than $3.20/kg	1/	$1.591/kg
9904.52.38	1/	Valued $3.20/kg or more but less than $4.20/kg	1/	$1.079/kg
9904.52.39	1/	Valued $4.20/kg or more but less than $5.20/kg	1/	64.1¢/kg
9904.52.40	1/	Valued $5.20/kg or more but less than $6.20/kg	1/	34.1¢/kg
9904.52.41	1/	Valued $6.20/kg or more but less than $7.20/kg	1/	4.1¢/kg
9904.52.42	1/	Valued $7.20/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.52.43	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	2.6¢/kg

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Fibers of cotton processed but not spun provided for in subheading 5203.00.30:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.52.44	1/	Valued less than 10¢/kg	1/	24.1¢/kg
9904.52.45	1/	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg	1/	15.9¢/kg
9904.52.46	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg	1/	9.8¢/kg
9904.52.47	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg	1/	5.2¢/kg
9904.52.48	1/	Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg	1/	2.2¢/kg
9904.52.49	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more	1/	No additional duty
9904.52.50	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture	1/	10.5¢/kg

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

[SUBCHAPTER V deleted]

SUBCHAPTER VI

TEMPORARY MODIFICATIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO THE
NORTH AMERICAN FREE TRADE AGREEMENT

U.S. Notes

1. This subchapter contains temporary modifications of the provisions of the tariff schedule established pursuant to the North American Free Trade Agreement. Goods of Mexico, entered under the terms of general note 12 to the tariff schedule, and described in the provisions of this subchapter, for which a rate of duty followed by the symbol "(MX)" is herein provided, are subject to duty at the rate set forth in this subchapter in lieu of the rate provided therefor in chapters 1 through 97. Notwithstanding quota provisions provided for elsewhere in the tariff schedule, originating goods of Mexico shall be permitted to enter the United States to the extent allowable in the provisions of this subchapter. Furthermore, any quota quantity provided for Mexico on goods described in this subchapter (except brooms, other than whiskbrooms, wholly or in part of broomcorn) shall not be counted toward any quota or tariff-rate quota provided for such good elsewhere in the tariff schedule. No other preferential tariff treatment provided for under general notes 4 through 11, inclusive, to the tariff schedule shall be afforded to goods described in the provisions of this subchapter. Whenever the pertinent special rate or rates in provisions of chapters 1 through 97, inclusive, of the tariff schedule, shall be reduced to "free" for all of the goods described in a provision of this subchapter and entered from Mexico under the terms of general note 12 to the tariff schedule, such provision shall be deleted from this subchapter, and the appropriate subheading for the good in chapters 1 through 97 shall be modified by deleting from the Rates of Duty 1 Special subcolumn the symbol "MX" in parentheses and the phrase preceding such symbol and by inserting in a "Free" rate of duty in such subcolumn the symbol "MX", alphabetical order. Unless otherwise provided, the provisions and notes of this subchapter are effective as to such goods of Mexico entered, under general note 12 to the tariff schedule, through the close of December 31, 2008, at the close of which date this subchapter shall be deleted from the tariff schedule and shall cease to apply to any goods entered after that date.

2. For purposes of this subchapter, the rate of duty followed by the symbol "(MX)" provided for in subheadings 9906.04.01 through 9906.22.05, inclusive, in subheadings 9906.23.01, 9906.23.02, and 9906.23.03 and in subheadings 9906.52.01 through 9906.52.07, inclusive, shall apply only to qualifying goods of Mexico.

3. Whenever goods are classifiable under a provision for which the temporary modification of the applicable North American Free Trade Agreement rate of duty is provided for in a subheading in this subchapter, the reporting number, in the absence of specific instructions to the contrary, shall be the appropriate statistical reporting number for the basic provision (the appropriate provision for classification purposes in chapters 1 through 97) preceded by the subheading number of this subchapter. For statistical purposes, both the basic provision statistical reporting number and the applicable subheading number of this subchapter shall be collected by the United States Bureau of Census.

[U.S. note 4 deleted]

[U.S. note 5 deleted]

[U.S. note 6 deleted]

U.S. Notes (con.)

7. The aggregate quantity of milk and cream, condensed or evaporated, of malted milk, and articles of milk or cream (except (a) yogurt that is not in dry form, (b) fermented milk other than dried fermented milk with added lactic ferments, (c) mixtures of nonfat dry milk and anhydrous butterfat containing over 5.5 percent but not over 45 percent by weight of butterfat, and (d) ice cream), of chocolate containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat (except articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection), of chocolate and low fat chocolate crumb containing 5.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat (except articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection), dried milk, whey and buttermilk which contains not over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat and which is mixed with other ingredients, including but not limited to sugar, if such mixtures contain over 16 percent milk solids by weight, are capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients and are not prepared for marketing to the retail consumers in the identical form and package in which imported, or of articles containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat, the butterfat of which is commercially extractable, or which are capable of being used for any edible purpose (except (a) articles provided for in headings 0401, 0402, 0405 or 0406 or subheadings 1901.10, 1901.90.42, 1901.90.44, 1901.90.46, or 1901.90.48 other than mixtures of nonfat dry milk and anhydrous butterfat containing not over 45 percent by weight of butterfat classifiable for tariff purposes under subheading 1901.90.42, 1901.90.44, 1901.90.46, or 1901.90.48, (b) dried mixtures containing less than 31 percent by weight of butterfat and consisting of not less than 17.5 percent by weight each of sodium caseinate, butterfat, whey solids containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat, and dried whole milk, but not containing dried milk, dried whey or dried buttermilk any of which contains 5.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat, and (c) articles which are not suitable for use as ingredients in the commercial production of edible articles), that are qualifying goods entered under subheadings 9906.04.10, 9906.04.23, 9906.04.26, 9906.04.29, 9906.04.32, 9906.04.51, 9906.04.55, 9906.04.63, 9906.04.70, 9906.06.43, 9906.15.01, 9906.17.25, 9906.18.14, 9906.18.24, 9906.18.34, 9906.18.38, 9906.18.58, 9906.18.61, 9906.18.70, 9906.18.73, 9906.19.01, 9906.19.05, 9906.19.16, 9906.21.22, 9906.21.26, 9906.21.37 and 9906.22.01 in any calendar year, shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)
1994	773,000	1997	845,000	2000	923,000
1995	796,000	1998	870,000	2001	951,000
1996	820,000	1999	896,000	2002	979,000

Beginning in calendar year 2003 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such qualifying goods.

[U.S. note 8 deleted]

[U.S. note 9 deleted]

10. The quantity of tomatoes, fresh or chilled, entered under subheading 9906.07.08 shall be limited as specified below:

	Quantity (kg)
Entered from January 1, 1994, to February 28, 1994	No limit
Entered from November 15, 1994, to February 28, 1995	172,300,000
Entered from November 15, 1995, to February 29, 1996	177,469,000
Entered from November 15, 1996, to February 28, 1997	182,793,000
Entered from November 15, 1997, to February 28, 1998	188,277,000
Entered from November 15, 1998, to February 28, 1999	193,925,000
Entered from November 15, 1999, to February 29, 2000	199,743,000
Entered from November 15, 2000, to February 28, 2001	205,735,000
Entered from November 15, 2001, to February 28, 2002	211,907,000
Entered from November 15, 2002, to February 28, 2003	218,264,000

Beginning March 1, 2003, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such goods.

U.S. Notes (con.)

[U.S. note 11 deleted]

[U.S. note 12 deleted]

13. The quantity of chili peppers, fresh or chilled, entered under subheading 9906.07.42 shall be limited as specified below:

	Quantity (kg)
Entered from January 1, 1994, to July 31, 1994	No limit
Entered from October 1, 1994, to July 31, 1995	29,900,000
Entered from October 1, 1995, to July 31, 1996	30,797,000
Entered from October 1, 1996, to July 31, 1997	31,721,000
Entered from October 1, 1997, to July 31, 1998	32,673,000
Entered from October 1, 1998, to July 31, 1999	33,653,000
Entered from October 1, 1999, to July 31, 2000	34,662,000
Entered from October 1, 2000, to July 31, 2001	35,702,000
Entered from October 1, 2001, to July 31, 2002	36,773,000
Entered from October 1, 2002, to July 31, 2003	37,876,000

Beginning August 1, 2003, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such goods.

14. The quantity of squash, fresh or chilled, entered under subheading 9906.07.47 shall be limited as specified below:

	Quantity (kg)
Entered from January 1, 1994, to June 30, 1994	No limit
Entered from October 1, 1994, to June 30, 1995	120,800,000
Entered from October 1, 1995, to June 30, 1996	124,424,000
Entered from October 1, 1996, to June 30, 1997	128,157,000
Entered from October 1, 1997, to June 30, 1998	132,001,000
Entered from October 1, 1998, to June 30, 1999	135,961,000
Entered from October 1, 1999, to June 30, 2000	140,040,000
Entered from October 1, 2000, to June 30, 2001	144,242,000
Entered from October 1, 2001, to June 30, 2002	148,569,000
Entered from October 1, 2002, to June 30, 2003	153,026,000

Beginning July 1, 2003, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such goods.

[U.S. note 15 deleted]

16. The aggregate quantity of peanuts (ground nuts), shelled or not shelled, blanched or otherwise prepared or preserved (except peanut butter), that are qualifying goods entered under subheadings 9906.12.01, 9906.12.04 and 9906.20.03 in any calendar year, shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)
1994	3,377,000	1999	3,915,000	2004	4,538,000
1995	3,478,000	2000	4,032,000	2005	4,675,000
1996	3,583,000	2001	4,153,000	2006	4,815,000
1997	3,690,000	2002	4,278,000	2007	4,959,000
1998	3,801,000	2003	4,406,000		

Provided, That peanuts in the shell shall be charged against the above quotas on the basis of 75 kilograms for each 100 kilograms of peanuts in the shell.

Beginning in calendar year 2008 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such qualifying goods.

[U.S. note 17 deleted]

U.S. Notes (con.)

18. The aggregate quantity of articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, whether or not mixed with other ingredients, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the retail consumers in the identical form and package in which imported, that are qualifying goods entered under subheadings 9906.17.03, 9906.17.18, 9906.17.32, 9906.18.17, 9906.18.51, 9906.18.79, 9906.19.08, 9906.19.31, 9906.21.01, 9906.21.11 and 9906.21.44 in any calendar year, shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)
1994	1,500,000	1997	1,639,000	2000	1,791,000
1995	1,545,000	1998	1,688,000	2001	1,845,000
1996	1,591,000	1999	1,739,000	2002	1,900,000

Beginning in calendar year 2003 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such qualifying goods.

[U.S. note 19 deleted]

[U.S. note 20 deleted]

21. The quantity of orange juice entered under subheadings 9906.20.06 and 9906.21.35 shall not exceed 151,416,000 liters (single strength equivalent) in any calendar year.

In determining the number of liters of single strength orange juice which can be obtained from a concentrate, the degree of concentration shall be calculated on a volume basis to the nearest 0.5 degree, as determined by the ratio of the Brix value of the imported concentrated orange juice to that of the single strength orange juice, corrected for differences of specific gravity of the juice. Any orange juice having a degree of concentration of less than 1.5 (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree) shall be regarded as single strength orange juice.

Beginning in calendar year 2008 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such goods.

[U.S. note 22 deleted]

23. Price-based snapback for frozen concentrated orange juice.

(a) Trigger price determination–

(1) In general. The Secretary shall determine--

(A) each period of 5 consecutive business days in which the daily price for frozen concentrated orange juice is less than the trigger price; and

(B) for each period determined under subdivision (a) of this note, the first period occurring thereafter of 5 consecutive business days in which the daily price for frozen concentrated orange juice is greater than the trigger price.

(2) Notice of determination.-- The Secretary shall immediately notify the Commissioner of Customs and publish notice in the Federal Register of any determination under subdivision (a)(1) of this note, and the date of such publication shall be the determination date for that determination.

(b) Imports of Mexican articles. Whenever after any determination date for a determination under subdivision (a)(1)(A) of this note, the quantity of Mexican articles of frozen concentrated orange juice that is entered exceeds--

(1) 264,978,000 liters (single strength equivalent) in any of calendar years 1994 through 2002; or

(2) 340,560,000 liters (single strength equivalent) in any of calendar years 2003 through 2007;

the rate of duty on Mexican articles of frozen concentrated orange juice that are entered after the date on which the applicable limitation in subdivision (b)(1) or (b)(2) of this note is reached and before the determination date for the related determination under subdivision (a)(1)(B) of this note shall be the rate of duty specified in subdivision (c) of this note.

(c) Rate of duty.-- The rate of duty specified for purposes of subdivision (b) of this note for articles entered on any day is the rate in the tariff schedule that is the lower of--

(1) the Rate of Duty 1 General column rate of duty in effect for such articles on July 1, 1991; or

(2) the Rate of Duty 1 General column rate of duty in effect on that day.

U.S. Notes (con.)

(d) Definitions. For the purposes of this note--

(1) The term "daily price" means the daily closing price of the New York Cotton Exchange, or any successor as determined by the Secretary, for the closest month in which contracts for frozen concentrated orange juice are being traded on the Exchange.

(2) The term "business day" means a day in which contracts for frozen concentrated orange juice are being traded on the New York Cotton exchange, or any successor as determined by the Secretary.

(3) The term "entered" means entered or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, in the customs territory of the United States.

(4) The term "frozen concentrated orange juice" means all products classifiable under subheading 2009.11.00 of the tariff schedule.

(5) The term "Secretary" means the Secretary of Agriculture.

(6) The term "trigger price" means the average daily closing price of the New York Cotton Exchange, or any successor as determined by the Secretary, for the corresponding month during the previous 5-year period, excluding the year with the highest average price for the corresponding month and the year with the lowest average price for the corresponding month.

24. Subheading 9906.52.01 covers only cotton, not carded or combed, harsh or rough, of perished staple, grabbots and cotton pickings, having a staple length of 29.36875 mm (1-5/32 inches) or more but under 34.925 mm (1-3/8 inches) and white in color (provided for in subheading 5201.00.38).

25. The aggregate quantity of goods entered under subheadings 9906.52.02 and 9906.52.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)
1994	10,000,000	1997	10,927,000	2000	11,941,000
1995	10,300,000	1998	11,255,000	2001	12,299,000
1996	10,609,000	1999	11,593,000	2002	12,668,000

Beginning calendar year 2003 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such qualifying goods.

[U.S. note 26 deleted]

[U.S. note 27 deleted]

[U.S. note 28 deleted]

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule:				
		Tomatoes, fresh or chilled:				
		Provided for in subheading 0702.00.60:				
		Cherry tomatoes:				
9906.07.06	1/	If entered during the period from November 15 to November 30, inclusive, in any year	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.07.07	1/	If entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the last day of the following February, inclusive	1/		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.07.08	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 10 to this subchapter	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.07.09	1/	Other	1/		2.8¢/kg (MX)	
		Cabbages, cauliflower, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled:				
		Provided for in subheading 0704.90.40:				
		Sprouting broccoli:				
9906.07.19	1/	If entered during the period from January 1 to May 31, inclusive, in any year	1/		8.3% (MX)	
9906.07.20	1/	If entered during the period from June 1 to December 31, inclusive, in any year	1/		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.07.21	1/	If entered during the period from January 1 to May 31, inclusive, or the period from November 1 to December 31, inclusive, in any year	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.07.22	1/	If entered during the period from June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year	1/		Free (MX)	
		Cucumbers, including gherkins, fresh or chilled:				
		Provided for in subheading 0707.00.50:				
9906.07.27	1/	If entered during the month of May, or the period from October 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year	1/		2.2¢/kg (MX)	
9906.07.28	1/	If entered during the month of June, or during the month of September	1/		Free (MX)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.)				
		Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:				
		Provided for in subheading 0709.20.90:				
9906.07.31	1/	White asparagus	1/		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.07.32	1/	If entered during the month of January	1/		5.8% (MX)	
9906.07.33	1/	If entered during the period from February 1 to June 30, inclusive, in any year	1/		8.3% (MX)	
9906.07.34	1/	If entered during the period from July 1 to December 31, inclusive, in any year	1/		Free (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 0709.60.20:				
9906.07.41	1/	If entered during the period from August 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year	1/		Free (MX)	
		If entered during the period from October 1 in any year to the following July 31, inclusive:				
9906.07.42	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 13 to this subchapter	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.07.43	1/	Other	1/		4.4¢/kg (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 0709.90.20:				
9906.07.46	1/	If entered during the period from July 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year	1/		Free (MX)	
		If entered during the period from October 1 in any year to the following June 30, inclusive:				
9906.07.47	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 14 to this subchapter	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.07.48	1/	Other	1/		1.5¢/kg (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 0709.90.91:				
		Parsley:				
9906.07.50	1/	If entered during the period from June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.07.51	1/	If entered during the period from January 1 to May 31, inclusive, or the period from November 1 to December 31, in any year	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.07.52	1/	Cactus leaves, cilantro (coriander), corn smut, nopalitos or tomatillos	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.07.53	1/	Other	1/		Free (MX)	
		Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:				
		Provided for in subheading 0805.10.00:				
9906.08.03	1/	If entered during the period from June 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.08.04	1/	If entered at any other time	1/		Free (MX)	
		Melons (including watermelons) and papayas (papaws), fresh:				
		Provided for in subheading 0807.19.20:				
9906.08.07	1/	If entered during the period from January 1 to May 15, inclusive, in any year, or during the month of December	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.08.08	1/	If entered during the period from May 16 to July 31, inclusive, or the period from September 16 to November 30, inclusive, in any year	1/		11.6% (MX)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.):				
		Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:				
		Provided for in subheading 1202.10.80:				
9906.12.01	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 16 to this subchapter	1/		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.12.02	1/	Valued not over 28.4¢/kg	1/		25¢/kg (MX)	
9906.12.03	1/	Other	1/		87.9% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 1202.20.80:				
9906.12.04	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 16 to this subchapter	1/		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.12.05	1/	Valued not over 65.2¢/kg	1/		37.9¢/kg (MX)	
9906.12.06	1/	Other	1/		58.1% (MX)	
		Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:				
		Provided for in subheading 1704.90.64 or 1704.90.68:				
9906.17.32	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 18 to this subchapter	1/		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.17.33	1/	Valued not over 43.75¢/kg	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.17.34	1/	Other	1/		Free (MX)	
		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:				
		Provided for in subheading 1806.20.71 or 1806.20.73:				
9906.18.17	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 18 to this subchapter	1/		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.18.18	1/	Valued not over 28.3¢/kg	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.18.19	1/	Other	1/		Free (MX)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.):				
		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50 percent, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 10 percent, not elsewhere specified or included:				
		Provided for in subheading 1901.10:				
		Goods of a type described in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter:				
9906.19.01	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter	1/		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.19.02	1/	Valued not over $1.27/kg	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.19.03	1/	Other	1/		Free (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 1901.20.20, 1901.20.25, 1901.20.55 or 1901.20.60:				
9906.19.08	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 18 to this subchapter	1/		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.19.09	1/	Valued not over 47.7¢/kg	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.19.10	1/	Other	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.19.15	1/	Cajeta with milk component containing over 50 percent by weigh of goat's milk (provided for in subheading 1901.90.32)	1/		Free (MX)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.):				
		Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:				
		Provided for in subheading 2008.11.35 or 2008.11.60:				
9906.20.03	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 16 to this subchapter	1/		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.20.04	1/	Valued not over 65.2¢/kg	1/		37.9¢/kg (MX)	
9906.20.05	1/	Other	1/		58.1% (MX)	
		Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, not fortified with vitamins or minerals, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:				
		Provided for in subheading 2009.11.00:				
9906.20.06	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 21 to this subchapter	1/		4.625¢/liter (MX)	
9906.20.07	1/	Other	1/		7.862¢/liter (MX)	
		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:				
		Provided for in subheading 2106.90.48:				
9906.21.35	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 21 to this subchapter	1/		4.625¢/liter (MX)	
9906.21.36	1/	Other	1/		7.862¢/liter (MX)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.):				
		Cotton, whether or not carded or combed (provided for in heading 5201 or 5203) or cotton waste (provided for in subheading 5202.99):				
9906.52.01	1/	Specified in U.S. note 24 to this subchapter	1/		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
		Lap waste, sliver waste or roving waste:				
9906.52.02	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 25 to this subchapter	1/		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.52.03	1/	Valued not over 34.2¢/kg	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.52.04	1/	Other	1/		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.52.05	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 25 to this subchapter	1/		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.52.06	1/	Valued not over $1.36/kg	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.52.07	1/	Other	1/		Free (MX)	
		Drinking glasses, not elsewhere specified or included (provided for in subheading 7013.29.10 or 7013.29.20):				
9906.70.01	1/	Drinking glasses decorated with metal flecking, glass pictorial scenes, or glass thread-like or ribbon-like effects, any of the foregoing embedded or introduced into the body of the glassware prior to its solidification; millefiori glassware	1/		2.2% (MX)	
9906.70.02	1/	Drinking glasses colored prior to solidification, and characterized by random distribution of numerous bubbles, seeds, or stones, throughout the mass of the glass	1/		6.6% (MX)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.):				
9906.70.03	1/	Specially tempered dinnerware composed of a high expansion opal core glass overlaid with a separately melted lower expansion clear surface glass to achieve a compressive stress of 60,000 pounds psi while maintaining residual stress below 4,500 psi (provided for in subheading 7013.39.60)	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.70.04	1/	Glassware articles with structural frames of brass, not watertight (provided for in subheading 7013.99.40, 7013.99.50, 7013.99.60, 7013.99.70, 7013.99.80 or 7013.99.90)	1/		Free (MX)	
		Brooms, other than whiskbrooms, wholly or in part of broom corn:				
		Valued over 96¢ each (provided for in subheading 9603.10.60):				
9906.96.01	1/	Brooms originating in Mexico not to exceed 100,000 dozen entered or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption in any calendar year	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.96.02	1/	Other	1/		16% (MX)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

SUBCHAPTER VII

TEMPORARY MODIFICATIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT
TO THE URUGUAY ROUND TARIFF PROTOCOL

U.S. Note

1. This subchapter contains temporary modifications of the rates of duty under the Rates of Duty 1 subcolumn for provisions of the tariff schedule established pursuant to the Uruguay Round Tariff Protocol negotiated under the auspices of the General Agreement of Tariffs and Trade (or its successor entity- the World Trade Organization). Any article described in the provisions of this subchapter is subject to duty at the rate set forth herein in lieu of the rate provided therefor in chapters 1 to 97, inclusive. Whenever the rate in the Rates of Duty 1-General subcolumn for a provision of chapters 1 through 97, inclusive, of the tariff schedule, is equal to or lower than the rate provided for a good described in a provision of this subchapter but classified in a provision of chapters 1 through 97, the provision in this subchapter shall be deleted. Unless otherwise provided, the provisions and notes of this subchapter are effective through the close of December 31, 2004, at the close of which date this subchapter shall be deleted from the tariff schedule and shall cease to apply to any goods entered after that date.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
9907.29.01	1/	Mixtures of 3-ethylbiphenyl (m-Ethylbiphenyl) and 4-ethylbiphenyl (p-Ethylbiphenyl) (provided for in subheading 2902.90.90)	1/	Free		No change
9907.29.02	1/	1,2-Dibromo-4-(1,2-dibromoethyl)cyclohexane (provided for in subheading 2903.59.05)	1/	Free		No change
9907.29.04	1/	S-(4-Chlorobenzyl)-N,N-diethylthiocarbamate (Benthiocarb) (provided for in subheading 2930.20.10)	1/	6.5%	No change	No change
9907.38.01	1/	Pour point depressants and viscosity index improvers (provided for in subheading 3811.21)	1/	6.5%	No change	No change
9907.48.01	1/	Base paper to be sensitized for use in photography (provided for in subheading 4811.51.40)	1/	Free	No change	No change
9907.48.02	1/	Toilet paper, of cellulose webbing or webs of cellulose fibers, in rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm (provided for in subheading 4818.10); and handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues or towels, all the foregoing of cellulose webbing or webs of cellulose fibers, in rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm (provided for in subheading 4818.20)	1/	0.4%	No change	No change
9907.48.03	1/	Cards, suitable for use as, or in making, jacquard cards; and jacquard cards and jacquard heads for power weaving machines, and parts thereof (all the foregoing goods provided for in subheading 4810.31.30, 4810.32.30, 4810.39.30, 4810.92.30, 4810.99.30, 4823.90.36 or 4823.90.86)	1/	Free	No change	No change
9907.50.01	1/	Yarns, containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk waste, multiple (folded) or cabled (except unbleached or bleached) measuring more than 59,627 m/kg (provided for in heading 5005)	1/	Free	No change	No change
9907.59.01	1/	Theatrical, ballet, and operatic scenery and properties, including sets (provided for in subheading 5907.00.60 or 5907.00.80)	1/	Free	No change	No change
9907.73.01	1/	Cable or inner wire for caliper and cantilever brakes, whether or not cut to length (provided for in subheading 7312.10.10, 7312.10.30, 7312.10.60 or 7312.10.90)	1/	Free	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

SUBCHAPTER VIII

TEMPORARY MODIFICATIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO
THE AGREEMENT WITH ISRAEL CONCERNING CERTAIN ASPECTS
OF TRADE IN AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

U.S. Notes

1. This subchapter contains temporary modifications of the provisions of the tariff schedule established pursuant to the United States' agreement with Israel concerning certain aspects of trade in agricultural products, dated November 4, 1996. Products of Israel eligible for benefits of the agreement when imported into the customs territory, and described in the provisions of this subchapter for which quantitative limits are prescribed along with rates of duty followed by the symbol "(IL)" are herein provided, are subject to duty under the provisions and at the rates set forth in this subchapter in lieu of the rates provided therefor in chapters 1 through 97 in rates of duty column 1 when entered in quantities that are within the limits provided in this subchapter. Notwithstanding quota provisions elsewhere in the tariff schedule, eligible products of Israel shall be permitted to enter the United States to the extent and at the duty rates herein provided. No goods entered under the quantitative limits set forth in this subchapter shall be counted toward any quota or tariff-rate quota provided for such goods elsewhere in the tariff schedule. No other preferential tariff treatment provided for elsewhere in the tariff schedule shall be afforded to goods described in the provisions of this subchapter. Unless otherwise provided, the provisions and notes in this subchapter are effective as to such products of Israel that are entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after December 4, 1996, and through the close of December 31, 2002, after which date this subchapter shall cease to apply to any goods entered after that date.

2. Wherever goods are described by a provision of this subchapter and accorded a temporary modification of the otherwise applicable duty or quota treatment from chapters 1 through 97 of this schedule, the reporting number, in the absence of specific instructions providing otherwise, shall be the appropriate statistical reporting number for the basic provision (the appropriate provision for classification purposes in chapters 1 through 97) preceded by the appropriate subheading number from this subchapter. For statistical purposes, both the basic provision statistical reporting number and the applicable subheading number from this subchapter shall be collected by the United States Bureau of Census.

3. The aggregate quantity of butter, and fresh or sour cream containing over 45 percent by weight of butterfat, that are eligible products of Israel entered under subheading 9908.04.01 during any period specified in this note shall not exceed the quantity specified below.

Applicable time period	Quantity (kg)
Dec. 4-Dec. 31, 1996	300,000
Calendar year 1997	315,000
Calendar year 1998	331,000
Calendar year 1999	347,000
Calendar year 2000	365,000
Calendar year 2001	383,000
Calendar year 2002	383,000

4. The aggregate quantity of dried milk, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, that are eligible products of Israel entered under subheading 9908.04.03 during any period specified in this note shall not exceed the quantity specified below.

Applicable time period	Quantity (kg)
Dec. 4-Dec. 31, 1996	1,000,000
Calendar year 1997	1,030,000
Calendar year 1998	1,061,000
Calendar year 1999	1,093,000
Calendar year 2000	1,126,000
Calendar year 2001	1,160,000
Calendar year 2002	1,160,000

Note: The shaded area indicates that the provisions ceased to apply to any goods entered after December 31, 2002.

5. The aggregate quantity of cheese and substitutes for cheese that are eligible products of Israel entered under subheading 9908.04.05 during any period specified in this note shall not exceed the quantity specified below.

Applicable time period	Quantity (kg)
Dec. 4-Dec. 31, 1996	1,000,000
Calendar year 1997	1,053,000
Calendar year 1998	1,107,000
Calendar year 1999	1,162,000
Calendar year 2000	1,220,000
Calendar year 2001	1,279,000
Calendar year 2002	1,279,000

6. The aggregate quantity of peanuts that are eligible products of Israel entered under subheading 9908.12.01 during any period specified in this note shall not exceed the quantity specified below.

Applicable time period	Quantity (kg)
Dec. 4-Dec. 31, 1996	100,000
Calendar year 1997	103,000
Calendar year 1998	106,000
Calendar year 1999	109,000
Calendar year 2000	113,000
Calendar year 2001	116,000
Calendar year 2002	116,000

For the purposes of this note, imports of peanuts in the shell shall be charged against the quantities in this note on the basis of 75 kilograms for each 100 kilograms of peanuts in the shell.

7. The aggregate quantity of ice cream that are eligible products of Israel entered under subheading 9908.21.01 during any period specified in this note shall not exceed the quantity specified below.

Applicable time period	Quantity (liters)
Dec. 4-Dec. 31, 1996	251,670
Calendar year 1997	276,837
Calendar year 1998	304,521
Calendar year 1999	334,973
Calendar year 2000	368,470
Calendar year 2001	405,317
Calendar year 2002	405,317

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Eligible products of Israel under the terms of note 1 to this subchapter:				
9908.04.01	1/	Provided for in subheading 0401.30.75, 0403.90.78 or 0405.10.20 and subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 3 to this subchapter	1/		Free (IL)	
9908.04.03	1/	Provided for in subheading 0402.10.50 or 0402.21.25 and subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 4 to this subchapter	1/		Free (IL)	
9908.04.05	1/	Provided for in subheading 0406.10.08, 0406.10.18, 0406.10.28, 0406.10.38, 0406.10.48, 0406.10.58, 0406.10.68, 0406.10.78, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.63, 0406.20.67, 0406.20.71, 0406.20.75, 0406.20.79, 0406.20.83, 0406.20.87, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.63, 0406.30.67, 0406.30.71, 0406.30.75, 0406.30.79, 0406.30.83, 0406.30.87, 0406.30.91, 0406.40.70, 0406.90.12, 0406.90.18, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42, 0406.90.48, 0406.90.54, 0406.90.68, 0406.90.74, 0406.90.78, 0406.90.84, 0406.90.88, 0406.90.92, 0406.90.94, 0406.90.97 or 1901.90.36 and subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 5 to this subchapter	1/		Free (IL)	
9908.12.01	1/	Provided for in subheading 1202.10.80, 1202.20.80, 2008.11.35 or 2008.11.60 and subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 6 to this subchapter	1/		Free (IL)	
9908.21.01	1/	Provided for in subheading 2105.00.20 and subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter	1/		Free (IL)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note: The shaded area indicates that the provisions ceased to apply to any goods entered after December 31, 2002.

SUBCHAPTER IX

TEMPORARY MODIFICATIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO
THE UNITED STATES-JORDAN FREE TRADE AGREEMENT

U.S. Notes

1. This subchapter contains temporary modifications of the provisions of the tariff schedule established pursuant to the United States-Jordan Free Trade Agreement. Qualifying goods of Jordan, entered under the terms of general note 18 to the tariff schedule, and described in the provisions of this subchapter, for which a rate of duty followed by the symbol "(JO)" is herein provided, are subject to duty at the rate set forth in this subchapter in lieu of the rate provided therefor in chapters 1 through 98. Notwithstanding quota provisions provided for elsewhere in the tariff schedule, originating goods of Jordan shall be permitted to enter the United States to the extent allowable in the provisions of this subchapter. Furthermore, any quantity provided for Jordan on goods in this subchapter shall not be counted toward any quota provided for such good elsewhere in the tariff schedule. Originating goods of Jordan imported into the United States also shall not be subject to any of the provisions, duties or limitations of subchapter IV of chapter 99 of the tariff schedule. Unless otherwise provided, the provisions and notes of this subchapter are effective as to such goods of Jordan entered, under general note 18 to the tariff schedule, through the close of December 31, 2010, at the close of which date this subchapter shall be deleted from the tariff schedule and shall cease to apply to any goods entered after that date.

2. Whenever goods are classifiable under a provision for which the temporary modification of the applicable United States-Jordan Free Trade Agreement rate of duty is provided for in a subheading in this subchapter, the reporting number, in the absence of specific instructions to the contrary, shall be the appropriate statistical reporting number for the basic provision (the appropriate provision for classification purposes in chapters 1 through 97) preceded by the subheading number of this subchapter. For statistical purposes, both the basic provision statistical reporting number and the applicable subheading number of this subchapter shall be collected by the United States Bureau of Census.

3. The aggregate quantity of goods, that are qualifying goods entered under subheading 9909.04.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)
2001	60,000	2004	117,000	2007	229,000
2002	75,000	2005	146,000	2008	286,000
2003	94,000	2006	183,000	2009	358,000

Beginning in calendar year 2010 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such qualifying goods.

4. The aggregate quantity of goods, that are qualifying goods entered under subheading 9909.12.05 entered in any calendar year, shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year:

Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)
2001	1,000	2004	1,150	2007	1,300
2002	1,050	2005	1,200	2008	1,400
2003	1,100	2006	1,250	2009	1,450

Provided, that peanuts in the shell shall be charged against the above quotas on the basis of 75 kilograms for each 100 kilograms of peanuts in the shell.

Beginning in calendar year 2010 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such qualifying goods.

5. The aggregate quantity of goods, that are qualifying goods entered under subheading 9909.17.05 in any calendar year, shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year:

Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)
2001	5,000	2004	5,450	2007	6,000
2002	5,150	2005	5,600	2008	6,150
2003	5,300	2006	5,800	2009	6,300

Beginning in calendar year 2010 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such qualifying goods.

U.S. Notes (con.)

6. The aggregate quantity of goods, that are qualifying goods entered under subheading 9909.52.05 in any calendar year, shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year:

Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)
2001	1,000	2004	1,150	2007	1,300
2002	1,050	2005	1,200	2008	1,400
2003	1,100	2006	1,250	2009	1,450

Beginning in calendar year 2010 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such qualifying goods.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Jordan, under the terms of general note 18 to the tariff schedule:				
		Goods provided for in subheading 0401.30.25, 0401.30.75, 0402.10.50, 0402.21.25, 0402.21.50, 0402.21.90, 0402.29.50, 0402.91.70, 0402.91.90, 0402.99.45, 0402.99.55, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.16, 0403.90.45, 0403.90.55, 0403.90.65, 0403.90.78, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.10.90, 0404.90.50, 0405.10.20, 0405.20.30, 0405.20.70, 0405.90.20, 0406.10.08, 0406.10.18, 0406.10.28, 0406.10.38, 0406.10.48, 0406.10.58, 0406.10.68, 0406.10.78, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.63, 0406.20.67, 0406.20.71, 0406.20.75, 0406.20.79, 0406.20.83, 0406.20.87, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.63, 0406.30.67, 0406.30.71, 0406.30.75, 0406.30.79, 0406.30.83, 0406.30.87, 0406.30.91, 0406.40.70, 0406.90.12, 0406.90.18, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42, 0406.90.48, 0406.90.54, 0406.90.68, 0406.90.74, 0406.90.78, 0406.90.84, 0406.90.88, 0406.90.92, 0406.90.94, 0406.90.97, 1517.90.60, 1806.10.15, 1806.10.75, 1806.20.26, 1806.20.28, 1806.20.36, 1806.20.38, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.20.87, 1806.20.89, 1806.32.06, 1806.32.08, 1806.32.16, 1806.32.18, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1806.90.18, 1806.90.20, 1806.90.28, 1806.90.30, 1901.10.30, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.75, 1901.10.85, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.35, 1901.20.50, 1901.20.70, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.43, 1901.90.47, 2103.90.78, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.26, 2106.90.36, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87, 2202.90.28, 2309.90.28 or 2309.90.48:				
9909.04.05	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 3 to this subchapter	1/		Free (JO)	
		Other:				
9909.04.10	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0401.30.75	1/		$1.152/kg (JO)	
9909.04.11	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0401.30.25 or 0403.90.16	1/		54¢/liter (JO)	
9909.04.12	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.90.78 .	1/		$1.152/kg (JO)	
9909.04.13	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.10.50 or 0402.21.25	1/		60.5¢/kg (JO)	
9909.04.14	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.21.50 or 0403.90.55	1/		76.4¢/kg (JO)	
9909.04.15	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.21.90 or 0403.90.65	1/		$1.089/kg (JO)	
9909.04.16	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.29.50 .	1/		77.2¢/kg + 10.4% (JO)	
9909.04.17	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.91.70 or 0402.91.90	1/		21.9¢/kg (JO)	
9909.04.18	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.99.45 or 0402.99.55	1/		34.7¢/kg (JO)	
9909.04.19	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.99.90 .	1/		32.4¢/kg + 10.4% (JO)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Jordan, under the terms of general note 18 to the tariff schedule (con.):				
		Goods provided for in subheading 0401.30.25, 0401.30.75, 0402.10.50, 0402.21.25, 0402.21.50, 0402.21.90, 0402.29.50, 0402.91.70, 0402.91.90, 0402.99.45, 0402.99.55, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.16, 0403.90.45, 0403.90.55, 0403.90.65, 0403.90.78, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.10.90, 0404.90.50, 0405.10.20, 0405.20.30, 0405.20.70, 0405.90.20, 0406.10.08, 0406.10.18, 0406.10.28, 0406.10.38, 0406.10.48, 0406.10.58, 0406.10.68, 0406.10.78, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.63, 0406.20.67, 0406.20.71, 0406.20.75, 0406.20.79, 0406.20.83, 0406.20.87, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.63, 0406.30.67, 0406.30.71, 0406.30.75, 0406.30.79, 0406.30.83, 0406.30.87, 0406.30.91, 0406.40.70, 0406.90.12, 0406.90.18, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42, 0406.90.48, 0406.90.54, 0406.90.68, 0406.90.74, 0406.90.78, 0406.90.84, 0406.90.88, 0406.90.92, 0406.90.94, 0406.90.97, 1517.90.60, 1806.10.15, 1806.10.75, 1806.20.26, 1806.20.28, 1806.20.36, 1806.20.38, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.20.87, 1806.20.89, 1806.32.06, 1806.32.08, 1806.32.16, 1806.32.18, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1806.90.18, 1806.90.20, 1806.90.28, 1806.90.30, 1901.10.30, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.75, 1901.10.85, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.35, 1901.20.50, 1901.20.70, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.43, 1901.90.47, 2103.90.78, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.26, 2106.90.36, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87, 2202.90.28, 2309.90.28 or 2309.90.48 (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
9909.04.20	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.10.50 .	1/		72.4¢/kg + 11.9% (JO)	
9909.04.21	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.90.45 or 0404.10.90	1/		61.3¢/kg (JO)	
9909.04.22	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.90.95 .	1/		72.3¢/kg + 11.9% (JO)	
9909.04.23	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0404.10.15 .	1/		72.4¢/kg + 5.9% (JO)	
9909.04.24	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0404.90.50 .	1/		83.2¢/kg + 5.9% (JO)	
9909.04.25	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.10.20 .	1/		$1.078/kg (JO)	
9909.04.26	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.20.30, 2106.90.26 or 2106.90.36	1/		$1.397/kg (JO)	
9909.04.27	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.20.70 or 2106.90.66	1/		49.2¢/kg + 5.9% (JO)	
9909.04.28	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.90.20 .	1/		$1.305/kg + 5.9% (JO)	
9909.04.29	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.08, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.91 or 0406.90.97	1/		$1.056/kg (JO)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Jordan, under the terms of general note 18 to the tariff schedule (con.):				
		Goods provided for in subheading 0401.30.25, 0401.30.75, 0402.10.50, 0402.21.25, 0402.21.50, 0402.21.90, 0402.29.50, 0402.91.70, 0402.91.90, 0402.99.45, 0402.99.55, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.16, 0403.90.45, 0403.90.55, 0403.90.65, 0403.90.78, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.10.90, 0404.90.50, 0405.10.20, 0405.20.30, 0405.20.70, 0405.90.20, 0406.10.08, 0406.10.18, 0406.10.28, 0406.10.38, 0406.10.48, 0406.10.58, 0406.10.68, 0406.10.78, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.63, 0406.20.67, 0406.20.71, 0406.20.75, 0406.20.79, 0406.20.83, 0406.20.87, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.63, 0406.30.67, 0406.30.71, 0406.30.75, 0406.30.79, 0406.30.83, 0406.30.87, 0406.30.91, 0406.40.70, 0406.90.12, 0406.90.18, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42, 0406.90.48, 0406.90.54, 0406.90.68, 0406.90.74, 0406.90.78, 0406.90.84, 0406.90.88, 0406.90.92, 0406.90.94, 0406.90.97, 1517.90.60, 1806.10.15, 1806.10.75, 1806.20.26, 1806.20.28, 1806.20.36, 1806.20.38, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.20.87, 1806.20.89, 1806.32.06, 1806.32.08, 1806.32.16, 1806.32.18, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1806.90.18, 1806.90.20, 1806.90.28, 1806.90.30, 1901.10.30, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.75, 1901.10.85, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.35, 1901.20.50, 1901.20.70, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.43, 1901.90.47, 2103.90.78, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.26, 2106.90.36, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87, 2202.90.28, 2309.90.28 or 2309.90.48 (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
9909.04.30	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.18, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.63, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.63, 0406.40.70 or 0406.90.74	1/		\$1.588/kg (JO)	
9909.04.31	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.67, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.67, 0406.90.12 or 0406.90.78	1/		85.8¢/kg (JO)	
9909.04.32	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.38, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.71, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.71, 0406.90.54 or 0406.90.84	1/		73.8¢/kg (JO)	
9909.04.33	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.48, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.75, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.75, 0406.90.18 or 0406.90.88	1/		\$1.262/kg (JO)	
9909.04.34	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.58, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.79, 0406.30.79, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42 or 0406.90.68	1/		\$1.502/kg (JO)	
9909.04.35	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.68, 0406.20.83, 0406.30.53 0406.30.83 or 0406.90.92	1/		97¢/kg (JO)	
9909.04.36	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.78, 0406.20.87, 0406.30.87, 0406.90.94 or 1901.90.36	1/		78.9¢/kg (JO)	
9909.04.37	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.90.48 .	1/		\$1.313/kg (JO)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Jordan, under the terms of general note 18 to the tariff schedule (con.): Goods provided for in subheading 0401.30.25, 0401.30.75, 0402.10.50, 0402.21.25, 0402.21.50, 0402.21.90, 0402.29.50, 0402.91.70, 0402.91.90, 0402.99.45, 0402.99.55, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.16, 0403.90.45, 0403.90.55, 0403.90.65, 0403.90.78, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.10.90, 0404.90.50, 0405.10.20, 0405.20.30, 0405.20.70, 0405.90.20, 0406.10.08, 0406.10.18, 0406.10.28, 0406.10.38, 0406.10.48, 0406.10.58, 0406.10.68, 0406.10.78, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.63, 0406.20.67, 0406.20.71, 0406.20.75, 0406.20.79, 0406.20.83, 0406.20.87, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.63, 0406.30.67, 0406.30.71, 0406.30.75, 0406.30.79, 0406.30.83, 0406.30.87, 0406.30.91, 0406.40.70, 0406.90.12, 0406.90.18, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42, 0406.90.48, 0406.90.54, 0406.90.68, 0406.90.74, 0406.90.78, 0406.90.84, 0406.90.88, 0406.90.92, 0406.90.94, 0406.90.97, 1517.90.60, 1806.10.15, 1806.10.75, 1806.20.26, 1806.20.28, 1806.20.36, 1806.20.38, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.20.87, 1806.20.89, 1806.32.06, 1806.32.08, 1806.32.16, 1806.32.18, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1806.90.18, 1806.90.20, 1806.90.28, 1806.90.30, 1901.10.30, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.75, 1901.10.85, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.35, 1901.20.50, 1901.20.70, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.43, 1901.90.47, 2103.90.78, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.26, 2106.90.36, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87, 2202.90.28, 2309.90.28 or 2309.90.48 (con.): Other (con.):				
9909.04.38	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1517.90.60 .	1/		23.9¢/kg (JO)	
9909.04.39	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.10.15 .	1/		15.1¢/kg (JO)	
9909.04.40	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.10.75 .	1/		23.5¢/kg (JO)	
9909.04.41	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.26, 1806.20.36, 1806.32.06 or 1806.32.16	1/		26¢/kg + 3% (JO)	
9909.04.42	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.28, 1806.20.38, 1806.32.08 or 1806.32.18	1/		36.9¢/kg + 3% (JO)	
9909.04.43	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.82 or 1806.20.87	1/		26¢/kg + 5.9% (JO)	
9909.04.44	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.83 or 1806.20.89	1/		36.9¢/kg + 5.9% (JO)	
9909.04.45	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.32.70, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.18 or 1806.90.28	1/		26¢/kg + 4.2% (JO)	
9909.04.46	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.32.80, 1806.90.10, 1806.90.20 or 1806.90.30	1/		36.9¢/kg + 4.2% (JO)	
9909.04.47	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.10.30, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.75 or 1901.10.85	1/		72.4¢/kg + 10.4% (JO)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Jordan, under the terms of general note 18 to the tariff schedule (con.):				
		Goods provided for in subheading 0401.30.25, 0401.30.75, 0402.10.50, 0402.21.25, 0402.21.50, 0402.21.90, 0402.29.50, 0402.91.70, 0402.91.90, 0402.99.45, 0402.99.55, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.16, 0403.90.45, 0403.90.55, 0403.90.65, 0403.90.78, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.10.90, 0404.90.50, 0405.10.20, 0405.20.30, 0405.20.70, 0405.90.20, 0406.10.08, 0406.10.18, 0406.10.28, 0406.10.38, 0406.10.48, 0406.10.58, 0406.10.68, 0406.10.78, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.63, 0406.20.67, 0406.20.71, 0406.20.75, 0406.20.79, 0406.20.83, 0406.20.87, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.63, 0406.30.67, 0406.30.71, 0406.30.75, 0406.30.79, 0406.30.83, 0406.30.87, 0406.30.91, 0406.40.70, 0406.90.12, 0406.90.18, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42, 0406.90.48, 0406.90.54, 0406.90.68, 0406.90.74, 0406.90.78, 0406.90.84, 0406.90.88, 0406.90.92, 0406.90.94, 0406.90.97, 1517.90.60, 1806.10.15, 1806.10.75, 1806.20.26, 1806.20.28, 1806.20.36, 1806.20.38, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.20.87, 1806.20.89, 1806.32.06, 1806.32.08, 1806.32.16, 1806.32.18, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1806.90.18, 1806.90.20, 1806.90.28, 1806.90.30, 1901.10.30, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.75, 1901.10.85, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.35, 1901.20.50, 1901.20.70, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.43, 1901.90.47, 2103.90.78, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.26, 2106.90.36, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87, 2202.90.28, 2309.90.28 or 2309.90.48 (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
9909.04.48	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.20.15, 1901.20.35, 1901.20.50 or 1901.20.70	1/		29.6¢/kg + 5.9% (JO)	
9909.04.49	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.90.43 or 1901.90.47	1/		72.4¢/kg + 9.5% (JO)	
9909.04.50	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2103.90.78 .	1/		21.3¢/kg + 4.4% (JO)	
9909.04.51	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2105.00.40 .	1/		35.1¢/kg + 11.9% (JO)	
9909.04.52	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2106.90.09 .	1/		60.3¢/kg (JO)	
9909.04.53	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2106.90.87 .	1/		20.1¢/kg + 5.9% (JO)	
9909.04.54	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2202.90.28 .	1/		16.4¢/liter + 10.4% (JO)	
9909.04.55	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2309.90.28 or 2309.90.48	1/		56.2¢/kg + 4.4% (JO)	
		Goods provided for in subheading 1202.10.80, 1202.20.80, 2008.11.15, 2008.11.35 or 2008.11.60:				
9909.12.05	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 4 to this subchapter	1/		Free (JO)	
		Other:				
9909.12.20	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1202.10.80 .	1/		114.6% (JO)	
9909.12.40	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1202.20.80, 2008.11.15, 2008.11.35 or 2008.11.60	1/		92.2% (JO)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Jordan, under the terms of general note 18 to the tariff schedule (con.):				
		Goods provided for in subheading 1701.11.50, 1701.12.50, 1701.91.30, 1701.91.48, 1701.91.58, 1701.99.50, 1702.20.28, 1702.30.28, 1702.40.28, 1702.60.28, 1702.90.20, 1702.90.58, 1702.90.68, 1704.90.58, 1704.90.68, 1704.90.78, 1806.10.28, 1806.10.38, 1806.10.55, 1806.20.73, 1806.20.77, 1806.20.94, 1806.20.98, 1806.90.39, 1806.90.49, 1806.90.59, 1901.20.25, 1901.20.60, 1901.90.54, 1901.90.58, 2101.12.38, 2101.12.48, 2101.12.58, 2101.20.38, 2101.20.48, 2101.20.58, 2106.90.46, 2106.90.72, 2106.90.76, 2106.90.80, 2106.90.91, 2106.90.94 or 2106.90.97:				
9909.17.05	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 5 to this subchapter	1/		Free (JO)	
		Other:				
9909.17.10	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1701.11.50	1/		23.7¢/kg (JO)	
9909.17.15	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1701.12.50, 1701.91.30, 1701.99.50, 1702.90.20 or 2106.90.46	1/		25¢/kg (JO)	
9909.17.20	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1701.91.48, 1701.91.58 or 1702.90.68	1/		23.7¢/kg + 3.5% (JO)	
9909.17.25	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1702.20.28 or 1702.30.28	1/		11.8¢/kg of total sugars + 3.5% (JO)	
9909.17.30	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1702.40.28, 1702.60.28 or 1702.90.58	1/		23.7¢/kg of total sugars + 3.5% (JO)	
9909.17.35	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1704.90.58, 1704.90.68 or 1704.90.78	1/		28¢/kg + 7.2% (JO)	
9909.17.40	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.10.28, 1806.10.38 or 1806.10.55	1/		23.5¢/kg (JO)	
9909.17.45	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.73, 1806.20.77, 2101.12.38, 2101.12.48, 2101.12.58, 2101.20.38, 2101.20.48 or 2101.20.58	1/		21.3¢/kg + 5.9% (JO)	
9909.17.50	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.94 or 1806.20.98	1/		26¢/kg + 5.9% (JO)	
9909.17.55	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.90.39, 1806.90.49 or 1806.90.59	1/		26¢/kg + 4.2% (JO)	
9909.17.60	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.20.25 or 1901.20.60	1/		29.6¢/kg + 5.9% (JO)	
9909.17.65	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.90.54 or 1901.90.58	1/		16.5¢/kg + 5.9% (JO)	
9909.17.70	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2106.90.72, 2106.90.76 or 2106.90.80	1/		49.2¢/kg + 5.9% (JO)	
9909.17.75	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 2106.90.91, 2106.90.94 or 2106.90.97	1/		20.1¢/kg + 5.9% (JO)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf-fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
		Goods of Jordan, under the terms of general note 18 to the tariff schedule (con.):				
		Goods provided for in subheading 5201.00.18, 5201.00.28, 5201.00.38, 5201.00.80, 5202.99.30 or 5203.00.30:				
9909.52.05	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 6 to this subchapter	1/		Free (JO)	
		Other:				
9909.52.20	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 5201.00.18, 5201.00.28, 5201.00.38 5201.00.80 or 5203.00.30	1/		21.9¢/kg (JO)	
9909.52.40	1/	Goods provided for in subheading 5202.99.30 .	1/		5.4¢/kg (JO)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

SPECIAL STATISTICAL REPORTING NUMBERS

Statistical Reporting Number	Provision
	SALVAGE
9999.00.2000	When a vessel has been sunk for 2 years in territorial waters of the United States and has been abandoned by its owner, any dutiable merchandise recovered therefrom may be brought into the nearest port free of duty under the authority of section 310 of the Tariff Act of 1930.
	OTHER
	The following provisions must be utilized in reporting textile and apparel goods imported from Canada or from Mexico under the terms of additional U.S. notes 3, 4 and 5 to section XI of the tariff schedule; and the goods described in these provisions must be reported in terms of their square meter equivalent, determined in accordance with such additional U.S. notes:
	Imports of textile and apparel goods from Canada under additional U.S. notes 3, 4 and 5 to section XI:
	Goods described in additional U.S. note 3(a) to section XI:
	Cotton or man-made fiber apparel:
9999.00.50	Made from fabrics which are knit or woven outside the territory of a NAFTA party.
9999.00.51	Other, under such additional U.S. note 3(a).
	Wool apparel:
9999.00.52	Men's or boys' wool suits of apparel category 443.
9999.00.53	Other, under such additional U.S. note 3.
9999.00.54	Goods described in additional U.S. note 4(a) to section XI.
9999.00.55	Goods described in additional U.S. note 4(c)(i) to section XI.
9999.00.56	Goods described in additional U.S. note 5(a) to section XI.
	Imports of textile and apparel goods from Mexico under additional U.S. notes 3 (other than subdivision (c)), 4 and 5 to section XI:
	Goods described in additional U.S. note 3(b) to section XI, except as provided in subdivisions (d) and (e) of such note:
9999.00.60	Cotton or man-made fiber apparel.
9999.00.61	Wool apparel.
9999.00.62	Goods described in additional U.S. note 4(b) to section XI, under the terms of subdivision (d) of such additional U.S. note 4.
9999.00.64	Goods described in additional U.S. note 5(b) to section XI.